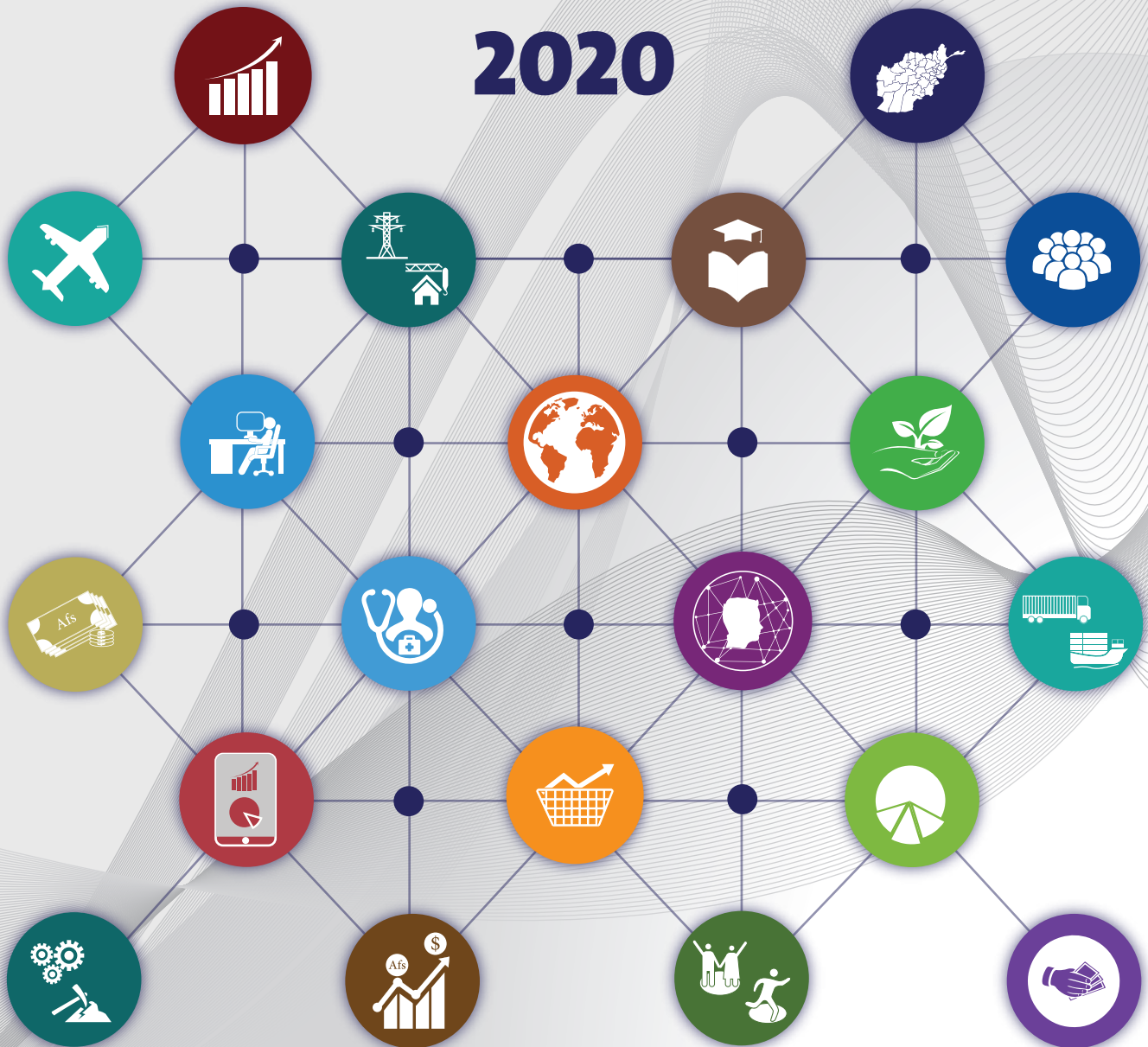


Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook

2020



Afghanistan Statistical Yearbook 2020

**Issues No: 42 | Second Version
August 2021**

Executive Summary

It is a matter of great pleasure for National Statistics and Information Authority (NSIA) as the only official statistical body in the country to have been able to publish the statistical yearbook of 2020, according to its publication calendar by timely data collection. This statistical yearbook depicts the socio-economic condition of the country and also provides an easy access to a rich source of statistical information and data which helps the ministries, government organizations, NGOs and the private sector as well as international community to formulate policies, programs and make evidence based decision.

The data and statistical information in the statistical yearbook have been collected from ministries, government organizations and private sector providing data on economic and social sectors like population, agriculture, education, health, national accounts, consumer price index, energy, construction, mines and energy, services, foreign trade, finance, statistics and foreign aids which can be used by the planners and data users for better and evidence based planning.

The Afghanistan's population is estimated to be 32.9 million for 2020-2021 based on the population statistics department of NSIA. The men and women make up 16.8 million and 16.1million of the total population respectively. Based on the estimated population Graphs the urban population is 8.0 million while the rural population is 23.4 million and the remain 1.5 million is Kochi (Nomadic). The age dependent population is 16.4 million while 15.5 million population of the country is under 15 years of age and 0.9 million is above 64 years old. The returning refugees from Pakistan, Iran and other countries were 376 families comprising of 2147 individuals in the year 2020.

The data on educational attainment of civil service employees working in government shows that in total 324620 employees there are 408 PhD 9042 MA/ MSc 88487 BA/BSc and 226683 employees have lower level of education than BA/BSc.

The higher education data indicates that in 2020 total number of students of the government higher education institutions together with that of the private educational institutions were 429790 which shows 1.2 percent increase compared to the data of last year, comprising of 306155 males and 123635 females. The number of government and private universities and higher education institutions reached to 167 in 2020.

There are 128 private and 39 government universities and higher education institutions where only 1 private institutions have increase comparing to 2019. Teachers of government and private universities have reached to 18286 where 2485 are female and 15801 are male. The university teachers have been decreased by 3.3 percent compared to 2019.

The total number of violence against women and girls in 2020 is 4531 events, it shows a increase of 35,4 percent compared to the previous year.

The number of crime in 2020 is 17903 event, it shows a decrease of 1.6 percent compared to the previous year. In this year, the number of traffic accidents is 2619 event, which is 11.9 percent less than the previous year. In 1354 sq. km of land was contaminated by mines, out of which 83 sq. km has been cleared. That is an increase of about 4.4 percent over last year while many provinces have not been cleared of mines due to insecurity and lack of donors.

Data on public health indicates that in 2020 there were 2736 health centers. There were 2745 health centers throughout the country in 2019 which currently shows 0.3 percent decrease.

These health centers include sub-centers, basic and comprehensive health centers. These facilities are not sufficient. In 2019 there are only 4 beds and 3 medical doctors available per 10000 people. Infectious diseases such as Malaria, Tuberculosis and AIDS existed in Afghanistan in 2020 where AIDS has increased.

The number of people living with AIDS in 2020 are 3066 which has increased by 5 percent compared to previous year.

The aforementioned increase is alarming and should be taken in to consideration. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) of the country was Afs 1547.29 Billion with GDP per capita of Afs 47030.06 The growth rate of real GDP was -2.35 percent in 2020. The share of agriculture, industry and services in total GDP were 26.82, 14.03 and 54.69 percent respectively.

Consumer Price Index (CPI) indicates that inflation rate was 5.6 percent, which was 10.0 percent in food items and 1.4 percent in non-food items in 2020. the inflation rate has increased compared to the last year which was 2.3 percent. Based on the consumer price, the highest inflation was in Herat province by 13.2% followed by Nangarhar province by 12.3% in 2020.

Agricultural data in 2020 indicates that wheat production is 5.2 million metric tons which indicates 4% percent increase as compared to the previous year. The reason for increase in wheat production was increase in wheat cultivated area. The agricultural land under cereals cultivation has increased by 7% compared to previous year.

Electricity production and import figures in the country shows that electricity production and import have decreased from 6197.62 million KWh in the year 2019 to 6182.74 KWh in the year 2020.

Data on foreign trade indicates that in 2020 value of registered goods imports are 6537.6 million and that of exports are 776.7 million only. However, the values of imported goods are 6776.8 million and exports are 863.8 million in 2019. This indicates decrease in the imports by 239.1 million or 3.5 percent and exports decreased by 87.1 million or 10.1 percent compared to the previous year. It is worth mentioning that the total imports include 253.5 million of electricity imports.

Exports of services amounted to 699.6 million in 2020, it shows a increase of 7.3 percent compared to 2019. Exports of goods and services totaled US\$ 1476.3 million in 2020, to compare with 2019 it decreased by 2.6 percent.

Import of services amounted to US\$ 1103.5 million in 2020, it decreased by 9.0 percent compared to 2019. Import of goods and services totaled US\$ 7641.1 million in 2020, to compare with 2019, it decreased by 4.4 percent.

The air transportation data in 2020 indicate that the government airlines named Ariana has transported 586 tons of goods. The other side private airlines have transported 860 Tg passengers.

Hereby, all data Users, Planners, Policy formulators, Academicians and Researchers are humbly urged to share their constructive ideas and critics for better improvement of NSIA publications.

National Statistics and Information Authority

Table of Content

Headlines	Pages
Executive Summary	1
Section One.....	1
Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan	1
Table: 1- 1: Area and Administrtrive Division of Afghanistan - 2020 - 21.....	3
Section Two.....	5
Population.....	5
Table 2-1: Afghanistan Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2020-2021	8
Table 2-2: Afghanistan Population by Province and Sex in 2020-21	9
Tabale2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2020-21	12
Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in 2020	13
Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in 2020.....	14
Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2020	15
Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the 2011-2020 years	16
Table 2-8:Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region	17
Section Three	25
Government Employees.....	25
Table 3-1: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and year	27
Table 3-2: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization and Sex- 2020	29
Table 3-3: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and Sex 2020...	32
Table 3-4: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization and Grade -2020.....	35
Table 3-5: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization, Sex and Education Level	39
Table 3-6: Number of Government Contract Workers by Ministry/ Organization and Grade -2020	43
Table3-7: Number of Government Contract Workers by Ministry/ Organization, Sex and Education.....	46
Table 3- 8: Number of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry/ Independent.....	50
Table 3-9: Number of Government New Employees in Ministry/ Independent Organization by Education	52
Table 3-10: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and sex 2020	54
Table 3-11: Number of Provincial governors, Deputy governors, District governors, Provincial councils members and Legal advisors by sex 2020 (Figures in person)	56
Table 3-12: Number of Judges, Prosecutors and Bars by sex 2020 (Figures in person)	56
Table 3-13: Number of National council members by sex 2020 (Figures in person)	56

Section Four 57

Higher Education 57

Table 4-1: Number of Schools, Students, Teachers, Graduates and Afghan Abroad Students by Year.....	60
Table 4-2: Number of Students in Public General Education Schools by Sex, Province and Year	61
Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Public General Education Schools by Sex, Province and Year	62
Table 4-4: Public General Education Students and Teachers Ratio by Province and Year (Person)	63
Table 4-5: Number of Public Primary Schools by type of School, Province and Year (Unit)	64
Table 4-6: Number of Public Primary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person).....	65
Table 4-7: Number of Public Lower Secondary Schools by type of School, Province and Year (Unit).....	66
Table 4-8: Number of Public Lower Secondary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person).....	67
Table 4-9: Number of Public Upper Secondary Schools by Type of School, Province and Year (Unit).....	68
Table 4-10: Number of Public Upper Secondary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person).....	69
Table 4-11: Number of Schools, Students, and Teachers in Private General Education by type of School, Province	70
Table 4-12: Number of Students, Graduates and Teachers in Public In-Service Training Institutions.....	73
Table 4-13: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New students ,Teacheres and Staffs in Religious	76
Table 4-14: Number of Literacy Courses, Students, Graduates, Teachers and Supervisors by Year	77
Table 4-15: Number of Professional and Vocational High Schools, Students, New Students,	78
Table 4-16: Number of Institutions, Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers of Technical Vocatioanal ...	79
Table 4-17: Number of Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Public Technical	80
Table 4-18: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Technical Vocational Institutions by Sex	87
Table 4-19: Number of Dormitories and Inmates in Technical Vocational Education and Training	88
Table 4-20: Number of Institutions Students, New Students, Graduates and Teacher of Medical.....	89
Table 4-21: Number of Universities / Higher Education Institutions, Faculties, Students and Teachers ..	89
Table 4-22: Number of Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex and.....	90
Table 4-23: Number of Students in Pbulic Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Faculty, sex...	92
Table 4-24: Number of New Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex.....	93
Table 4-25: Number of New Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by.....	95
Table 4-26: Number of Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Sex and Year ..	96
Table 4-27: Number of Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty, Sex	98
Table 4-28: Number of Teachers in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex,.....	99
Table 4-29: Numer of Dormitories Inmates in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by	100
Table 4-30: Number of Students, New Students and Teachers in Private Universities/ Higher Education Institutions	102

Section Five 107

Social Activities..... 107

Table 5-1: Number of Public Kindergartens & Nurseries, Teachers and Children by year	109
Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids by year (Million Afs).....	110
Table 5-3: Office of State Minister for Disaster Management Aids by year (Million Afs).....	110
Table 5-4: Number of Cultural Centers by Activity and year.....	110
Table 5-5: Number of Film and Art Production Companies by year	111
Table 5-6: Number of Hours of Public and Private Radio and Television Broadcasts by year	111

Table 5-7: Number of Cinemas and their Capacity in Kabul City by Sector and year	111
Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province year 2020.....	112
Table 5-9: Number of Print Publications by the Publishing Period and Province year 2020.....	113
Table 5-10: Number of National Union of Afghanistan Employees year 2020.....	114
Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan by type of Union year 2020 (person)	115
Table 5-12: Number of Crimes by type of Crime and year (event)	115
Table 5-13: Number of Traffic Accidents by Perpetrator and year (event)	116
Table 5-14: Twenty-four hours Broadcasts of Radio and Television by Province year 2020 (Hour)	117
Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province and year	118
Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these	120
Table 5-17: Number of Mosques, Takaya and Khanqa by Province year 2020.....	121
Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trainers and Referees in General Directtreat of Physical Education & Sport by Province year 2020 (person).....	122
Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence and year (event).....	123
Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Military drill area and	124

Section Six.....127

Health Facilities in the Country.....127

Table 6-1: Number of Health Personnal and Deadly Diseases by Year.....	129
Table 6-2: Number of Public & Private Hospitals, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and.....	130
Table 6-3: Number of Hospitals, Beds and Laboratories of Ministry of Public Health by Province	132
Table 6-4: Number of Comprehensive, Basic and Sub-health Centers of Ministry of Public Health by	133
Table 6-5: Number of Public and Private Pharmacies by Province and Year (Number).....	134
Table 6-6: Number of Public Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministry/ Administration Year 2020.....	135
Table 6-7: Number of Medical Doctors of Ministry of Public Health by Province, Sex and Year	136
Table 6-8: Number of Specialists by Specialty Field and Province Year 2020 (Person)	137
Table 6-9: Number of Health Associate Professional of Ministry of Public Health by Province, Sex	139
Table 6-10: Number of Implemented Doses of Routine Vaccination for (0-11) Month Children by.....	140
Table 6-11: Number of Implemented Doses of Polio Vaccine for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio by	141
Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities by Year.....	142
Table 6-13: Number of Family Planning Users by Method and Province Year 2020 (Person).....	143
Table 6-14: Number of Family Planning Users by Province and Year (Person.....	144
Table 6-15: Number of Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province Year 2020 (Person).....	146

Section Seven.....147

National Accounts.....147

Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year (Nominal GDP in Million Afs).....	151
Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year (Real GDP in Million Afs).....	152
Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category and Year (Nominal GDP in Million Afs).....	153
Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category and Year (Real GDP in Million Afs).....	154
Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year, Annual Percentage Change (GDP Growth Rate).....	155
Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution by Sector and Year as Percentage of GDP Share.....	156

Section Eight.....157**Agriculture.....157**

Table 8-1: Usable Land Area by Year (Thousand Hectare).....	160
Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated Land Area by Year (Hectare).....	161
Table 8-3: Agricultural production by Year (ton)	162
Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare by Year (Kg).....	163
Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area by Year (Hectare).....	164
Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production by Province - 2020.....	165
Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2020.....	166
Table 8-8: Animal Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type and by year (Thousand Dose).....	167
Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type and by year	167
Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities by year	167
Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Production and Productivity by province -2020	168
Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region and by year	169
Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production by Province - 2020	170
Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2020 (Thousand Ton).....	171
Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its share fees by year	171
Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural Active Cooperatives by Province and year	172
Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population- 2020 (Ton).....	173

Section Nine 175**Industries and Construction 175**

Table 9-1-1: Production Quantity of Government Industries by Year	178
Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries by Year (Million AFN).....	179
Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries by Year	180
Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries by Year (Million AFN)	183
Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter)	187
Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies	187
Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies.....	188
Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle).....	188

Section Ten..... 189**Environment and Natural Resources 189**

Table 10-1: Average monthly precipitation by province in 2020 (millimeter)	192
Table 10-2: Monthly relative humidity by province in year 2020 (percent).....	193
Table10-3: Monthly average temperature by province in 2020 (Centigrade).....	194
Table10-4: Number of hours of sunshine per month by province in 2020	195

Table 10-5: Monthly average wind speed by province in 2020 (meter per second)	196
Table 10-6: Monthly Average Air Pollution of Kabul City in 2020	197
Table 10-7: Number of electricity subscribers by type of consumer and province in 2020.....	198
Table 10-8: Electricity Consumption by Type of Consumer and Province in 2020 (percent)	199
Table 10-9: Electricity consumption by type of consumer and province in 2020 (kwh)	201
Table 10-10 : Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2020	202
Table 10-11: Electricity Production by Year (Million kWh).....	204
Table 10-12: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity By Countries and Year	205
Table 10-13: Electricity Production, Imported and Consumption by Year	206
Table 10-14: Quantity and Value of Mines Extraction by Year.....	206
Table 10-15: Earthquake Events by Province and District	207

Section Eleven 210

Communication & Transport 210

Table 11-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle by Year	213
Table 11-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department by Year.....	214
Table 11-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by status of Lorries, Ministries and Department by Year	216
Table 11-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses, Ministries and Department by Year	218
Table 11-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department by Year (Thousand Seat) ..	220
Table 11-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by Stute of Cars, Ministry and Department by Year	222
Table 11-2-1: Air Transport Activities by Year	224
Table 11-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities by Year	225
Table 11-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province by Year (Number)	226
Table 11-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by The Type of Post by Year.....	227
Table 11-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province by Year (Thousand Afs).....	228
Table 11-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services by Year	229
Table 11-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces by Year	230

Section Twelve 232

Inflation and Consumer Price Index..... 232

Table 12-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (Point to Point Inflation ¹) by Year	235
Table 12-2: National Annual Inflation Rate (Percent) by Year	236
Table 12-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center -2020 (Percent)	237
Table 12- 4: National Consumer Price Index 2020 (April- 2015 = 100)	239
Table 12- 5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change 2020	240

Section Thirteen 244

Foreign & Trade 244

Table 13-1: Quantity of Exported Goods by Year	247
Table 13-2: Value of Exported Goods by Year (US\$ thousand)	250
Table 13-3: Quantity of Imported Goods by Year	254
Table 13-4: Value of Imported Goods by Year (US\$ thousand).....	257
Table 13-5: Main value of Exported by Country by Year (US\$ thousand)	262
Table 13-6: Main value of Imported by Country and Year (US\$ thousand)	263
Table 13-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries and Year (US\$ thousand).....	264
Table 13-8: Value of Exported Services by Year (US\$ thousand)	265
Table 13-9: Value of Imported Services by Year (US\$ thousand)	265
Table 13-10: Balance of Services in 2020 (US\$ thousand).....	266
Table 13-11: Balance of Foreign Trade by Year (US\$ thousand)	266

Section Fourteen 268

Financial Development 268

Table 14-1-1: Government Financial Status by Year (Million Afs)	270
Table 14-1-2: National Budget by Year (Million afs).....	271
Table 14-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry Department and Year (Million Afs)	272
Table 14-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry/ Department - 2020 (Million Afs).....	274
Table 14-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors' Activity - 2020 (Million Afs).....	276
Table 14-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry/ Department - 2020 (Million Afs)	277
Table 14-1-7: Government Revenues by Province - 2020 (Million Afs)	279
Table 14-2-1: National Development Budget by Sector - 2020 (Million Afs)	280
Table 14-2-2: Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2020 (Million Afs)	280
Table 14-2-3: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Sector, Ministry/ Department &... ..	281
Table 14-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministreies/ Departments &	284
Table 14-2-5: Allocation and Expenditure in Development Projects by Province 2020 (Thousand Afs) ...	292
Table 14-2-6: Donors Aid Commitment and Disbursement -2020 (US\$ Million)	293
Table 14-2-7: Loans Availability by Year (US\$ Million)	294
Table 14-2-8: Number of Internal and External private Registered companies in 2020, with initial	295
Table 14-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation - 2020 (Million Afs).....	296
Table 14-3-2: Banking Sector Activities.....	297
Table 14-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2020 (Afs).....	298
Table 14-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate by Year (Afs)	299

Section Fifteen	300
Governmental and Non Governmental Institutions.....	300
Table 15-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises/ Ministry by Year (Thousand Afs)	302
Table 15-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises/ Sector and Year (Thousand Afs)	305
Table 15-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities - Year 2020 (Million Afs)	307
Table 15-4: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental Organizations ...	308
Table 15-5: Number of Active, Local and International Non Governmental Organizations(NGOs)	310
Concepts and Terminologies	312

Graphs

Headlines

Pages

Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan	1
Settled Populatin Density by Province - 2020 - 21	4
Population	5
Graph 2-1: Afghanistan Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2020-2021	8
Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2020.....	14
Graph 2-3: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and During the 2018-2020 years	15
Graph 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex in 2020.....	16
Government Employees.....	25
Graph 3-1: Number of Government employees - 2020	31
Graph 3-2: Number of new employees -2020	53
Higher Education	57
Graph 4 -1: Percentage of Students by sex and Year	91
Graph 4 -2: Percentage of New Students by sex and Year	94
Graph 4-3: Percentage of Graduates by sex and Year	97
Graph 4-4: Percentage of Inmates in Dormitories by sex and Year	101
Health Facilities in the Country	127
Graph 6-1: Number of Public and Private Hospitals by Year	131
Graph 6-2: Number of Health Centers by Year	131
Graph 6-3: Number of Implemented Doses of BCG Vaccine by Year	142
Graph 6-4: Coverage Percentage of Measles and Penta Year 2020	142
Graph 6-5: Number of Family Planning Users by Method and Year 2020	145
Graph 6-6: Number of Family Planning Users by Year	145
Agriculture.....	157
Graph 8-1: Agricultural Land Area - 2020 (In Percenatage)	160
Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal by year (Hectare)	161
Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal by year	162
Graph 8-4: Wheat Productivity Per Hectare by year (Kg)	163
Graph 8-5:Fruits, Oil Seeds and Vegetables Cultivated Land Area by year (thousand Hectare).....	164
Graph 8-6: Area and Production of Cotton By Region and by year.....	169

Headlines

Pages

Industries and Construction	175
Graph 9-1: Total productions value of government and private industries	186
Environment and Natural Resources	189
Graph 10-1: Share of electricity consumption subscribers in the country in 2020 (Percent)	200
Communication & Transport	210
Graph 11-1: Number of Erected Towers in the Country levels by Year	231
Inflation and Consumer Price Index.....	232
Graph 12-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices by Year.....	241
Graph 12- 2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-food Items Prices by Year	241
Graph 12- 3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City 2020	242
Graph 11- 4: Monthly Overall National CPI - 2020	242
Foreign & Trade	244
Graph 13-1: Exports Composition of dried fruit in 2020	253
Graph 13-2: Value of Export of Goods by years	253
Graph 13-3: Exports Composition in 2020	253
Graph 13-4: Exports of Carpet & wool by years	253
Graph 13-5 Composition of Main Imported Goods in 2020	261
Graph 13-6 Value of Main Imported Goods by year	261
Financial Development	268
Graph 14-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors' Activity - 2020 (Percent)	276
Graph 14-2-1: Expenses from Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2020	291
Graph 14-2-2: Per Capita Aid	294
Graph 14-3-1: Currency in Circulation 2020	296
Graph 14-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani, per Currency 2020	298
Graph 14-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency.....	299



Section One

.....

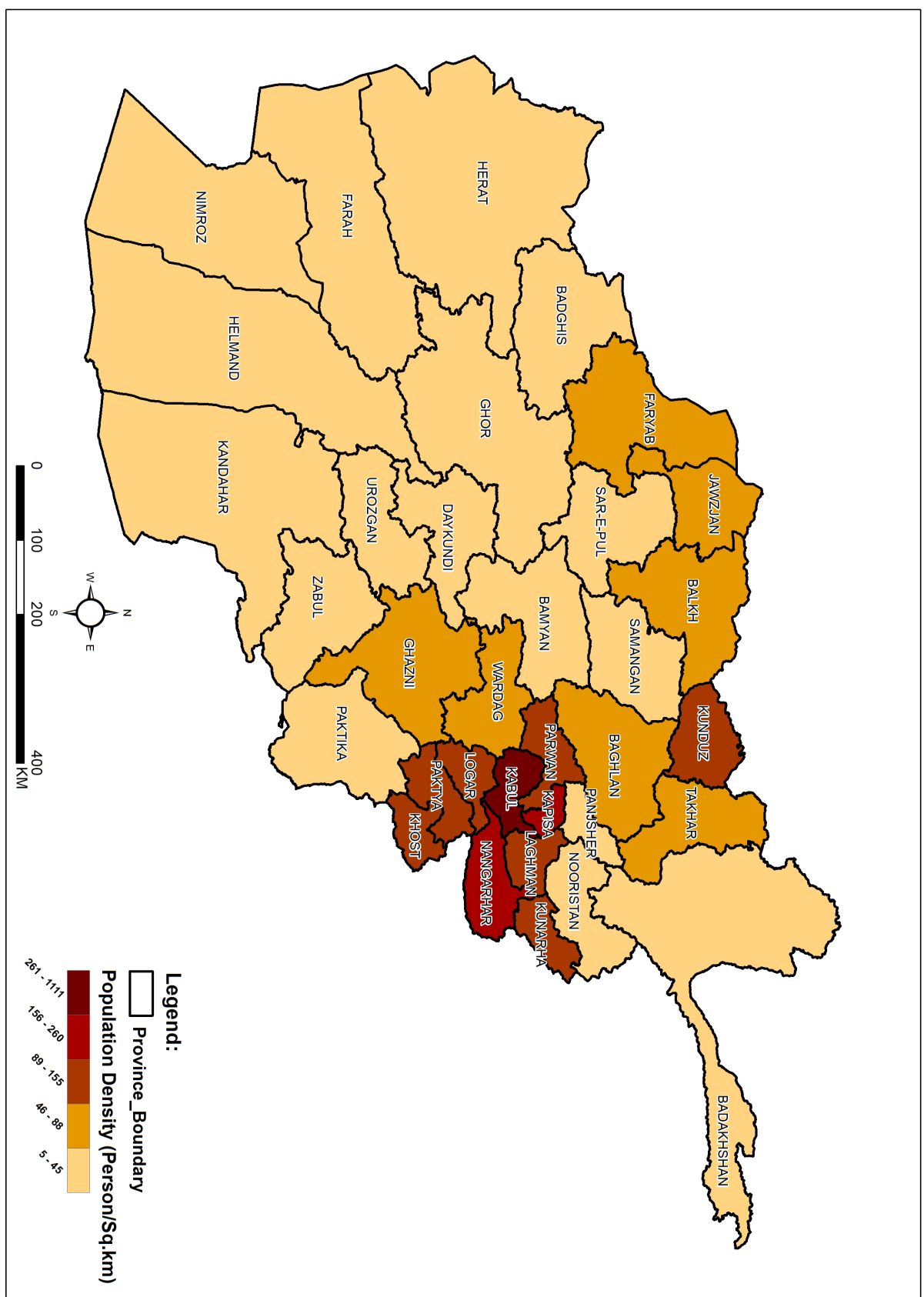
Area and Administrative Division of
Afghanistan

Table: 1- 1: Area and Administrative Division of Afghanistan - 2020 - 21

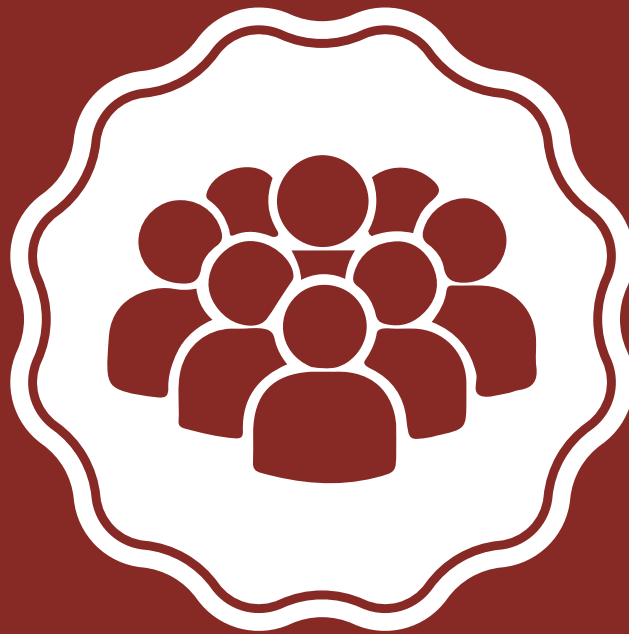
Code	Province	Area Km ²	% of Total Area	Density of Settled Population Km ²	Number of Districts	Number of Temporary Districts
	Total	652,864	100.0	49	365	23
01	Kabul	4523.9	0.7	1111	14	
02	Kapisa	1908.0	0.3	260	6	
03	Parwan	5715.1	0.9	132	9	
04	Wardak	10348.3	1.6	61	8	
05	Logar	4568.0	0.7	99	6	
06	Nangarhar	7641.1	1.2	231	21	1
07	Laghman	3977.9	0.6	127	4	1
08	Panjsher	3771.6	0.6	45	6	1
09	Baghlan	18255.2	2.8	59	14	
10	Bamyan	18029.2	2.8	27	6	1
11	Ghazni	22460.5	3.4	63	18	
12	Paktika	19515.9	3.0	41	18	
13	Paktya	5583.2	0.9	112	10	4
14	Khost	4235.3	0.6	155	12	
15	Kunarha	4925.9	0.8	118	14	1
16	Nooristan	9266.7	1.4	17	7	
17	Badakhshan	44835.9	6.9	24	27	
18	Takhar	12457.8	1.9	88	16	
19	Kunduz	8080.9	1.2	145	6	3
20	Samangan	13437.8	2.1	32	6	
21	Balkh	16186.3	2.5	86	15	
22	Sar-e-pul	16385.6	2.5	41	6	
23	Ghor	36657.4	5.6	20	9	
24	Daykundy	17501.4	2.7	38	7	1
25	Urozgan	11473.7	1.8	33	5	1
26	Zabul	17471.8	2.7	23	10	
27	Kandahar	54844.5	8.4	26	15	2
28	Jawzjan	11291.5	1.7	57	10	
29	Faryab	20797.6	3.2	53	13	
30	Helmand	58305.1	8.9	24	12	2
31	Badghis	20794.0	3.2	28	6	
32	Herat	55868.5	8.6	34	15	4
33	Farah	49339.1	7.6	14	10	
34	Nimroz	42409.5	6.5	5	4	1

Note: The total population of the country along with Kochis reaches (32,890,171) million people.

National Statistics and Information Authority, Independent Directorate of Local Governance and Ministry of Urban Development and Land



Settled Populatin Density by Province - 2020 - 21



Section Two

.....

Population

Population

The structure and size of the population are principle components of the development planning, which are to be considered while designing development plans and programs.

The total population of Afghanistan in the year 1399 (2020-21) is estimated around 32.9 millions of which 51.0 percent are males and 49.0 percent are females.

Distribution of population between urban and rural areas shows that out of the settled population 23.4 millions are living in rural areas and 8 millions in urban areas. In addition, 1.5 million are living as nomads.

The most striking feature of the Afghan population is its very young age structure. Whereas 47.2 percent (15.5 millions) are under the age of 15 years, 65 and above are around 2.8 percent. The proportion under 15 is among the highest in the world higher than that of the neighboring countries.

This young population contributes to a very high dependency ratio for every 100 persons in the working age group 15-64, there are 100 persons in the less productive ages, under 15 and over 64.

Based on 2003-2005 household listing data, and population census 1979, the growth rate of Afghan population was calculated as 2.14 percent per annum. Population growth due to rural- urban migration is higher in urban areas.

Table 2-1: Afghanistan Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2020-2021

Age groups	Total population			Urban			Rural			Nomad		
	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes
Total	16,130,405	16,759,766	32,890,171	3,970,139	4,053,789	8,023,928	11,438,729	11,927,514	23,366,243	721,537	778,463	1,500,000
0-4	2,902,803	3,020,823	5,923,626	566,164	598,616	1,164,780	2,176,939	2,254,672	4,431,611	159,700	167,535	327,235
5-9	2,499,179	2,678,690	5,177,869	556,007	596,743	1,152,750	1,823,611	1,945,662	3,769,273	119,561	136,285	255,846
10 - 14	2,110,195	2,326,164	4,436,359	538,915	582,216	1,121,131	1,487,881	1,637,849	3,125,730	83,399	106,099	189,498
15-19	1,794,416	1,921,667	3,716,083	487,148	504,413	991,561	1,240,139	1,336,019	2,576,158	67,129	81,235	148,364
20-24	1,526,964	1,424,625	2,951,589	423,351	376,638	799,989	1,040,446	994,550	2,034,996	63,167	53,437	116,604
25-29	1,231,660	1,122,076	2,353,736	340,164	297,541	637,705	837,391	781,576	1,618,967	54,105	42,959	97,064
30-34	861,996	870,612	1,732,608	221,465	224,491	445,956	596,848	603,564	1,200,412	43,683	42,557	86,240
35-39	697,797	711,357	1,409,154	174,196	181,329	355,525	487,753	493,591	981,344	35,848	36,437	72,285
40-44	640,122	605,107	1,245,229	160,184	153,455	313,639	450,832	423,680	874,512	29,106	27,972	57,078
45-49	533,890	503,701	1,037,591	135,791	127,576	263,367	375,817	353,124	728,941	22,282	23,001	45,283
50-54	410,428	401,529	811,957	111,394	102,348	213,742	284,632	279,424	564,056	14,402	19,757	34,159
55-59	319,074	335,423	654,497	88,066	85,806	173,872	220,900	234,218	455,118	10,108	15,399	25,507
60-64	236,841	296,773	533,614	63,360	76,471	139,831	166,245	210,261	376,506	7,236	10,041	17,277
65-69	166,797	229,462	396,259	44,395	58,867	103,262	117,456	163,723	281,179	4,946	6,872	11,818
70-74	102,465	154,836	257,301	27,411	39,062	66,473	72,001	111,374	183,375	3,053	4,400	7,453
75-79	43,844	72,894	116,738	12,407	17,057	29,464	29,881	53,214	83,095	1,556	2,623	4,179
80-84	27,676	49,807	77,483	8,956	15,657	24,613	17,593	32,883	50,476	1,127	1,267	2,394
85+	24,258	34,220	58,478	10,765	15,503	26,268	12,364	18,130	30,494	1,129	587	1,716

Source: Publication of population Estimation 2020-21, NSIA

Graph 2-1: Afghanistan Population by Residence, Sex and Age Groups in 2020-2021

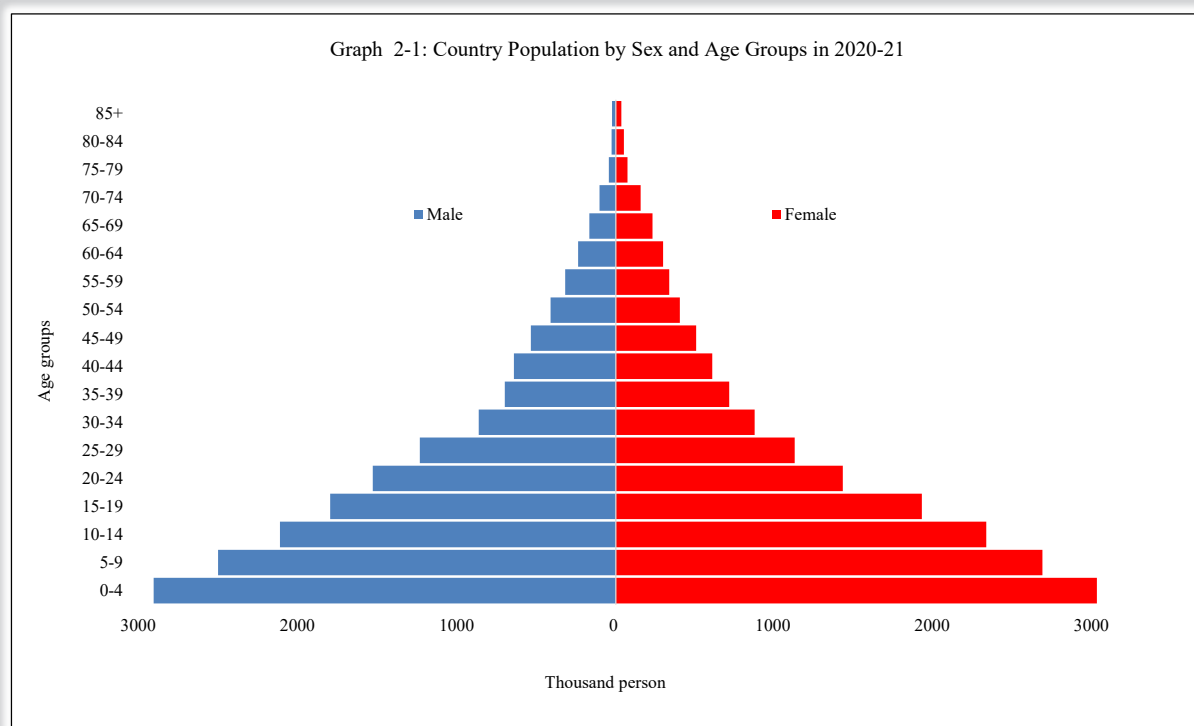


Table 2-2: Afghanistan Population by Province and Sex in 2020-21

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Both Sexes	Sex Ratio
	National	Total	16,130,405	16,759,766	32,890,171	103.8
		Urban	3,970,139	4,053,789	8,023,928	102.7
		Rural	11,438,729	11,927,514	23,366,243	104.1
		Nomad	721,537	778,463	1,500,000	107.9
1	Kabul	Total	2,557,277	2,647,390	5,204,667	103.5
		Urban	2,193,319	2,266,144	4,459,463	103.3
		Rural	363,958	381,246	745,204	104.7
2	Kapisa	Total	241,761	246,537	488,298	102.0
		Urban	756	1,014	1,770	134.1
		Rural	241,005	245,523	486,528	101.9
3	Parwan	Total	365,003	372,697	737,700	102.1
		Urban	34,237	33,723	67,960	98.5
		Rural	330,766	338,974	669,740	102.5
4	Wardak	Total	323,137	337,121	660,258	104.3
		Urban	1,802	1,736	3,538	96.3
		Rural	321,335	335,385	656,720	104.4
5	Logar	Total	213,381	220,993	434,374	103.6
		Urban	5,707	5,645	11,352	98.9
		Rural	207,674	215,348	423,022	103.7
6	Nangarhar	Total	832,808	868,890	1,701,698	104.3
		Urban	137,159	140,162	277,321	102.2
		Rural	695,649	728,728	1,424,377	104.8
7	Laghman	Total	240,538	252,950	493,488	105.2
		Urban	2,857	3,040	5,897	106.4
		Rural	237,681	249,910	487,591	105.1
8	Panjsher	Total	82,989	86,937	169,926	104.8
		Urban	-	-	-	0.0
		Rural	82,989	86,937	169,926	104.8
9	Baghlan	Total	496,373	518,261	1,014,634	104.4
		Urban	105,594	105,511	211,105	99.9
		Rural	390,779	412,750	803,529	105.6
10	Bamyan	Total	244,392	251,165	495,557	102.8
		Urban	7,505	7,237	14,742	96.4
		Rural	236,887	243,928	480,815	103.0
11	Ghazni	Total	666,580	695,924	1,362,504	104.4
		Urban	34,401	34,592	68,993	100.6
		Rural	632,179	661,332	1,293,511	104.6

Continued Table 2-2:...

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Both Sexes	Sex Ratio
12	Paktika	Total	379,368	396,130	775,498	104.4
		Urban	2,498	2,554	5,052	102.2
		Rural	376,870	393,576	770,446	104.4
13	Paktya	Total	299,205	312,747	611,952	104.5
		Urban	14,120	14,184	28,304	100.5
		Rural	285,085	298,563	583,648	104.7
14	Khost	Total	310,552	325,970	636,522	105.0
		Urban	6,613	6,803	13,416	102.9
		Rural	303,939	319,167	623,106	105.0
15	Kunarha	Total	243,771	255,622	499,393	104.9
		Urban	7,816	8,105	15,921	103.7
		Rural	235,955	247,517	483,472	104.9
16	Nooristan	Total	80,200	83,614	163,814	104.3
		Urban	-	-	-	0
		Rural	80,200	83,614	163,814	104.3
17	Badakhshan	Total	517,147	536,940	1,054,087	103.8
		Urban	21,334	21,566	42,900	101.1
		Rural	495,813	515,374	1,011,187	103.9
18	Takhar	Total	536,713	556,379	1,093,092	103.7
		Urban	74,495	74,105	148,600	99.5
		Rural	462,218	482,274	944,492	104.3
19	Kunduz	Total	560,670	576,007	1,136,677	102.7
		Urban	150,234	153,021	303,255	101.9
		Rural	410,436	422,986	833,422	103.1
20	Samangan	Total	210,328	220,161	430,489	104.7
		Urban	17,262	16,644	33,906	96.4
		Rural	193,066	203,517	396,583	105.4
21	Balkh	Total	742,330	766,853	1,509,183	103.3
		Urban	290,071	294,815	584,886	101.6
		Rural	452,259	472,038	924,297	104.4
22	Sar-e-Pul	Total	303,358	317,644	621,002	104.7
		Urban	24,647	25,329	49,976	102.8
		Rural	278,711	292,315	571,026	104.9
23	Ghor	Total	373,855	390,617	764,472	104.5
		Urban	4,055	4,053	8,108	100.0
		Rural	369,800	386,564	756,364	104.5

Continued Table 2-2:...

S.No	Province		Female	Male	Both Sexes	Sex Ratio
24	Daykundi	Total	251,412	265,092	516,504	105.4
		Urban	-	-	-	0.0
		Rural	251,412	265,092	516,504	105.4
25	Urozgan	Total	212,936	223,143	436,079	104.8
		Urban	7,964	8,104	16,068	101.8
		Rural	204,972	215,039	420,011	104.9
26	Zabul	Total	188,592	195,757	384,349	103.8
		Urban	6,463	6,546	13,009	101.3
		Rural	182,129	189,211	371,340	103.9
27	Kandahar	Total	686,242	713,352	1,399,594	104.0
		Urban	258,815	264,444	523,259	102.2
		Rural	427,427	448,908	876,335	105.0
28	Jawzjan	Total	296,783	305,299	602,082	102.9
		Urban	66,536	66,289	132,825	99.6
		Rural	230,247	239,010	469,257	103.8
29	Faryab	Total	544,161	565,062	1,109,223	103.8
		Urban	69,992	69,762	139,754	99.7
		Rural	474,169	495,300	969,469	104.5
30	Helmand	Total	712,102	734,128	1,446,230	103.1
		Urban	52,437	47,924	100,361	91.4
		Rural	659,665	686,204	1,345,869	104.0
31	Badghis	Total	268,668	280,915	549,583	104.6
		Urban	8,414	8,539	16,953	101.5
		Rural	260,254	272,376	532,630	104.7
32	Herat	Total	1,061,785	1,078,877	2,140,662	101.6
		Urban	326,823	325,291	652,114	99.5
		Rural	734,962	753,586	1,488,548	102.5
33	Farah	Total	274,523	288,503	563,026	105.1
		Urban	21,042	21,710	42,752	103.2
		Rural	253,481	266,793	520,274	105.3
34	Nimroz	Total	89,928	93,626	183,554	104.1
		Urban	15,171	15,197	30,368	100.2
		Rural	74,757	78,429	153,186	104.9

Source: National Statistics and Information Authority

Table2-3: Major Demographic Ratios and Indicators by Residence and Sex in 2020-21

Ratio/ Indicator	National			Urban			Rural			Kochi (Nomad)		
	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes
Total population	16,130,405	16,759,766	32,890,171	3,970,139	4,053,789	8,023,928	11,438,729	11,927,514	23,366,243	721,537	778,463	1,500,000
Median age of the population(year)	16.04	15.42	15.72	17.83	16.97	17.39	15.43	14.97	15.19	14.39	13.53	13.90
Population density (Km / squarer)	24.71	25.67	50.38	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Proportion of population in total population(%)	49.04	50.96	100.00	12.07	12.33	24.40	34.78	36.26	71.04	2.19	2.37	4.56
Proportion of population by residence(%)	49.04	50.96	100.00	49.48	50.52	100.00	48.95	51.05	100.00	48.10	51.90	100.00
Under 5 year old population proportion(%)	18.00	18.02	18.01	14.26	14.77	14.52	19.03	18.90	18.97	22.13	21.52	21.82
Under 15 year old population proportion(%)	46.57	47.89	47.24	41.84	43.85	42.86	47.98	48.95	48.47	50.26	52.66	51.51
15-24 year old population proportion(%)	20.59	19.97	20.27	22.93	21.73	22.33	19.94	19.54	19.73	18.06	17.30	17.66
19-24 year old population proportion(%)	11.56	10.55	11.04	13.00	11.54	12.26	11.12	10.34	10.72	10.55	8.65	9.56
18+ year old population proportion(%)	46.55	44.89	45.70	50.62	48.34	49.47	45.29	43.99	44.63	44.04	40.64	42.28
15-64 year old population proportion(%)	51.17	48.88	50.00	55.54	52.55	54.03	49.84	47.87	48.84	48.10	45.32	46.66
65+ year old population proportion(%)	2.26	3.23	2.76	2.62	3.61	3.12	2.18	3.18	2.69	1.64	2.02	1.84
Dependent population proportion(%)	48.83	51.12	50.00	44.46	47.45	45.97	50.16	52.13	51.16	51.90	54.68	53.34
Sex ratio of the population		103.90			102.11			104.27			107.89	
Under 15 year old population sex ratio		106.84			107.01			106.37			113.03	
15-24 year old population sex ratio		100.75			96.77			102.19			103.36	
19-24 year old population sex ratio		94.88			90.60			97.01			88.43	
15-64 year old population sex ratio		99.27			96.60			100.16			101.65	
65+ year old population sex ratio		148.26			140.61			152.16			133.34	
Total dependency ratio	95.44	104.57	99.99	80.04	90.31	85.09	100.64	108.89	104.77	107.90	120.66	114.33
Child dependency ratio	91.02	97.96	94.48	75.33	83.45	79.32	96.27	102.24	99.26	104.49	116.19	110.39
Elderly dependency ratio	4.42	6.61	5.51	4.71	6.86	5.77	4.37	6.64	5.51	3.40	4.46	3.94

Table 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Provinces and Countries in 2020

S.No	Province	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total		
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Percent
	Total	205	1092	147	939	24	116	376	2147	100
1	Kabul	12	54	54	266	22	105	88	425	19.80
2	Kapisa	1	5	1	9	0	0	2	14	0.65
3	Parwan	2	11	1	4	0	0	3	15	0.70
4	Wardak	1	4	1	5	0	0	2	9	0.42
5	Logar	3	16	4	19	0	0	7	35	1.63
6	Nangarhar	13	87	0	0	0	0	13	87	4.05
7	Laghman	5	20	1	3	0	0	6	23	1.07
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0.05
9	Baghlan	17	77	3	14	0	1	20	92	4.29
10	Bamyan	1	2	7	51	0	0	8	53	2.47
11	Ghazni	0	1	6	38	0	0	6	39	1.82
12	Paktika	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
13	Paktya	1	10	0	1	0	0	1	11	0.51
14	Khost	6	19	0	0	0	0	6	19	0.88
15	Kunar	2	11	0	0	0	0	2	11	0.51
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
17	Badakhshan	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.09
18	Takhar	1	7	5	26	0	0	6	33	1.54
19	Kunduz	18	87	7	35	1	6	26	128	5.96
20	Samangan	3	16	1	7	0	0	4	23	1.07
21	Balkh	7	36	10	67	0	0	17	103	4.80
22	Sar-e-pul	58	338	12	45	0	0	70	383	17.84
23	Ghor	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	4	0.19
24	Daykundi	0	0	4	26	0	0	4	26	1.21
25	Urozgan	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	2	0.09
26	Zabul	12	67	0	1	0	0	12	68	3.17
27	Kandahar	13	68	2	14	0	0	15	82	3.82
28	Jawzjan	11	57	3	9	0	0	14	66	3.07
29	Faryab	7	36	3	19	0	0	10	55	2.56
30	Helmand	11	63	1	6	0	0	12	69	3.21
31	Badghis	0	0	2	4	0	0	2	4	0.19
32	Herat	0	0	17	253	1	4	18	257	11.97
33	Farah	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	6	0.28
34	Nimroz	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0.09

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The Graphs in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)

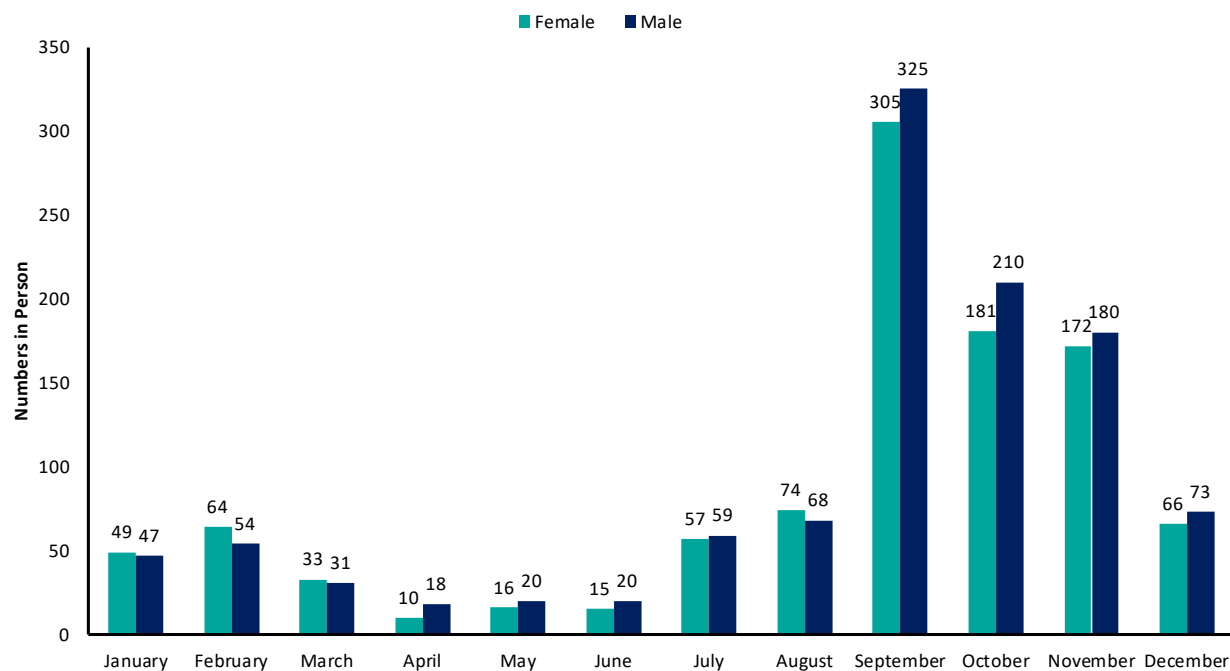
Table 2-5: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries in 2020

S.No	Months	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total	
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person
	Total	205	1092	147	939	24	116	376	2147
1	January	0	0	11	70	4	26	15	96
2	February	0	0	11	115	1	3	12	118
3	March	4	16	3	43	1	5	8	64
4	April	0	0	5	28	0	0	5	28
5	May	0	0	9	36	0	0	9	36
6	June	0	0	10	35	0	0	10	35
7	July	0	0	25	107	2	9	27	116
8	August	2	14	29	128	0	0	31	142
9	September	105	561	14	63	2	6	121	630
10	October	47	241	13	130	4	20	64	391
11	November	40	223	11	110	5	19	56	352
12	December	7	37	6	74	5	28	18	139

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: In the above table, Person column is (total members of families + individual Person)

Graph 2-2: Monthly Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Sex in 2020



Source: UNHCR Office

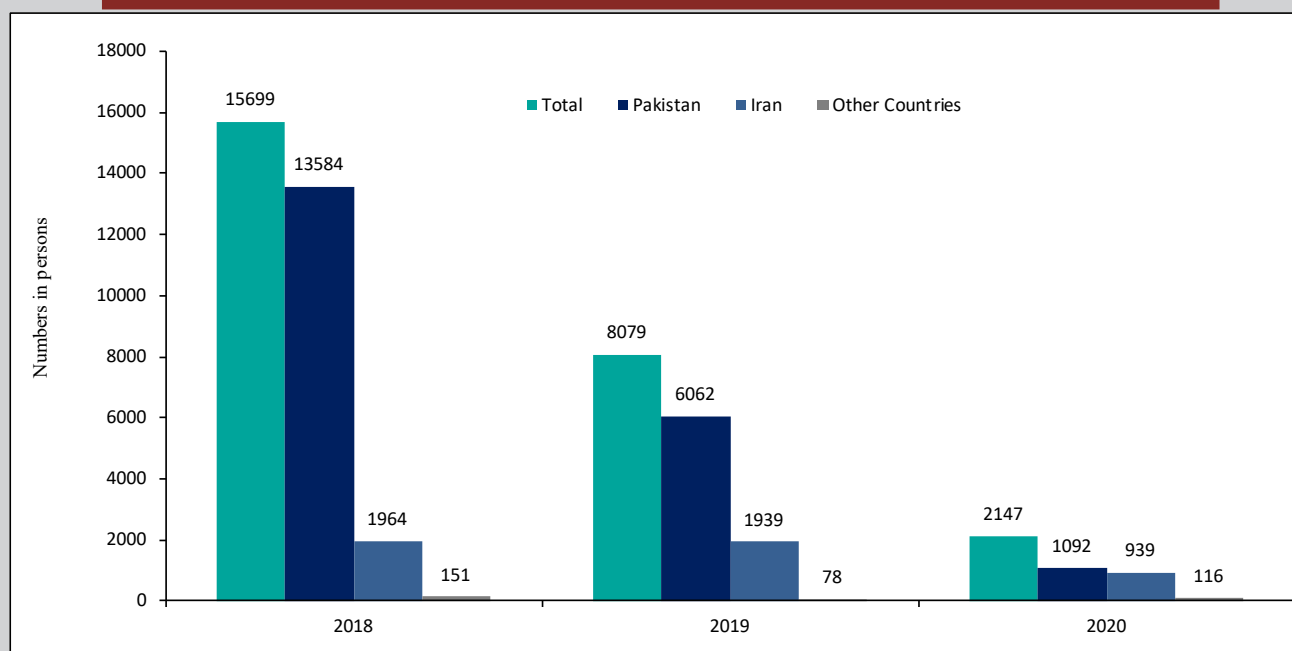
Table 2-6: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries During 2002-2020

S.No	Year	Pakistan		Iran		Other Countries		Total	
		Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person	Family	Person
	Total	758007	4322537	153891	931131	3252	16996	915150	5270664
1	2002	281565	1565066	37231	259792	2273	9683	321069	1834541
2	2003	58939	332183	22241	142280	206	1171	81386	475634
3	2004	66539	383322	68263	377151	128	650	134930	761123
4	2005	79234	449391	11532	63559	65	1140	90831	514090
5	2006	24046	133338	913	5264	103	1202	25062	139804
6	2007	56335	357635	1388	7054	71	721	57794	365410
7	2008	45062	274200	641	3656	68	628	45771	278484
8	2009	8414	48320	1069	6028	21	204	9504	54552
9	2010	17343	104331	1476	8487	28	150	18847	112968
10	2011	8564	48998	3675	18851	22	113	12261	67962
11	2012	14064	79435	2873	15035	18	86	16955	94556
12	2013	5429	30388	1180	8247	24	131	6633	38766
13	2014	2172	12257	513	4512	47	226	2732	16995
14	2015	10135	55422	199	2881	31	157	10365	58460
15	2016	65693	370102	114	2290	40	185	65847	372577
16	2017	10556	57411	55	1202	39	204	10650	58817
17	2018	2571	13584	146	1964	29	151	2746	15699
18	2019	1141	6062	235	1939	15	78	1391	8079
19	2020	205	1092	147	939	24	116	376	2147

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The Graphs in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year) and in person column (total members of families + individual Person)

Graph 2-3: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and During the 2018-2020 years



Source: UNHCR Office

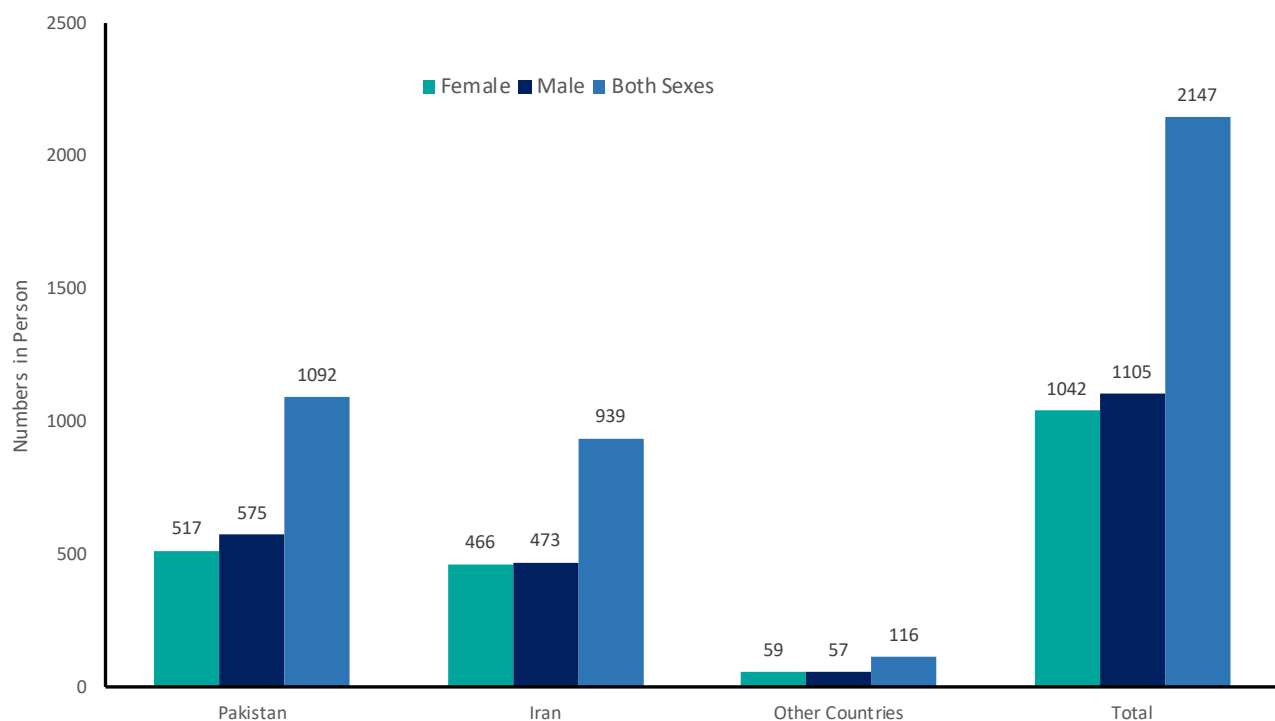
Table 2-7: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex During the 2011-2020 years

S.No	Year	Pakistan			Iran			Other Countries			Total		
		Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male	Both Sexes	Female	Male
	Total	674751	339564	335187	57860	28927	28933	1447	754	693	734058	369245	364813
1	2011	48998	24618	24380	18851	9406	9445	113	50	63	67962	34074	33888
2	2012	79435	39770	39665	15035	7647	7388	86	40	46	94556	47457	47099
3	2013	30388	15668	14720	8247	4052	4195	131	61	70	38766	19781	18985
4	2014	12257	6546	5711	4512	2093	2419	226	113	113	16995	8752	8243
5	2015	55422	28720	26702	2881	1344	1537	157	88	69	58460	30152	28308
6	2016	370102	183782	186320	2290	1207	1083	185	99	86	372577	185088	187489
7	2017	57411	29470	27941	1202	647	555	204	120	84	58817	30237	28580
8	2018	13584	7166	6418	1964	1027	937	151	85	66	15699	8278	7421
9	2019	6062	3307	2755	1939	1038	901	78	39	39	8079	4384	3695
10	2020	1092	517	575	939	466	473	116	59	57	2147	1042	1105

Source: UNHCR Office

Note: The Graphs in the table above are adjusted based on the Gregorian calendar(financial year)

Graph 2-4: Repatriation of Documented Migrants by Countries and Sex in 2020



Source: UNHCR Office

Table 2-8: Population Growth Rate, Total Fertility Rate and Life Expectancy Rate at Birth by Region and Country in 2020

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
1	World	74.7	69.9	2.47	1.09	7,794,799
2	Asia	75.5	71.2	2.15	0.92	4,641,055
3	Eastern and South Eastern Asia	79.0	73.7	1.83	0.58	2,346,709
4	Eastern Asia	80.4	75.3	1.65	0.40	1,678,090
4	China	79.0	74.5	1.69	0.46	1,439,324
5	China, Hong Kong SAR	87.5	81.8	1.33	0.85	7,497
6	China, Macao SAR	87.0	81.1	1.20	1.51	649
7	China, Taiwan Province of China	83.0	77.5	1.15	0.22	23,817
8	Dem. People's Republic of Korea	75.4	68.3	1.91	0.47	25,779
9	Japan	87.5	81.3	1.37	-0.24	126,476
10	Mongolia	73.8	65.5	2.90	1.79	3,278
11	Republic of Korea	85.7	79.6	1.11	0.18	51,269
12	South-Eastern Asia	75.5	69.5	2.22	1.05	668,620
13	Brunei Darussalam	76.9	74.5	1.85	1.06	437
14	Cambodia	71.5	67.2	2.52	1.49	16,719
15	Indonesia	73.6	69.3	2.32	1.14	273,524
16	Lao People's Democratic Republic	69.2	65.7	2.70	1.53	7,276
17	Malaysia	78.1	74.0	2.01	1.34	32,366
18	Myanmar	69.8	63.7	2.17	0.65	54,410
19	Philippines	75.3	67.1	2.58	1.41	109,581
20	Singapore	85.5	81.3	1.21	0.90	5,850
21	Thailand	80.6	73.1	1.53	0.31	69,800
22	Timor-Leste	71.3	67.2	4.10	1.94	1,318
23	Viet Nam	79.4	71.2	2.06	0.98	97,339
24	Central and Southern Asia	70.9	68.2	2.41	1.21	2,014,709
25	Central Asia	74.7	68.5	2.75	1.64	74,339
26	Kazakhstan	77.4	68.8	2.76	1.33	18,777
27	Kyrgyzstan	75.4	67.2	3.00	1.81	6,524
28	Tajikistan	73.1	68.6	3.61	2.41	9,538
29	Turkmenistan	71.5	64.5	2.79	1.61	6,031
30	Uzbekistan	73.6	69.4	2.43	1.58	33,469
31	Southern Asia	70.7	68.1	2.40	1.20	1,940,370
32	Afghanistan*	66.70	63.80	4.41	2.14	32,890
33	Bangladesh	74.1	70.5	2.05	1.05	164,689
34	Bhutan	71.6	71.0	2.00	1.17	772
35	India	70.5	68.1	2.24	1.04	1,380,004

*Population and growth rate of Afghanistan is based on NSIA estimates life expectancy at birth and total fertility rate are based on DHS 2015.

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
36	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	77.6	75.3	2.15	1.36	83,993
37	Maldives	80.4	77.1	1.88	3.45	541
38	Nepal	71.7	68.8	1.93	1.51	29,137
39	Pakistan	68.0	66.1	3.55	2.05	220,892
40	Sri Lanka	80.1	73.3	2.21	0.48	21,413
41	Western Asia	77.2	72.1	2.65	1.64	279,637
42	Armenia	78.3	71.1	1.76	0.26	2,963
43	Azerbaijan	75.3	70.3	2.08	1.05	10,139
44	Bahrain	78.2	76.3	2.00	4.31	1,702
45	Cyprus	82.8	78.7	1.34	0.78	1,207
46	Georgia	77.9	69.1	2.06	-0.18	3,989
47	Iraq	72.4	68.3	3.68	2.46	40,223
48	Israel	84.3	81.0	3.04	1.63	8,656
49	Jordan	76.1	72.7	2.77	1.93	10,203
50	Kuwait	76.4	74.6	2.10	2.15	4,271
51	Lebanon	80.8	77.0	2.09	0.88	6,825
52	Oman	80.1	75.8	2.93	3.59	5,107
53	Qatar	81.8	78.9	1.88	2.32	2,881
54	Saudi Arabia	76.5	73.7	2.34	1.86	34,814
55	State of Palestine	75.5	72.2	3.67	2.38	5,101
56	Syrian Arab Republic	77.7	65.9	2.84	-0.56	17,501
57	Turkey	80.2	74.3	2.08	1.43	84,339
58	United Arab Emirates	79.1	77.1	1.42	1.31	9,890
59	Yemen	67.7	64.4	3.84	2.37	29,826
60	Europe	81.63	74.95	1.61	0.12	747,636
61	Eastern Europe	78.4	69.0	1.66	-0.09	293,013
62	Belarus	79.3	69.3	1.71	0.02	9,449
63	Bulgaria	78.5	71.3	1.56	-0.71	6,948
64	Czechia	81.8	76.5	1.64	0.20	10,709
65	Hungary	80.1	73.0	1.49	-0.24	9,660
66	Poland	82.4	74.5	1.42	-0.10	37,847
67	Republic of Moldova	75.9	67.4	1.26	-0.18	4,034
68	Romania	79.3	72.4	1.62	-0.70	19,238
69	Russian Federation	77.5	66.8	1.82	0.13	145,934
70	Slovakia	80.8	73.7	1.50	0.09	5,460
71	Ukraine	76.6	66.8	1.44	-0.54	43,734

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
72	Northern Europe	83.1	78.9	1.75	0.52	106,261
73	Channel Islands	84.7	80.9	1.50	1.00	174
74	Denmark	82.7	78.7	1.76	0.36	5,792
75	Estonia	82.5	74.0	1.59	0.17	1,327
76	Faeroe Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.33	49
77	Finland	84.5	78.8	1.53	0.22	5,541
78	Iceland	84.3	81.2	1.77	0.66	341
79	Ireland	83.7	80.4	1.84	1.19	4,938
80	Isle of Man	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.43	85
81	Latvia	79.8	69.9	1.72	-1.15	1,886
82	Lithuania	81.1	70.0	1.67	-1.48	2,722
83	Norway	84.2	80.2	1.68	0.83	5,421
84	Sweden	84.4	80.8	1.85	0.67	10,099
85	United Kingdom	82.9	79.4	1.75	0.61	67,886
86	Southern Europe	84.5	79.5	1.37	-0.11	152,215
87	Albania	80.1	76.7	1.62	-0.09	2,878
88	Andorra	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.19	77
89	Bosnia and Herzegovina	79.7	74.7	1.27	-0.89	3,281
90	Croatia	81.4	75.0	1.45	-0.61	4,105
91	Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.03	34
92	Greece	84.5	79.5	1.30	-0.45	10,423
93	Holy See	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.08	1
94	Italy	85.4	81.0	1.33	-0.04	60,462
95	Malta	84.1	80.4	1.45	0.37	442
96	Montenegro	79.08	74.20	1.75	0.04	628
97	North Macedonia	77.7	73.6	1.50	0.04	2,083
98	Portugal	84.6	78.7	1.29	-0.33	10,197
99	San Marino	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.40	34
100	Serbia	78.4	73.2	1.46	-0.32	8,737
101	Slovenia	83.9	78.3	1.60	0.08	2,079
102	Spain	86.1	80.6	1.33	0.04	46,755
103	Western Europe	84.2	79.2	1.68	0.42	196,146
104	Austria	83.8	78.9	1.53	0.74	9,006
105	Belgium	83.7	79.0	1.71	0.53	11,590
106	France	85.4	79.4	1.85	0.25	65,274
107	Germany	83.6	78.7	1.59	0.48	83,784

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
108	Liechtenstein	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.35	38
109	Luxembourg	84.2	79.8	1.45	1.99	626
110	Monaco	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.79	39
111	Netherlands	83.8	80.3	1.66	0.23	17,135
112	Switzerland	85.4	81.6	1.54	0.85	8,655
113	Latin America and The Caribbean	78.5	72.0	2.04	0.94	653,962
114	Caribbean	75.1	70.0	2.20	0.42	43,532
115	Anguilla	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.00	15
116	Antigua and Barbuda	77.9	75.7	2.00	0.91	98
117	Aruba	78.4	73.6	1.90	0.46	107
118	Bahamas	75.9	71.5	1.76	0.99	393
119	Barbados	80.4	77.6	1.62	0.14	287
120	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.30	26
121	British Virgin Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.73	30
122	Cayman Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.26	66
123	Cuba	80.7	76.7	1.62	0.00	11,327
124	Curaçao	81.4	75.5	1.76	0.53	164
125	Dominica	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.23	72
126	Dominican Republic	77.1	70.7	2.36	1.07	10,848
127	Grenada	75.0	70.1	2.07	0.53	113
128	Guadeloupe	85.2	78.1	2.17	-0.01	400
129	Haiti	65.7	61.4	2.96	1.28	11,403
130	Jamaica	75.9	72.8	1.99	0.48	2,961
131	Martinique	85.4	78.9	1.88	-0.17	375
132	Montserrat	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.08	5
133	Puerto Rico	83.3	76.2	1.22	-3.34	2,861
134	Saint Barthélemy	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.38	10
135	Saint Kitts and Nevis	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.76	53
136	Saint Lucia	77.37	74.66	1.44	0.50	184
137	Saint Martin (French part)	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.51	39
138	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	74.9	70.1	1.90	0.33	111
139	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.41	43
140	Trinidad and Tobago	76.0	70.7	1.73	0.42	1,399
141	Turks and Caicos Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.47	39
142	United States Virgin Islands	82.9	77.7	2.05	-0.10	104
143	Central America	77.8	72.0	2.23	1.23	179,670
144	Belize	77.6	71.4	2.32	1.94	398

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
145	Costa Rica	82.7	77.4	1.76	0.99	5,094
146	El Salvador	77.5	68.1	2.05	0.50	6,486
147	Guatemala	76.8	71.0	2.90	1.95	17,916
148	Honduras	77.3	72.7	2.49	1.67	9,905
149	Mexico	77.8	72.1	2.14	1.13	128,933
150	Nicaragua	77.7	70.6	2.42	1.25	6,625
151	Panama	81.5	75.1	2.47	1.67	4,315
152	South America	79.1	72.2	1.95	0.87	430,760
153	Argentina	79.8	73.0	2.27	0.96	45,196
154	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	74.1	68.3	2.75	1.43	11,673
155	Brazil	79.3	71.9	1.74	0.78	212,559
156	Chile	82.3	77.4	1.65	1.24	19,116
157	Colombia	79.8	74.2	1.82	1.37	50,883
158	Ecuador	79.6	74.0	2.44	1.69	17,643
159	Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	0.0	0.0	0.00	4.10	3
160	French Guiana	83.0	76.7	3.36	2.70	299
161	Guyana	72.9	66.7	2.47	0.49	787
162	Paraguay	76.2	72.1	2.45	1.29	7,133
163	Peru	79.2	73.7	2.27	1.58	32,972
164	Suriname	74.9	68.3	2.43	0.96	587
165	Uruguay	81.3	73.9	1.98	0.36	3,474
166	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	76.1	68.4	2.28	-1.13	28,436
167	Northern Americ	81.6	76.7	1.75	0.65	368,870
168	Bermuda	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.45	62
169	Canada	84.3	80.2	1.53	0.93	37,742
170	Greenland	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.14	57
171	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.69	6
172	United States of America	81.34	76.30	1.78	0.62	331,003
173	Australia/New Zealand	85.0	81.1	1.84	1.21	30,322
174	Australia	85.2	81.2	1.83	1.27	25,500
175	New Zealand	83.8	80.3	1.90	0.88	4,822
176	Africa	64.4	60.9	4.44	2.51	1,340,598
177	Eastern Africa	66.2	62.1	4.43	2.67	445,406
178	Burundi	62.8	59.2	5.45	3.15	11,891
179	Comoros	65.8	62.3	4.24	2.24	870
180	Djibouti	68.7	64.6	2.76	1.56	988
181	Eritrea	68.0	63.6	4.10	1.18	3,546

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
182	Ethiopia	67.9	64.1	4.30	2.62	114,964
183	Kenya	68.5	63.8	3.52	2.32	53,771
184	Madagascar	68.1	64.9	4.11	2.67	27,691
185	Malawi	66.6	60.3	4.25	2.66	19,130
186	Mauritius	78.3	71.4	1.39	0.20	1,272
187	Mayotte	82.9	76.0	3.73	2.56	273
188	Mozambique	62.9	57.0	4.89	2.90	31,255
189	Réunion	83.8	77.3	2.27	0.73	895
190	Rwanda	70.5	66.3	4.10	2.61	12,952
191	Seychelles	77.3	69.8	2.46	0.70	98
192	Somalia	58.7	55.3	6.12	2.83	15,893
193	South Sudan	58.9	56.0	4.74	0.87	11,194
194	Uganda	65.0	60.4	5.01	3.59	45,741
195	United Republic of Tanzania	66.6	63.0	4.92	2.97	59,734
196	Zambia	66.2	60.3	4.66	2.93	18,384
197	Zimbabwe	62.2	59.2	3.63	1.46	14,863
198	Middle Africa	61.1	57.7	5.53	3.05	179,595
199	Angola	63.4	57.8	5.55	3.29	32,866
200	Cameroon	60.0	57.5	4.60	2.61	26,546
201	Central African Republic	54.9	50.5	4.75	1.45	4,830
202	Chad	55.2	52.4	5.80	3.04	16,426
203	Congo	65.6	62.7	4.45	2.56	5,518
204	Democratic Republic of the Congo	61.7	58.7	5.96	3.22	89,561
205	Equatorial Guinea	59.4	57.3	4.55	3.66	1,403
206	Gabon	68.2	64.0	4.00	2.67	2,226
207	Sao Tome and Principe	72.5	67.7	4.35	1.89	219
208	Northern Africa	74.2	70.4	3.25	1.91	246,233
209	Algeria	77.8	75.4	3.05	1.98	43,851
210	Egypt	74.1	69.5	3.33	2.03	102,334
211	Libya	75.7	69.9	2.25	1.36	6,871
212	Morocco	77.54	75.07	2.42	1.26	36,910.56
213	Sudan	66.8	63.1	4.43	2.39	43,849
214	Tunisia	78.5	74.4	2.20	1.11	11,819
215	Western Sahara	71.9	68.2	2.41	2.54	597
216	Southern Africa	66.8	59.9	2.50	1.39	67,504
217	Botswana	71.9	66.0	2.89	2.07	2,352
218	Eswatini	63.9	55.2	3.03	0.99	1,160

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
219	Lesotho	56.8	50.4	3.16	0.79	2,142
220	Namibia	65.8	60.0	3.42	1.86	2,541
221	South Africa	67.1	60.2	2.41	1.37	59,309
222	Western Africa	58.4	56.3	5.18	2.67	401,861
223	Benin	62.8	59.8	4.87	2.73	12,123
224	Burkina Faso	61.6	60.1	5.23	2.87	20,903
225	Cabo Verde	75.9	69.2	2.29	1.16	556
226	Côte d'Ivoire	58.6	56.1	4.68	2.55	26,378
227	Gambia	63.0	60.2	5.25	2.94	2,417
228	Ghana	64.7	62.6	3.89	2.19	31,073
229	Guinea	61.5	60.3	4.74	2.77	13,133
230	Guinea-Bissau	59.7	55.8	4.51	2.50	1,968
231	Liberia	65.0	62.2	4.35	2.46	5,058
232	Mali	59.5	58.0	5.92	2.99	20,251
233	Mauritania	66.2	63.0	4.59	2.78	4,650
234	Niger	63.0	60.7	6.95	3.82	24,207
235	Nigeria	55.1	53.3	5.42	2.59	206,140
236	Saint Helena	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.71	6
237	Senegal	69.4	65.3	4.65	2.77	16,744
238	Sierra Leone	54.9	53.2	4.32	2.13	7,977
239	Togo	61.4	59.7	4.35	2.45	8,279
240	Oceania	67.8	64.9	3.46	1.77	12,356
241	Melanesia	66.8	64.1	3.53	1.89	11,123
242	Fiji	69.1	65.6	2.79	0.63	896
243	New Caledonia	80.2	74.7	1.97	1.04	285
244	Papua New Guinea	65.5	62.9	3.59	1.97	8,947
245	Solomon Islands	74.6	71.1	4.44	2.60	687
246	Vanuatu	71.9	68.8	3.80	2.49	307
247	Micronesia	76.3	70.2	2.86	0.97	549
248	Guam	83.30	76.50	2.32	0.84	168.78
249	Kiribati	72.0	63.9	3.58	1.48	119
250	Marshall Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.60	59
251	Micronesia (Fed. States of)	69.4	66.1	3.08	1.10	115
252	Nauru	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.84	11
253	Northern Mariana Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.63	58
254	Palau	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.48	18
255	Polynesia	76.9	72.7	2.76	0.50	684

Continued Table 2-8:...

No	Region, Subregion, Country or Area	Life Expectancy at Birth in 2015-2020 Year		Total Fertility Rate 2015-2020	Annual Growth Rate of Population (%) 2015-2020	Total Population (000)
		Female	Male			
256	American Samoa	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.22	55
257	Cook Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	-0.02	18
258	French Polynesia	79.7	75.3	1.95	0.56	281
259	Niue	0.0	0.0	0.00	0.15	2
260	Samoa	75.2	71.1	3.90	0.50	198
261	Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.63	1
262	Tonga	72.7	68.8	3.58	0.95	106
263	Tuvalu	0.0	0.0	0.00	1.21	12
264	Wallis and Futuna Islands	0.0	0.0	0.00	-1.74	11

Source: "World Population Prospects Division" United Nations



Section Three

.....

Government Employees

Government Employees

The total number of government employees in 2020 were reported 414902 persons of which 74 percent were males and 26 percent were females. This Figures shows a 5.5 percent increase in government employees compared to the same period of the last year.

Table 3-1: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and year (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	2018	2019	2020
	Total	404151	393378	414902
1	Administrative office of the president	2145	2998	4749
2	Ministry of economy	876	919	905
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	1453	1249	831
4	Ministry of justice	2709	2877	2354
5	Ministry of finance	7547	7729	8265
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	1172	1318	1295
7	Ministry of transport	993	889	837
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	2132	1568	1545
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	7676	7094	6968
10	Ministry of higher education	12209	12691	12871
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	2809	1174	1172
12	Ministry of public health	13134	13271	13070
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	2387	2458	867
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	8186	8319	9386
15	Ministry of education	271536	252501	257128
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	6878	5892	6080
17	Ministry of information and culture	2062	2059	1999
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	1167	1209	1116
19	Ministry of urban development and land	3451	1242	3651
20	Ministry of women affairs	891	891	789
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	1907	1808	1789
22	Ministry of national defence	148	7529	6517
23	Ministry of interior affairs	6816	6784	5797
24	Ministry of counter narcotics	511	0	0
25	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	321	319	430
26	Ministry of public works affairs	2847	2735	2841
27	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	0	602	642
28	Office of state minister for disaster management	412	420	365
29	Academy of science	4577	5173	395

Continued Table 3-1:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	2018	2019	2020
30	Attorney general's office	2587	2666	5368
31	National water affairs regulation authority	485	2814	2240
32	National statistics and information authority	734	853	2775
33	Supreme audit office	415	439	495
34	National environmental protection agency	763	786	711
35	Independent directorate of local governance	6389	6518	6493
36	Afghanistan national standards authority	239	241	240
37	Independent civil aviation authority	1084	1101	1124
38	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	135	121	125
39	General directorate of physical education & sports	475	489	510
40	Banks (Government)	3274	3722	3494
41	Kabul municipality	6850	8009	8208
42	Afghan red crescent society	1992	1992	0
43	Supreme court	4310	4579	4698
44	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	692	694	716
45	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	428	405	430
46	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	355	372	889
47	Independent election commission	320	418	435
48	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	105	119	116
49	Independent Election Complaint Commission	315	356	362
50	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	475	475	399
51	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	1889	1574	1541
52	Independent general directorate of nomads	342	354	357
53	Ariana afghan airlines	546	563	544
54	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	0	0	9304
55	National examinations authority	0	0	114
56	Technical vocational education and training authority	0	0	7085
57	Energy Services Regulation Authority	0	0	118
58	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	0	0	1357

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-2: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization and Sex- 2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Contract worker				Employee				Total government employees				
		Female	Male	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Female	Male	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Female	Male	Both sex
1	Total	8531	81751	90282	9	91	98338	226282	324620	30	70	106869	308033	414902
1	Administrative office of the president	56	2084	2140	3	97	362	2247	2609	14	86	418	4331	4749
2	Ministry of economy	34	305	339	10	90	80	486	566	14	86	114	791	905
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	21	355	376	10	90	64	391	455	13	87	85	746	831
4	Ministry of justice	27	621	648	4	96	147	1559	1706	9	91	174	2180	2354
5	Ministry of finance	85	1427	1512	6	94	557	6196	6753	8	92	642	7623	8265
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	31	464	495	6	94	52	748	800	7	94	83	1212	1295
7	Ministry of transport	16	175	191	8	92	25	621	646	4	96	41	796	837
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	59	511	570	10	90	118	857	975	12	88	177	1368	1545
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	90	2588	2678	3	97	222	4068	4290	5	95	312	6656	6968
10	Ministry of higher education	394	2860	3254	12	88	1460	8157	9617	15	85	1854	11017	12871
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	34	323	357	10	90	90	725	815	11	89	124	1048	1172
12	Ministry of public health	724	3091	3815	19	81	2356	6899	9255	25	75	3080	9990	13070
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	29	314	343	8	92	84	440	524	16	84	113	754	867
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	15	1900	1915	1	99	83	7388	7471	1	99	98	9288	9386
15	Ministry of education	2798	29858	32656	9	91	84461	140011	224472	38	62	87259	169869	257128
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	642	780	1422	45	55	3307	1351	4658	71	29	3949	2131	6080
17	Ministry of information and culture	46	577	623	7	93	218	1158	1376	16	84	264	1735	1999
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	54	322	376	14	86	62	678	740	8	92	116	1000	1116
19	Ministry of urban development and land	51	556	607	8	92	293	2751	3044	10	90	344	3307	3651
20	Ministry of women affairs	102	199	301	34	66	325	163	488	67	33	427	362	789
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	25	509	534	5	95	80	1175	1255	6	94	105	1684	1789
22	Ministry of national defence	520	5331	5851	9	91	46	620	666	7	93	566	5951	6517
23	Ministry of interior affairs	262	3651	3913	7	93	63	1821	1884	3	97	325	5472	5797
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	22	179	201	11	89	36	193	229	16	84	58	372	430
25	Ministry of public works affairs	117	1740	1857	6	94	87	897	984	9	91	204	2637	2841
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	24	167	191	13	87	26	425	451	6	94	50	592	642

Continued Table 3-2:....

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Contract worker				Employee				Total government employees				
		Female	Male	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Female	Male	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Both sex		
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	3	120	123	2	98	13	229	242	5	95	16	349	365
28	Academy of science	15	82	97	15	85	60	238	298	20	80	75	320	395
29	Attorney general's office	81	1145	1226	7	93	675	3467	4142	16	84	756	4612	5368
30	National water affairs regulation authority	46	835	881	5	95	82	1277	1359	6	94	128	2112	2240
31	National statistics and information authority	44	754	798	6	94	102	1875	1977	5	95	146	2629	2775
32	Supreme audit office	4	85	89	4	96	41	365	406	10	90	45	450	495
33	National environmental protection agency	18	202	220	8	92	55	436	491	11	89	73	638	711
34	Independent directorate of local governance	35	1987	2022	2	98	157	4314	4471	4	96	192	6301	6493
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	0	59	59	0	100	11	170	181	6	94	11	229	240
36	Independent civil aviation authority	21	202	223	9	91	85	816	901	9	91	106	1018	1124
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	1	24	25	4	96	17	83	100	17	83	18	107	125
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	9	214	223	4	96	28	259	287	10	90	37	473	510
39	Banks (Government)	71	844	915	8	92	279	2300	2579	11	89	350	3144	3494
40	Kabul municipality	355	6148	6503	5	95	160	1545	1705	9	91	515	7693	8208
41	Supreme court	105	1940	2045	5	95	251	2402	2653	9	91	356	4342	4698
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	42	289	331	13	87	61	324	385	16	84	103	613	716
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	22	179	201	11	89	36	193	229	16	84	58	372	430
44	Independent administrative reform and civil Service commission	17	245	262	6	94	128	499	627	20	80	145	744	889
45	Independent election commission	12	135	147	8	92	24	264	288	8	92	36	399	435
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	1	38	39	3	97	11	66	77	14	86	12	104	116
47	Independent Election Complaint Commission	4	106	110	4	96	35	217	252	14	86	39	323	362

Continued Table 3-2:....

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Contract worker			Employee			Total government employees						
		Female	Male	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Both sex	Female (percent)	Male (percent)	Female	Male	Both sex		
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	21	156	177	12	88	77	145	222	35	65	98	301	399
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	38	322	360	11	89	96	1085	1181	8	92	134	1407	1541
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	8	81	89	9	91	23	245	268	9	91	31	326	357
51	Ariana afghan airlines	3	100	103	3	97	69	372	441	16	84	72	472	544
52	De Afghanistan berreshna sherkat	118	2278	2396	5	95	265	6643	6908	4	96	383	8921	9304
53	National examinations authority	2	41	43	5	95	7	64	71	10	90	9	105	114
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	1128	1509	2637	5	95	725	3723	4448	10	90	1853	5232	7085
55	Energy services regulation authority	7	20	27	26	74	13	78	91	14	86	20	98	118
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	22	724	746	3	97	48	563	611	8	92	70	1287	1357

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Graph 3-1: Number of Government employees - 2020

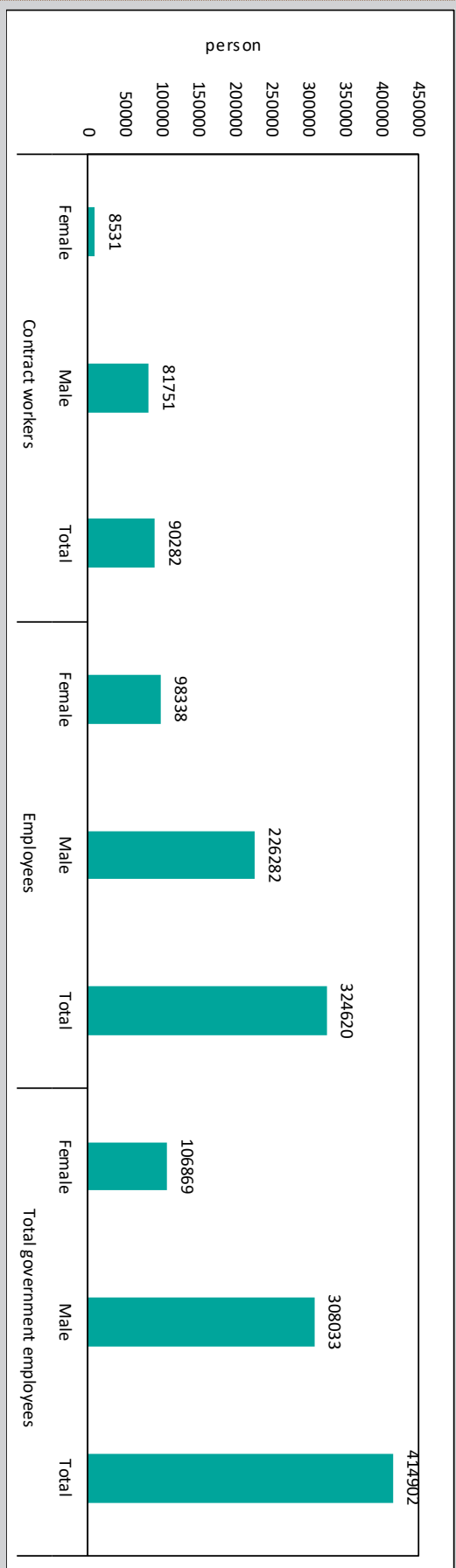


Table 3-3: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and Sex 2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Contract worker						Employee						Total employees						Total	Female (percent)	Male (percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center						
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male					
	Total	2908	49825	5623	31926	66878	176572	31460	49710	69786	226397	37083	81636	414902	26	74						
1	Administrative office of the president	0	41	56	2043	0	12	362	2235	0	53	418	4278	4749	9	91						
2	Ministry of economy	6	177	28	128	4	250	76	236	10	427	104	364	905	13	87						
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	2	55	19	300	5	32	59	359	7	87	78	659	831	10	90						
4	Ministry of justice	5	454	22	167	31	1118	116	441	36	1572	138	608	2354	7	93						
5	Ministry of finance	0	855	85	572	158	3887	399	2309	158	4742	484	2881	8265	8	92						
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	3	159	28	305	9	205	43	543	12	364	71	848	1295	6	94						
7	Ministry of transport	2	89	14	86	2	448	23	173	4	537	37	259	837	5	95						
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	13	203	46	308	15	354	103	503	28	557	149	811	1545	11	89						
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	22	1810	68	778	91	3194	131	874	113	5004	199	1652	6968	4	96						
10	Ministry of higher education	136	1702	258	1158	675	5381	785	2776	811	7083	1043	3934	12871	14	86						
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	5	174	29	149	22	264	68	461	27	438	97	610	1172	11	89						
12	Ministry of public health	252	1529	472	1562	740	3559	1616	3340	992	5088	2088	4902	13070	24	76						
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	5	125	24	189	8	157	76	283	13	282	100	472	867	13	87						
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	0	799	15	1101	8	5333	75	2055	8	6132	90	3156	9386	1	99						
15	Ministry of education	1802	27090	996	2768	62350	125236	22111	14775	64152	152326	23107	17543	257128	34	66						
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	184	431	458	349	1116	774	2191	577	1300	1205	2649	926	6080	65	35						
17	Ministry of information and culture	3	311	43	266	49	572	169	586	52	883	212	852	1999	13	87						
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	18	230	36	92	21	429	41	249	39	659	77	341	1116	10	90						
19	Ministry of urban development and land	7	294	44	262	97	1921	196	830	104	2215	240	1092	3651	9	91						
20	Ministry of women affairs	57	152	45	47	196	86	129	77	253	238	174	124	789	54	46						
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	6	270	19	239	22	858	58	317	28	1128	77	556	1789	6	94						

Continued Table 3-3:...

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Contract worker				Employee				Total employees				Total	Female (percent)	Male (percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
22	Ministry of national defence	3	180	517	5151	3	27	43	593	6	207	560	5744	6517	9	91
23	Ministry of interior affairs	36	1508	226	2143	10	561	53	1260	46	2069	279	3403	5797	6	94
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	0	0	22	179	0	0	36	193	0	0	58	372	430	13	87
25	Ministry of public works affairs	8	1452	109	288	3	461	84	436	11	1913	193	724	2841	7	93
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	13	109	11	58	10	172	16	253	23	281	27	311	642	8	92
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	1	79	2	41	4	132	9	97	5	211	11	138	365	2	98
28	Academy of science	0	0	15	82	0	0	60	238	0	0	75	320	395	15	85
29	Attorney general's office	16	649	65	496	246	1997	429	1470	262	2646	494	1966	5388	14	86
30	National water affairs regulation authority	15	677	31	158	31	871	51	406	46	1548	82	564	2240	6	94
31	National statistics and information authority	16	528	28	226	25	1413	77	462	41	1941	105	688	2775	5	95
32	Supreme audit office	0	0	4	85	0	0	41	365	0	0	45	450	495	9	91
33	National environmental protection agency	8	157	10	45	18	276	37	160	26	433	47	205	711	10	90
34	Independent directorate of local governance	25	1831	10	156	124	3951	33	363	149	5782	43	519	6493	3	97
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	0	9	0	50	0	37	11	133	0	46	11	183	240	5	95
36	Independent civil aviation authority	0	109	21	93	9	208	76	608	9	317	97	701	1124	9	91
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	0	5	1	19	3	15	14	68	3	20	15	87	125	14	86
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	3	112	6	102	5	135	23	124	8	247	29	226	510	7	93
39	Banks (Government)	13	315	58	529	31	886	248	1414	44	1201	306	1943	3494	10	90
40	Kabul municipality	0	0	355	6148	0	0	160	1545	0	0	515	7693	8208	6	94
41	Supreme court	59	1405	46	535	149	1902	102	500	208	3307	148	1035	4698	8	92
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jirga)	0	0	42	289	0	0	61	324	0	0	103	613	716	14	86

Continued Table 3-3:...

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Contract worker				Employee				Total employees				Total	Female (percent)	Male (percent)
		Province		Center		Province		Center		Province		Center				
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male			
43	House of Elders (Meshran-jerga)	0	0	22	179	0	0	36	193	0	0	58	372	430	13	87
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	8	109	9	136	22	169	106	330	30	278	115	466	889	16	84
45	Independent election commission	7	88	5	47	3	166	21	98	10	254	26	145	435	8	92
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	0	0	1	38	0	0	11	66	0	0	12	104	116	10	90
47	Independent election complaint commission	3	63	1	43	7	121	28	96	10	184	29	139	362	11	89
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	18	122	3	34	65	95	12	50	83	217	15	84	399	25	75
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	6	120	32	202	16	441	80	644	22	561	112	846	1541	9	91
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	1	50	7	31	10	161	13	84	11	211	20	115	357	9	91
51	Ariana afghan airlines	0	5	3	95	2	11	67	361	2	16	70	456	544	13	87
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	53	1501	65	777	167	4993	98	1650	220	6494	163	2427	9304	4	96
53	National examinations authority	0	0	2	41	0	0	7	64	0	0	9	105	114	8	92
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	54	1006	1074	503	265	2807	460	916	319	3813	1534	1419	7085	26	74
55	Energy services regulation authority	0	5	7	15	0	18	13	60	0	23	20	75	118	17	83
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	14	681	8	43	31	476	17	87	45	1157	25	130	1357	5	95

Source: Ministries/Independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-4: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization and Grade -2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
	Total	Male	145	170	329	512	3186	13966	37945	90970	79059	226282	70
		Female	20	11	35	62	285	3910	13822	37849	42344	98338	30
1	Administrative office of the president	Male	78	72	101	192	674	781	298	47	4	2247	86
		Female	4	3	14	31	85	134	87	3	1	362	14
2	Ministry of economy	Male	0	0	0	1	38	66	215	137	29	486	86
		Female	1	0	0	0	2	4	17	28	28	80	14
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	Male	1	1	2	18	26	162	117	50	14	391	87
		Female	0	0	0	0	3	27	18	13	3	64	13
4	Ministry of justice	Male	1	1	0	3	53	215	722	444	120	1559	91
		Female	0	1	0	1	3	24	52	36	30	147	9
5	Ministry of finance	Male	1	4	0	17	93	333	1023	2688	2037	6196	92
		Female	0	0	0	1	12	22	95	200	227	557	8
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	Male	1	3	7	1	38	69	192	249	188	748	94
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	1	13	19	18	52	7
7	Ministry of transport	Male	1	1	0	0	12	47	103	219	238	621	96
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	10	3	25	4
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	Male	1	3	0	0	23	72	292	397	69	857	88
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	4	15	64	35	118	12
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	Male	1	2	0	2	57	186	1079	1489	1252	4068	95
		Female	0	0	0	1	1	8	36	102	74	222	5
10	Ministry of higher education	Male	1	3	0	10	291	996	5447	1252	157	8157	85
		Female	0	0	0	2	22	96	943	352	45	1460	15
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	Male	1	1	1	0	9	99	156	289	169	725	89
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	3	16	42	29	90	11
12	Ministry of public health	Male	1	3	1	8	83	286	1453	2169	2895	6899	75
		Female	0	0	0	0	8	40	299	801	1208	2356	25
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	Male	0	1	0	0	39	22	130	190	58	440	84
		Female	1	0	0	0	0	4	7	37	35	84	16
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	Male	1	4	1	0	62	483	5612	1149	76	7388	99
		Female	0	0	0	0	1	2	12	40	28	83	1
15	Ministry of education	Male	0	4	7	1	94	4765	10415	64895	59830	140011	62
		Female	1	1	1	7	22	2895	10415	31910	39209	84461	38

Continued Table 3-4:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	Male Female	1 0	3 0	0 0	5 1	50 4	106 47	278 426	651 2477	257 352	1351 3307	29 71
17	Ministry of information and culture	Male Female	1 0	3 1	0 0	0 0	52 2	132 11	328 68	522 99	120 37	1158 218	84 16
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	Male Female	1 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	32 0	90 5	206 16	311 34	36 7	678 62	92 8
19	Ministry of urban development and land	Male Female	1 0	3 2	0 0	0 0	43 0	174 10	861 85	1230 154	439 42	2751 293	90 10
20	Ministry of women affairs	Male Female	0 1	0 2	0 0	0 0	4 40	18 39	86 101	49 119	6 23	163 325	33 67
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	Male Female	1 0	3 0	1 0	4 0	48 0	61 4	293 20	330 25	434 31	1175 80	94 6
22	Ministry of national defence	Male Female	1 0	1 0	2 1	7 1	4 0	17 1	119 9	261 13	208 21	620 46	93 7
23	Ministry of interior affairs	Male Female	1 0	0 0	3 1	4 0	31 1	177 7	324 15	369 13	912 26	1821 63	97 3
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	Male Female	1 0	0 0	0 0	6 0	6 0	25 4	68 9	63 18	24 5	193 36	84 16
25	Ministry of public works affairs	Male Female	1 0	0 0	3 0	0 0	36 0	93 5	205 6	285 19	274 57	897 87	91 9
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	Male Female	0 0	0 0	3 0	0 0	7 1	50 1	195 12	158 12	12 0	425 26	94 6
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	Male Female	1 0	0 0	2 0	0 0	40 2	21 1	66 6	94 3	5 1	229 13	95 5
28	Academy of science	Male Female	1 0	6 0	0 0	12 3	53 10	78 15	48 18	29 8	11 6	238 60	80 20
29	Attorney general's office	Male Female	1 0	4 1	37 2	36 2	33 8	914 172	1491 293	514 102	437 95	3467 675	84 16
30	National water affairs regulation authority	Male Female	1 0	0 0	1 0	5 1	45 0	127 4	641 31	255 36	202 10	1277 82	94 6
31	National statistics and information authority	Male Female	1 0	5 0	0 0	0 0	55 3	83 4	134 24	670 43	927 28	1875 102	95 5

Continued Table 3-4:....

No	Ministry / Independent organization	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
32	Supreme audit office	Male	1	3	0	1	19	239	62	40	0	365	90
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	13	15	11	2	41	10
33	National environmental protection agency	Male	1	2	0	0	43	25	306	58	1	436	89
		Female	0	0	0	0	1	5	37	12	0	55	11
34	Independent directorate of local governance	Male	1	15	12	40	516	605	884	1587	654	4314	96
		Female	0	0	0	7	6	44	18	52	30	157	4
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	Male	1	0	2	0	4	25	59	74	5	170	94
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	2	0	11	6
36	Independent civil aviation authority	Male	1	2	1	3	13	52	100	367	277	816	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	31	41	85	9
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	Male	1	1	0	0	3	15	38	24	1	83	83
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	8	7	2	0	17	17
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	Male	1	2	1	0	8	28	42	112	65	259	90
		Female	0	0	0	0	1	0	5	15	7	28	10
39	Banks (Government)	Male	1	0	0	18	55	205	453	546	1022	2300	89
		Female	0	0	0	0	9	22	60	90	98	279	11
40	Kabul municipality	Male	1	3	2	30	37	153	545	622	152	1545	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	17	4	37	82	20	160	9
41	Supreme court	Male	0	0	0	1	15	101	300	1246	739	2402	91
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	2	22	118	109	251	9
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	Male	1	0	6	2	9	31	125	94	56	324	84
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	4	16	20	21	61	16
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	Male	1	0	0	6	6	25	68	63	24	193	84
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	4	9	18	5	36	16
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	Male	5	0	3	2	34	233	174	43	5	499	80
		Female	3	0	0	0	6	59	50	10	0	128	20
45	Independent election commission	Male	6	2	1	2	43	30	161	18	1	264	92
		Female	2	0	0	0	1	1	12	8	0	24	8
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	Male	4	0	0	0	8	19	22	11	2	66	86
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	3	0	11	14
47	Independent election complaint commission	Male	5	0	1	1	7	57	97	48	1	217	86
		Female	1	0	0	1	0	3	19	11	0	35	14

Continued Table 3-4:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	Male Female	5 4	1 0	0 0	19 1	6 4	43 13	60 51	4 2	7 2	145 77	65 35
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	Male Female	1 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	5 1	66 4	242 22	580 49	190 20	1085 96	92 8
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	Male Female	1 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	10 0	46 3	104 8	61 11	21 1	245 23	91 9
51	Ariana afghan airlines	Male Female	1 1	0 0	97 15	4 0	5 0	22 0	41 1	60 9	142 43	372 69	84 16
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	Male Female	1 0	1 0	30 0	46 2	183 5	419 29	672 29	1754 91	3537 109	6643 265	96 4
53	National examinations authority	Male Female	1 0	0 0	0 0	1 0	4 0	10 0	6 0	40 6	2 1	64 7	90 10
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	Male Female	0 1	2 0	0 0	1 0	8 2	685 85	604 191	1908 342	515 104	3723 725	84 16
55	Energy services regulation authority	Male Female	1 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	26 2	34 4	11 3	6 3	78 13	86 14
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	Male Female	0 0	0 0	1 0	3 0	14 1	58 4	149 10	144 19	194 14	563 48	92 8

Source: Ministries/ Independent organizations
 Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-5: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Organization, Sex and Education Level-2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Sex	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High school	Vocational school	Technical school	Total	(Percent)	Total	(Percent)
	Total	Male	372	7721	66057	97163	45949	3717	5303	226282	70	226282	70
		Female	36	1321	22430	40278	33112	840	321	98338	30	98338	30
1	Administrative office of the president	Male	8	346	1412	107	357	6	11	2247	86	2247	86
		Female	1	48	237	20	56	0	0	362	14	362	14
2	Ministry of economy	Male	0	43	323	39	74	4	3	486	86	486	86
		Female	0	3	35	14	22	4	2	80	14	80	14
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	Male	12	124	241	3	7	4	0	391	86	391	87
		Female	0	21	43	0	0	0	0	64	14	64	13
4	Ministry of justice	Male	0	89	1148	92	225	5	0	1559	91	1559	91
		Female	1	10	98	9	29	0	0	147	9	147	9
5	Ministry of finance	Male	1	8	4068	363	400	333	1023	6196	92	6196	92
		Female	0	0	200	92	140	30	95	557	8	557	8
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	Male	0	11	411	156	170	0	0	748	94	748	94
		Female	0	2	15	15	20	0	0	52	7	52	7
7	Ministry of transport	Male	1	27	266	62	265	0	0	621	96	621	96
		Female	0	1	11	4	9	0	0	25	4	25	4
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	Male	0	115	533	89	115	5	0	857	88	857	88
		Female	0	2	47	19	50	0	0	118	12	118	12
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	Male	2	262	2375	593	836	0	0	4068	95	4068	95
		Female	1	9	85	49	78	0	0	222	5	222	5
10	Ministry of higher education	Male	290	3269	3980	231	387	0	0	8157	85	8157	85
		Female	29	480	752	89	110	0	0	1460	15	1460	15
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	Male	1	67	417	86	154	0	0	725	89	725	89
		Female	0	4	41	15	30	0	0	90	11	90	11
12	Ministry of public health	Male	4	369	2691	1619	1347	869	0	6899	75	6899	75
		Female	0	135	560	713	599	349	0	2356	25	2356	25
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	Male	0	35	244	66	93	2	0	440	84	440	84
		Female	0	2	29	12	41	0	0	84	16	84	16
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	Male	0	53	1606	2230	3494	0	5	7388	99	7388	99
		Female	0	1	34	29	19	0	0	83	1	83	1
15	Ministry of education	Male	18	793	24137	84395	28402	709	1557	140011	62	140011	62
		Female	2	275	16918	37855	29195	141	75	84461	38	84461	38

Continued Table 3-5:....

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	Male Female	0 0	58 30	480 624	314 609	393 1790	87 214	19 40	1351 3307	29 71	1351 3307	29 71
17	Ministry of information and culture	Male Female	1 0	50 9	682 98	116 34	269 77	22 0	18 0	1158 218	84 16	1158 218	84 16
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	Male Female	1 0	30 3	359 16	102 21	186 22	0 0	0 0	678 62	92 8	678 62	92 8
19	Ministry of urban development and land	Male Female	0 0	100 29	1566 137	416 53	535 59	62 5	72 10	2751 293	90 10	2751 293	90 10
20	Ministry of women affairs	Male Female	0 0	6 9	100 218	10 29	47 69	0 0	0 0	163 325	33 67	163 325	33 67
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	Male Female	1 0	3 0	510 16	129 10	155 25	91 9	286 20	1175 80	94 6	1175 80	94 6
22	Ministry of national defence	Male Female	1 0	1 0	83 2	97 8	120 10	192 15	126 11	620 46	93 7	620 46	93 7
23	Ministry of interior affairs	Male Female	0 0	64 2	783 28	584 13	350 15	18 3	22 2	1821 63	97 3	1821 63	97 3
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	Male Female	0 0	20 2	123 28	28 5	22 1	0 0	0 0	193 36	84 16	193 36	84 16
25	Ministry of public works affairs	Male Female	0 0	25 1	322 15	89 11	300 54	7 0	154 6	897 87	91 9	897 87	91 9
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	Male Female	0 0	1 0	77 5	25 4	65 4	50 1	207 12	425 26	94 6	425 26	94 6
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	Male Female	0 0	18 0	141 9	19 1	51 3	0 0	0 0	229 13	95 5	229 13	95 5
28	Academy of science	Male Female	10 0	91 32	108 19	6 3	23 6	0 0	0 0	238 60	80 20	238 60	80 20
29	Attorney general's office	Male Female	3 0	224 27	2724 548	123 29	351 70	13 0	29 1	3467 675	84 16	3467 675	84 16
30	National water affairs regulation authority	Male Female	0 0	128 12	804 38	91 8	204 20	32 2	18 2	1277 82	94 6	1277 82	94 6
31	National statistics and information authority	Male Female	0 0	36 5	697 53	303 18	839 26	0 0	0 0	1875 102	95 5	1875 102	95 5

Continued Table 3-5:...

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
32	Supreme audit office	Male	1	77	233	28	22	2	2	365	90	365	90
		Female	0	2	25	2	12	0	0	41	10	41	10
33	National environmental protection agency	Male	1	22	341	32	40	0	0	436	89	436	89
		Female	0	1	39	8	7	0	0	55	11	55	11
34	Independent directorate of local governance	Male	1	15	1235	240	1039	705	1079	4314	96	4314	96
		Female	0	0	52	7	36	44	18	157	4	157	4
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	Male	0	16	128	16	9	1	0	170	94	170	94
		Female	0	0	7	2	2	0	0	11	6	11	6
36	Independent civil aviation authority	Male	1	27	224	243	167	48	106	816	91	816	91
		Female	0	4	22	26	11	7	15	85	9	85	9
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	Male	1	12	60	5	5	0	0	83	83	83	83
		Female	0	0	13	4	0	0	0	17	17	17	17
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	Male	1	3	107	45	103	0	0	259	90	259	90
		Female	0	0	10	11	7	0	0	28	10	28	10
39	Banks (Government)	Male	2	162	1082	265	789	0	0	2300	89	2300	89
		Female	0	21	133	68	57	0	0	279	11	279	11
40	Kabul municipality	Male	2	186	931	108	318	0	0	1545	91	1545	91
		Female	0	18	80	16	46	0	0	160	9	160	9
41	Supreme court	Male	0	47	1656	220	479	0	0	2402	91	2402	91
		Female	0	3	168	10	70	0	0	251	9	251	9
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	Male	0	31	227	31	35	0	0	324	84	324	84
		Female	0	4	40	9	8	0	0	61	16	61	16
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	Male	0	20	123	28	22	0	0	193	84	193	84
		Female	0	2	28	5	1	0	0	36	16	36	16
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	Male	2	109	352	18	18	0	0	499	80	499	80
		Female	1	21	99	4	3	0	0	128	20	128	20
45	Independent election commission	Male	0	33	186	27	18	0	0	264	92	264	92
		Female	0	3	20	0	1	0	0	24	8	24	8
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	Male	3	15	43	3	2	0	0	66	86	66	86
		Female	0	1	9	1	0	0	0	11	14	11	14
47	Independent election complaint commission	Male	1	19	192	3	2	0	0	217	86	217	86
		Female	0	3	27	3	2	0	0	35	14	35	14

Continued Table 3-5:...

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	sex	Out of grade	Above grade	Over grade	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6	Total	(Percent)
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	Male Female	0 0	18 5	87 42	15 12	25 18	0 0	0 0	145 77	65 35	145 77	65 35
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	Male Female	1 0	19 1	377 27	380 43	289 13	8 0	11 12	1085 96	92 8	1085 96	92 8
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	Male Female	0 0	3 1	152 16	44 5	46 1	0 0	0 0	245 23	91 9	245 23	91 9
51	Ariana afghan airlines	Male Female	0 1	33 2	147 19	40 10	152 37	0 0	0 0	372 69	84 16	372 69	84 16
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	Male Female	0 0	140 8	1,761 99	2,096 64	1,689 81	420 13	537 0	6643 265	96 4	6643 265	96 4
53	National examinations authority	Male Female	0 0	13 0	42 3	2 3	7 1	0 0	0 0	64 7	90 10	64 7	90 10
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	Male Female	0 0	209 63	2682 472	598 157	234 30	0 3	0 0	3723 725	84 16	3723 725	84 16
55	Energy Services regulation authority	Male Female	1 0	6 3	48 3	15 2	8 5	0 0	0 0	78 13	86 14	78 13	86 14
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	Male Female	0 0	20 1	230 18	78 15	195 14	22 0	18 0	563 48	92 8	563 48	92 8

Source: Ministries/ Independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-6: Number of Government Contract Workers by Ministry/ Organization and Grade -2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Sex	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total	(Percent)
	Total	Male	35702	46049	81751	91
		Female	2016	6515	8531	9
1	Administrative office of the president	Male	2028	56	2084	97
		Female	54	2	56	3
2	Ministry of economy	Male	167	138	305	90
		Female	10	24	34	10
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	Male	355	0	355	94
		Female	21	0	21	6
4	Ministry of justice	Male	240	381	621	96
		Female	2	25	27	4
5	Ministry of finance	Male	695	732	1427	94
		Female	11	74	85	6
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	Male	250	214	464	94
		Female	7	24	31	6
7	Ministry of transport	Male	85	90	175	92
		Female	2	14	16	8
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	Male	304	207	511	90
		Female	19	40	59	10
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	Male	863	1725	2588	97
		Female	8	82	90	3
10	Ministry of higher education	Male	1272	1588	2860	88
		Female	53	341	394	12
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	Male	142	181	323	90
		Female	6	28	34	10
12	Ministry of public health	Male	1318	1773	3091	81
		Female	62	662	724	19
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	Male	210	104	314	92
		Female	2	27	29	8
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	Male	427	1473	1900	99
		Female	3	12	15	1
15	Ministry of education	Male	6794	23064	29858	91
		Female	507	2291	2798	9
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	Male	328	452	780	55
		Female	109	533	642	45
17	Ministry of information and culture	Male	326	251	577	93
		Female	13	33	46	7
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	Male	148	174	322	86
		Female	12	42	54	14

Continued Table 3-6:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Sex	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total	(Percent)
19	Ministry of urban development and land	Male	406	150	556	92
		Female	17	34	51	8
20	Ministry of women affairs	Male	110	89	199	66
		Female	6	96	102	34
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	Male	328	181	509	95
		Female	19	6	25	5
22	Ministry of national defence	Male	2679	2652	5331	91
		Female	166	354	520	9
23	Ministry of interior affairs	Male	2280	1371	3651	93
		Female	124	138	262	7
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	Male	100	79	179	89
		Female	4	18	22	11
25	Ministry of public works affairs	Male	1182	558	1740	94
		Female	15	102	117	6
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	Male	80	87	167	87
		Female	10	14	24	13
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	Male	114	6	120	98
		Female	1	2	3	2
28	Academy of science	Male	55	27	82	85
		Female	7	8	15	15
29	Attorney general's office	Male	373	772	1145	93
		Female	13	68	81	7
30	National water affairs regulation authority	Male	302	533	835	95
		Female	8	38	46	5
31	National statistics and information authority	Male	223	531	754	94
		Female	11	33	44	6
32	Supreme audit office	Male	84	1	85	96
		Female	4	0	4	4
33	National environmental protection agency	Male	95	107	202	92
		Female	0	18	18	8
34	Independent directorate of local governance	Male	1407	580	1987	98
		Female	17	18	35	2
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	Male	31	28	59	100
		Female	0	0	0	0
36	Independent civil aviation authority	Male	117	85	202	91
		Female	5	16	21	9
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	Male	16	8	24	96
		Female	0	1	1	4

Continued Table 3-6:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Sex	Grade 7	Grade 8	Total	(Percent)
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	Male	96	118	214	96
		Female	1	8	9	4
39	Banks (Government)	Male	364	480	844	92
		Female	23	48	71	8
40	Kabul municipality	Male	4985	1163	6148	95
		Female	296	59	355	5
41	Supreme court	Male	680	1260	1940	95
		Female	5	100	105	5
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	Male	176	113	289	87
		Female	7	35	42	13
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	Male	100	79	179	89
		Female	4	18	22	11
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	Male	199	46	245	94
		Female	16	1	17	6
45	Independent election commission	Male	119	16	135	92
		Female	7	5	12	8
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	Male	34	4	38	97
		Female	1	0	1	3
47	Independent election complaint commission	Male	62	44	106	96
		Female	0	4	4	4
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	Male	84	72	156	88
		Female	3	18	21	12
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	Male	201	121	322	89
		Female	4	34	38	11
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	Male	31	50	81	91
		Female	4	4	8	9
51	Ariana afghan airlines	Male	67	33	100	97
		Female	1	2	3	3
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	Male	1740	538	2278	95
		Female	89	29	118	5
53	National examinations authority	Male	23	18	41	95
		Female	0	2	2	5
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	Male	401	1108	1509	57
		Female	222	906	1128	43
55	Energy services regulation authority	Male	13	7	20	74
		Female	0	7	7	26
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	Male	393	331	724	97
		Female	5	17	22	3

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-7: Number of Government Contract Workers by Ministry/ Organization, Sex and Education Level 2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High school	Vocational school	Technical school	Primary school	Informal school	Uneducated	Total	(Percent)
	Total	Male	682	2303	4779	2901	1341	10893	244	58608	81751	91
		Female	32	528	241	159	163	977	4	6427	8531	9
1	Administrative office of the president	Male	1	12	38	18	5	64	0	1946	2084	97
		Female	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	53	56	3
2	Ministry of economy	Male	20	9	54	0	0	61	0	161	305	90
		Female	1	1	3	0	0	6	0	23	34	10
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	Male	20	6	30	0	0	79	0	220	355	94
		Female	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	13	21	6
4	Ministry of justice	Male	7	8	28	17	0	48	7	506	621	96
		Female	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	22	27	4
5	Ministry of finance	Male	3	31	60	18	21	26	0	1268	1427	94
		Female	0	1	7	19	7	5	0	46	85	6
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	464	0	0	464	94
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	31	0	0	31	6
7	Ministry of transport	Male	1	3	10	0	0	69	0	92	175	92
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	10	16	8
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	Male	1	7	96	5	78	255	0	69	511	90
		Female	0	0	5	0	0	29	0	25	59	10
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	Male	14	10	98	0	0	41	0	2425	2588	97
		Female	0	5	2	0	0	0	0	83	90	3
10	Ministry of higher education	Male	67	66	329	0	0	287	0	2111	2860	88
		Female	0	3	7	0	0	65	0	319	394	12
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	Male	1	6	51	0	0	98	115	52	323	90
		Female	0	2	3	0	0	3	2	24	34	10
12	Ministry of public health	Male	9	42	312	7	0	805	0	1916	3091	81
		Female	0	4	16	1	0	102	0	601	724	19
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	Male	3	5	42	0	0	83	5	176	314	92
		Female	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	22	29	8
14	Ministry of haji and religious affairs	Male	5	10	113	0	5	816	30	921	1900	99
		Female	0	0	2	0	0	7	0	6	15	1
15	Ministry of education	Male	161	1432	1087	2046	0	0	0	25132	29858	91
		Female	12	370	68	108	0	0	0	2240	2798	9

Continued Table 3-7:...

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High school	Vocational school	Technical school	Primary school	Informal school	Uneducated	Total	(Percent)
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	Male	0	0	0	0	0	231	0	549	780	55
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	186	0	456	642	45
17	Ministry of information and culture	Male	2	4	48	0	0	84	0	439	577	93
		Female	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	41	46	7
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	Male	0	2	16	18	25	255	0	6	322	86
		Female	0	0	0	5	14	35	0	0	54	14
19	Ministry of urban development and land	Male	0	0	28	25	36	156	0	311	556	92
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	38	51	8
20	Ministry of women affairs	Male	1	3	15	0	0	18	0	162	199	66
		Female	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	97	102	34
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	Male	1	4	25	0	0	117	0	362	509	95
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	25	5
22	Ministry of National Defence	Male	2	7	7	207	519	2271	0	2318	5331	91
		Female	1	1	0	15	119	153	0	231	520	9
23	Ministry of interior affairs	Male	9	9	84	0	0	125	0	3424	3651	93
		Female	0	0	2	0	0	5	0	255	262	7
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	Male	12	1	1	0	0	0	0	165	179	89
		Female	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	21	22	11
25	Ministry of public works affairs	Male	13	16	76	20	64	147	41	1363	1740	94
		Female	0	58	1	0	0	5	0	53	117	6
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	Male	3	0	18	3	5	28	0	110	167	87
		Female	0	0	1	1	9	4	0	9	24	13
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	Male	2	0	2	0	0	11	0	105	120	98
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	2
28	Academy of science	Male	3	4	8	0	0	0	0	67	82	85
		Female	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	15	15
29	Attorney general's office	Male	11	4	11	0	0	93	0	1026	1145	93
		Female	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	79	81	7
30	National water affairs regulation authority	Male	2	2	207	28	32	51	0	513	835	95
		Female	0	1	4	0	0	5	0	36	46	5
31	National statistics and information authority	Male	0	11	84	0	0	401	0	258	754	94
		Female	0	1	4	0	0	23	0	16	44	6

Continued Table 3-7:....

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High school	Vocational school	Technical school	Primary school	Informal school	Uneducated	Total	(Percent)
32	Supreme audit office	Male Female	1 0	3 0	2 0	0 0	0 0	79 0	0 0	0 4	85 4	96 4
33	National environmental protection agency	Male Female	0 0	0 0	51 1	7 4	2 0	66 6	0 0	76 7	202 18	92 8
34	Independent directorate of local governance	Male Female	0 0	3 0	202 6	8 0	6 0	557 12	0 0	1211 17	1987 35	98 2
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	Male Female	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	42 0	0 0	17 0	59 0	100 0
36	Independent civil aviation authority	Male Female	0 0	12 1	9 2	0 0	0 0	60 2	0 0	121 16	202 21	91 9
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	Male Female	1 0	0 0	4 0	0 0	0 0	19 1	0 0	0 0	24 1	96 4
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	Male Female	1 0	4 0	33 0	0 0	0 0	62 0	6 1	108 8	214 9	96 4
39	Banks (Government)	Male Female	15 2	26 3	177 7	1 0	1 0	405 33	0 0	219 26	844 71	92 8
40	Kabul municipality	Male Female	111 13	138 45	441 45	0 0	0 0	544 54	0 0	4914 198	6148 355	95 5
41	Supreme court	Male Female	53 0	72 14	338 20	38 0	0 0	625 5	0 0	814 66	1940 105	95 5
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jirga)	Male Female	13 0	5 0	34 0	0 0	0 0	5 4	0 0	232 38	289 42	87 13
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jirga)	Male Female	12 0	1 0	1 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	165 21	179 22	89 11
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service Commission	Male Female	4 0	2 0	6 1	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	233 16	245 17	94 6
45	Independent election commission	Male Female	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	134 12	0 0	0 0	135 12	92 8
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	Male Female	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	38 1	0 0	0 0	38 1	97 3
47	Independent election complaint commission	Male Female	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	106 4	0 0	0 0	106 4	96 4

Continued Table 3-7:....

No	Ministry / Independent organizations	Sex	Bachelor	Institute	High school	Vocational school	Technical school	Primary school	Informal school	Uneducated	Total	(Percent)
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	Male Female	30 1	20 3	0 0	0 0	0 0	46 3	2 0	58 14	156 21	88 12
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	Male Female	0 0	0 0	5 1	66 4	60 13	69 11	0 0	122 9	322 38	89 11
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	Male Female	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	81 8	81 8	91 9
51	Ariana afghan airlines	Male Female	16 1	4 0	3 0	6 0	15 1	14 1	0 0	42 0	100 3	97 3
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	Male Female	0 0	225 0	301 12	363 0	434 0	434 42	38 0	483 64	2278 118	95 5
53	National examinations authority	Male Female	2 0	2 0	4 2	0 0	33 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	41 2	95 5
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	Male Female	41 0	59 13	106 1	0 0	0 0	295 83	0 0	1008 1031	1509 1128	57 43
55	Energy services regulation authority	Male Female	0 0	0 0	1 0	0 0	0 0	19 7	0 0	0 0	20 7	74 26
56	General manager of afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	Male Female	8 0	13 0	82 0	0 0	0 0	90 0	0 0	531 22	724 22	97 3

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3- 8: Number of Governmental Employees Who Left their Jobs by Ministry/ Independent Organization and year (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	2018	2019	2020
	Total	517	1824	656
1	Administrative office of the president	17	116	68
2	Ministry of economy	8	11	3
3	Ministry of justice	9	9	0
4	Ministry of finance	128	778	0
5	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	12	11	28
6	Ministry of transport	0	0	7
7	Ministry of mines & petroleum	1	2	14
8	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	7	11	33
9	Ministry of higher education	0	0	39
10	Ministry of industry and commerce	0	0	11
11	Ministry of public health	0	233	0
12	Ministry of communication and information technology	15	37	13
13	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	0	7	12
14	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	0	43	11
15	Ministry of information and culture	11	0	25
16	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	9	11	5
17	Ministry of urban development and land	33	8	7
18	Ministry of women affairs	0	8	9
19	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	0	13	0
20	Ministry of national defence	0	79	128
21	Ministry of interior affairs	0	200	79
22	Ministry of counter narcotics	2	0	0
23	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	0	0	3
24	Ministry of public works	6	0	0
25	Office of state minister for disaster management	0	1	2
26	Academy of science	15	22	1
27	Attorney general's office	6	19	10
28	National water affairs regulation authority	0	21	0
29	National statistics and information authority	9	5	14
30	Supreme audit office	0	0	11
31	National environmental protection agency	4	8	0
32	Independent directorate of local governance	16	0	0
33	Afghanistan national standards authority	1	10	16
34	Independent civil aviation authority	0	18	13
35	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	1	2	1
36	General directorate of physical education & sports	4	2	0

Continued Table 3-8:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	2018	2019	2020
37	Banks (Government)	30	0	0
38	Kabul municipality	40	28	0
39	Afghan red crescent society	13	0	0
40	Supreme court	0	88	0
41	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	7	2	0
42	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	37	1	0
43	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	8	6	17
44	Independent election commission	0	9	2
45	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	1	0	1
46	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	25	0	19
47	Independent general directorate of nomads	40	5	1
48	Ariana afghan airlines	2	0	3
49	Technical vocational education and training authority	0	0	2
50	National examinations authority	0	0	31
51	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	0	0	17

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-9: Number of Government New Employees in Ministry/ Independent Organization by Education Level -2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Total
	Total	5	182	4424	845	724	6180
1	Administrative office of the president	0	35	225	11	76	347
2	Ministry of economy	0	2	22	0	0	24
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	0	3	53	0	1	57
4	Ministry of justice	0	1	68	13	204	286
5	Ministry of finance	0	10	301	22	39	372
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	0	1	12	1	0	14
7	Ministry of transport	0	0	81	13	15	109
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	0	3	38	4	3	48
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	0	0	14	2	1	17
10	Ministry of higher education	3	24	105	11	2	145
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	0	8	41	7	10	66
12	Ministry of public health	0	4	439	335	60	838
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	0	5	51	2	3	61
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	0	4	105	77	92	278
15	Ministry of education	0	3	418	89	7	517
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affair	0	2	152	15	6	175
17	Ministry of information and culture	0	1	25	1	1	28
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	0	0	50	6	9	65
19	Ministry of urban development and land	0	0	8	0	0	8
20	Ministry of women affairs	0	0	9	0	0	9
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	0	2	18	1	0	21
22	Ministry of national defence	0	4	108	39	57	208
23	Ministry of interior affairs	0	8	177	18	35	238
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	0	0	15	1	1	17
25	Ministry of public works affairs	0	0	1	0	0	1
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	0	2	8	0	0	10
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	0	0	2	0	0	2
28	State ministry for peace affairs	0	4	89	2	21	116
29	Academy of science	0	0	1	0	0	1
30	Attorney general office	0	9	362	4	11	386
31	National water affairs regulation authority	0	7	112	110	20	249
32	National statistics and information authority	0	5	69	3	0	77
33	Supreme audit office	0	5	36	0	0	41
34	National environmental protection agency	0	2	21	0	0	23
35	Independent directorate of local governance	0	2	138	13	11	164
36	Afghanistan national standards authority	0	0	19	1	3	23
37	Independent civil aviation authority	0	0	8	4	1	13
38	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	0	0	0	0	0	0
39	National examinations authority	0	1	29	1	4	35
40	Afghanistan railway authority	0	0	58	2	1	61

Continued Table 3-9:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Phd	Master	Bachelor	Institute	High School	Total
41	Technical vocational education and training authority	0	2	132	6	0	140
42	Prison administration authority	0	0	4	1	0	5
43	General directorate of physical education & sports	0	0	3	1	0	4
44	Banks (Government)	0	5	51	2	12	70
45	Kabul municipality	0	8	223	12	9	252
46	Afghan red crescent society	0	1	11	4	0	16
47	Supreme court	0	0	262	8	8	278
48	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	0	0	17	0	0	17
49	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	0	0	23	0	0	23
50	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	0	1	13	1	0	15
51	Independent Election Commission	0	1	43	1	0	45
52	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	0	1	1	0	0	2
53	Independent Election Complaint Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0
54	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	0	1	3	0	0	4
55	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	0	1	3	1	0	5
56	Independent general directorate of nomads	0	0	3	0	0	3
57	Ariana afghan airlines	0	0	1	0	0	1
58	Lawyers union	0	0	1	0	1	2
59	General directorate of national security	2	4	142	0	0	148

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Graph 3-2: Number of new employees -2020

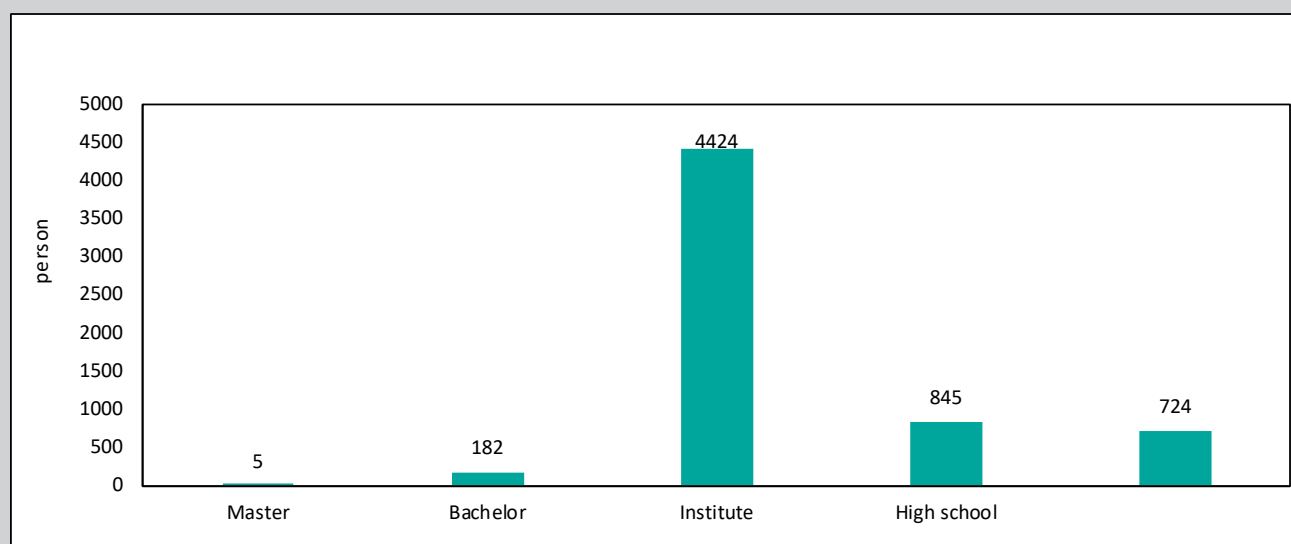


Table 3-10: Number of Government Employees by Ministry/ Independent Organization and sex 2020 (Figures in person)

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Female	Male	Total	Female (percent)
	Total	106869	308033	414902	26
1	Administrative office of the president	418	4331	4749	9
2	Ministry of economy	114	791	905	13
3	Ministry of foreign affairs	85	746	831	10
4	Ministry of justice	174	2180	2354	7
5	Ministry of finance	642	7623	8265	8
6	Ministry of borders and tribal affairs	83	1212	1295	6
7	Ministry of transport	41	796	837	5
8	Ministry of mines & petroleum	177	1368	1545	11
9	Ministry of agriculture, irrigation and livestock	312	6656	6968	4
10	Ministry of higher education	1854	11017	12871	14
11	Ministry of industry and commerce	124	1048	1172	11
12	Ministry of public health	3080	9990	13070	24
13	Ministry of communication and information technology	113	754	867	13
14	Ministry of hajj and religious affairs	98	9288	9386	1
15	Ministry of education	87259	169869	257128	34
16	Ministry of LABOR and social affairs	3949	2131	6080	65
17	Ministry of information and culture	264	1735	1999	13
18	Ministry of refugees and repatriation	116	1000	1116	10
19	Ministry of urban development and land	344	3307	3651	9
20	Ministry of women affairs	427	362	789	54
21	Ministry of rural rehabilitation & development	105	1684	1789	6
22	Ministry of national defence	566	5951	6517	9
23	Ministry of interior affairs	325	5472	5797	6
24	Ministry of parliamentary affairs	58	372	430	13
25	Ministry of public works affairs	204	2637	2841	7
26	State ministry for martyrs and disabled affairs	50	592	642	8
27	Office of state minister for disaster management	16	349	365	4
28	Academy of science	75	320	395	19
29	Attorney general's office	756	4612	5368	14
30	National water affairs regulation authority	128	2112	2240	6
31	National statistics and information authority	146	2629	2775	5
32	Supreme audit office	45	450	495	9
33	National environmental protection agency	73	638	711	10
34	Independent directorate of local governance	192	6301	6493	3
35	Afghanistan national standards authority	11	229	240	5
36	Independent civil aviation authority	106	1018	1124	9
37	Afghanistan nuclear energy agency	18	107	125	14

Continued Table 3-10:...

No	Ministry / Independent organization	Female	Male	Total	Female (percent)
38	General directorate of physical education & sports	37	473	510	7
39	Banks (Government)	350	3144	3494	10
40	Kabul municipality	515	7693	8208	6
41	Supreme court	356	4342	4698	8
42	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	103	613	716	14
43	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	58	372	430	13
44	Independent administrative reform and civil service commission	145	744	889	16
45	Independent Election Commission	36	399	435	8
46	Independent commission for overseeing the implementation of constitution	12	104	116	10
47	Independent election complaint commission	39	323	362	11
48	Afghanistan independent human rights commission	98	301	399	25
49	General director of the national radio and television of Afghanistan	134	1407	1541	9
50	Independent general directorate of nomads	31	326	357	9
51	Ariana afghan airlines	72	472	544	13
52	De Afghanistan bereshna sherkat	383	8921	9304	4
53	National examinations authority	9	105	114	8
54	Technical vocational education and training authority	1853	5232	7085	26
55	Energy services regulation authority	20	98	118	17
56	General manager of Afghanistan urban water supply and sewerage corporation	70	1287	1357	5

Source: Ministries/ independent organizations

Note: Military staff in security sectors is not included.

Table 3-11: Number of Provincial governors, Deputy governors, District governors, Provincial councils members and Legal advisors by sex 2020 (Figures in person)

S.No	Indicator	Province		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Both sex
1	Provincial governors	0	33	0	1	0	34	34
2	Deputy governors	4	37	1	1	5	38	43
3	District governors	2	361	0	14	2	375	377
4	Provincial councils members	56	269	1	18	57	287	344
5	Legal advisor	0	0	10	175	10	175	185

Source: Ministries/ Independent Organizations

Table 3-12: Number of Judges, Prosecutors and Bars by sex 2020 (Figures in person)

S.No	Indicator	Province		Capital		Total		
		Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Both sex
1	Judges	197	1529	55	204	252	1733	1985
2	Prosecutors	183	1396	254	860	437	2256	2693
3	Bars	379	1041	229	1077	608	2118	2726

Source: Supreme court, attorney general office and Afghanistan Independent Bars Association

Table 3-13: Number of National council members by sex 2020 (Figures in person)

S.No	Indicator	Female	Male	Both sex
1	House of the people of Afghanistan (Wolesi-jerga)	69	181	250
2	House of elders (Meshrano-jerga)	19	48	67

Source: National council



Section Four



Higher Education

Education & Higher Education

Higher Education

Total number of government and private universities & higher education institutes was 167 and total number of faculties were 673 all over the country in 2020. Total number of medical sciences institutes were 10 with 433165 students, out of which 125098 students were female. There was a increase of 6.9 % in female new students in 2020, compared to previous year. Total number of teachers were 18579 in 2020, out of which 2626 were female.

Table 4-1: Number of Schools, Students, Teachers, Graduates and Afghan Abroad Students by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Public and private schools	16,532	16,625	...
1-1	Public schools	14,888	14,985	...
	Primary	6,211	6,280	...
	Lower secondary	3,856	3,852	...
	Upper secondary	4,821	4,853	...
1-2	Private schools	1,644	1,640	...
	Primary	690	686	...
	Lower secondary	367	367	...
	Upper secondary	587	587	...
2	Public and private general education students	9,242,902	9,687,962	...
2-1	Public education students	8,724,484	9,135,806	...
	Primary education	5,917,789	5,770,700	...
	Lower secondary education	1,827,292	2,160,185	...
	Upper secondary education	979,403	1,204,921	...
2-2	private education students	518,418	552,156	...
	Primary education	385,204	385,181	...
	Lower secondary education	94,830	114,001	...
	Upper secondary education	38,384	52,974	...
3	Afghan students abroad (Iran , Pakistan, Tajikistan & India)	216,286	119,943	...
4	Public education graduates	250,979	250,557	...
5	Public and private education teachers	216,940	226,531	...
	Public education teachers	188,978	196,332	...
	Private education teachers	27,962	30,199	...
6	New students in class one	1,095,907	...	...
7	vocational schools	162	156	...
8	Vocational schools students	14,253	13,711	...
9	Vocational schools teachers	1,150	1,194	...
10	Public and private islamic education students	347,885	361,687	...
	Public islamic education students	339,871	361,687	...
	Private islamic education students	8,014	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-2: Number of Students in Public General Education Schools by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	Province	2019				2020			
		Girls	Girl %	Boy	Both Sex	Girl	Girl %	Boy	Both Sex
	Total	3,561,264	39	5,574,542	9,135,806	...	...	...	...
1	Kabul	676,445	46	809,825	1,486,270	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	47,643	35	89,276	136,919	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	79,753	39	122,452	202,205	...	...	...	...
4	Wardak	46,149	29	114,749	160,898	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	39,413	29	96,473	135,886	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	271,267	36	481,265	752,532	...	...	...	...
7	Laghman	76,851	40	113,199	190,050	...	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	17,695	47	19,812	37,507	...	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	123,855	39	196,908	320,763	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	64,473	46	75,415	139,888	...	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	120,465	33	246,559	367,024	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	19,924	15	113,199	133,123	...	...	...	...
13	Paktya	53,369	27	141,632	195,001	...	...	...	...
14	Khost	84,268	29	207,791	292,059	...	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	62,707	37	108,835	171,542	...	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	17,489	43	23,049	40,538	...	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	167,915	46	197,662	365,577	...	...	...	...
18	Takhar	165,156	43	217,351	382,507	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	130,944	39	207,707	338,651	...	...	...	...
20	Samangan	49,437	42	67,641	117,078	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	243,265	45	294,783	538,048	...	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pul	70,558	44	88,972	159,530	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	73,900	38	119,791	193,691	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	78,904	46	92,767	171,671	...	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	6,239	11	49,430	55,669	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	15,177	22	55,207	70,384	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	59,781	25	180,879	240,660	...	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	82,266	42	115,500	197,766	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	126,338	43	170,035	296,373	...	...	...	...
30	Helmand	36,270	21	139,890	176,160	...	...	...	...
31	Badghis	37,980	29	90,768	128,748	...	...	...	...
32	Herat	350,276	46	409,226	759,502	...	...	...	...
33	Farah	40,141	35	74,992	115,133	...	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	24,951	38	41,502	66,453	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-3: Number of Teachers in Public General Education Schools by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	Province	2019				2020			
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female %	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female %
	Total	70,585	125,747	196,332	36	...	...	...	...
1	Kabul	20,931	10,622	31,553	66	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	562	2,370	2,932	19	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	1,019	4,398	5,417	19	...	...	...	...
4	Wardak	351	4,158	4,509	8	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	473	2,512	2,985	16	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	1,468	11,404	12,872	11	...	...	...	...
7	Laghman	472	3,813	4,285	11	...	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	565	950	1,515	37	...	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	2,341	6,064	8,405	28	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	909	2,481	3,390	27	...	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	2,463	5,877	8,340	30	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	46	3,202	3,248	1	...	...	...	...
13	Paktya	213	3,032	3,245	7	...	...	...	...
14	Khost	183	4,232	4,415	4	...	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	325	3,294	3,619	9	...	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	154	1,027	1,181	13	...	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	4,025	6,579	10,604	38	...	...	...	...
18	Takhar	2,665	5,014	7,679	35	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	2,054	4,273	6,327	32	...	...	...	...
20	Samangan	775	1,640	2,415	32	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	6,989	4,512	11,501	61	...	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pul	1,377	2,022	3,399	41	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	642	4,073	4,715	14	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	1,501	2,475	3,976	38	...	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	83	1,025	1,108	7	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	68	870	938	7	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	965	4,163	5,128	19	...	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	1,960	2,319	4,279	46	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	3,028	4,244	7,272	42	...	...	...	...
30	Helmand	444	2,011	2,455	18	...	...	...	...
31	Badghis	682	2,035	2,717	25	...	...	...	...
32	Herat	9,109	7,275	16,384	56	...	...	...	...
33	Farah	891	1,245	2,136	42	...	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	852	536	1,388	61	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-4: Public General Education Students and Teachers Ratio by Province and Year (Person)

S.No	Province	2019			2020		
		Student	Teacher	Student Teacher Ratio	Student	Teacher	Student Teacher Ratio
	Total	9,135,806	196,332	47	...	...	...
1	Kabul	1,486,270	31,553	47	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	136,919	2,932	47	...	...	...
3	Parwan	202,205	5,417	37	...	...	...
4	Wardak	160,898	4,509	36	...	...	...
5	Logar	135,886	2,985	46	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	752,532	12,872	58	...	...	...
7	Laghman	190,050	4,285	44	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	37,507	1,515	25	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	320,763	8,405	38	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	139,888	3,390	41	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	367,024	8,340	44	...	...	...
12	Paktika	133,123	3,248	41	...	...	...
13	Paktya	195,001	3,245	60	...	...	...
14	Khost	292,059	4,415	66	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	171,542	3,619	47	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	40,538	1,181	34	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	365,577	10,604	34	...	...	...
18	Takhar	382,507	7,679	50	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	338,651	6,327	54	...	...	...
20	Samangan	117,078	2,415	48	...	...	...
21	Balkh	538,048	11,501	47	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pul	159,530	3,399	47	...	...	...
23	Ghor	193,691	4,715	41	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	171,671	3,976	43	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	55,669	1,108	50	...	...	...
26	Zabul	70,384	938	75	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	240,660	5,128	47	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	197,766	4,279	46	...	...	...
29	Faryab	296,373	7,272	41	...	...	...
30	Helmand	176,160	2,455	72	...	...	...
31	Badghis	128,748	2,717	47	...	...	...
32	Herat	759,502	16,384	46	...	...	...
33	Farah	115,133	2,136	54	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	66,453	1,388	48	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-5: Number of Public Primary Schools by type of School, Province and Year (Unit)

No	Province	2019				2020			
		Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	3,453	739	2,088	6,280	...	...	...	...
1	Kabul	212	20	22	254	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	18	23	27	68	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	60	50	28	138	...	...	...	...
4	Wardak	111	34	41	186	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	44	27	50	121	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	290	31	47	368	...	...	...	...
7	Laghman	52	18	34	104	...	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	30	4	1	35	...	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	154	3	6	163	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	67	5	2	74	...	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	82	11	108	201	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	86	22	163	271	...	...	...	...
13	Paktya	45	40	75	160	...	...	...	...
14	Khost	68	28	73	169	...	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	186	34	28	248	...	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	70	16	15	101	...	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	140	8	6	154	...	...	...	...
18	Takhar	226	13	21	260	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	126	28	30	184	...	...	...	...
20	Samangan	68	3	17	88	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	115	2	13	130	...	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	99	38	23	160	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	245	88	112	445	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	89	27	23	139	...	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	12	13	128	153	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	13	2	142	157	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	83	1	219	303	...	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	77	19	19	115	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	75	33	112	220	...	...	...	...
30	Helmand	31	4	151	186	...	...	...	...
31	Badghis	19	45	185	249	...	...	...	...
32	Herat	380	13	24	417	...	...	...	...
33	Farah	23	35	120	178	...	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	57	1	23	81	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-6: Number of Public Primary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	Province	2019			2020		
		Girl	Boy	Both Sex	Girl	Boy	Both Sex
	Total	2,306,791	3,463,909	5,770,700	...	...	...
1	Kabul	400,150	442,521	842,671	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	31,063	51,784	82,847	...	...	...
3	Parwan	52,595	68,791	121,386	...	...	...
4	Wardak	32,734	70,810	103,544	...	...	...
5	Logar	31,203	62,808	94,011	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	187,956	298,522	486,478	...	...	...
7	Laghman	52,455	70,748	123,203	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	10,382	10,226	20,608	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	80,337	116,156	196,493	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	38,418	42,172	80,590	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	72,560	154,217	226,777	...	...	...
12	Paktika	16,731	78,844	95,575	...	...	...
13	Paktya	42,461	94,321	136,782	...	...	...
14	Khost	66,094	143,056	209,150	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	46,798	68,814	115,612	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	12,648	15,844	28,492	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	104,025	120,967	224,992	...	...	...
18	Takhar	107,328	135,486	242,814	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	87,675	131,119	218,794	...	...	...
20	Samangan	30,817	42,108	72,925	...	...	...
21	Balkh	149,668	176,947	326,615	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	46,068	58,420	104,488	...	...	...
23	Ghor	44,799	69,610	114,409	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	39,837	45,478	85,315	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	4,036	30,675	34,711	...	...	...
26	Zabul	13,319	44,779	58,098	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	46,796	125,044	171,840	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	52,311	71,840	124,151	...	...	...
29	Faryab	79,242	109,282	188,524	...	...	...
30	Helmand	26,854	94,790	121,644	...	...	...
31	Badghis	26,642	56,068	82,710	...	...	...
32	Herat	228,649	281,339	509,988	...	...	...
33	Farah	26,004	49,025	75,029	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	18,136	31,298	49,434	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-7: Number of Public Lower Secondary Schools by type of School, Province and Year (Unit)

No	Province	2019				2020			
		Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	2,098	550	1,204	3,852	...	...	...	...
1	Kabul	109	17	31	157	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	16	13	51	80	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	65	18	39	122	...	...	...	...
4	Wardak	68	13	24	105	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	12	12	55	79	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	87	20	22	129	...	...	...	...
7	Laghman	35	12	14	61	...	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	16	7	9	32	...	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	117	9	32	158	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	95	23	16	134	...	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	81	15	50	146	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	16	4	37	57	...	...	...	...
13	Paktya	15	10	59	84	...	...	...	...
14	Khost	19	12	38	69	...	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	46	27	30	103	...	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	29	27	28	84	...	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	164	21	4	189	...	...	...	...
18	Takhar	116	9	14	139	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	90	24	25	139	...	...	...	...
20	Samangan	58	13	19	90	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	191	15	28	234	...	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	61	30	41	132	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	94	33	69	196	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	65	16	15	96	...	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	4	5	36	45	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	7	4	22	33	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	32	1	54	87	...	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	73	22	29	124	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	30	41	75	146	...	...	...	...
30	Helmand	21	-	59	80	...	...	...	...
31	Badghis	17	39	61	117	...	...	...	...
32	Herat	218	24	33	275	...	...	...	...
33	Farah	8	11	77	96	...	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	23	3	8	34	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-8: Number of Public Lower Secondary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	Province	2019			2020		
		Girl	Boy	Both Sex	Girl	Boy	Both Sex
	Total	821,170	1,339,015	2,160,185	...	...	...
1	Kabul	167,893	214,871	382,764	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	10,379	22,861	33,240	...	...	...
3	Parwan	18,088	32,049	50,137	...	...	...
4	Wardak	10,269	28,119	38,388	...	...	...
5	Logar	5,916	21,608	27,524	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	59,041	117,829	176,870	...	...	...
7	Laghman	16,105	25,545	41,650	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	4,325	5,122	9,447	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	28,388	49,801	78,189	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	16,052	19,971	36,023	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	30,018	57,890	87,908	...	...	...
12	Paktika	2,703	24,149	26,852	...	...	...
13	Paktya	8,787	31,263	40,050	...	...	...
14	Khost	13,404	42,114	55,518	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	12,558	25,888	38,446	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	3,422	4,778	8,200	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	39,598	47,828	87,426	...	...	...
18	Takhar	38,405	54,144	92,549	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	29,366	50,691	80,057	...	...	...
20	Samangan	12,734	16,224	28,958	...	...	...
21	Balkh	58,743	73,858	132,601	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	16,839	20,753	37,592	...	...	...
23	Ghor	20,207	32,079	52,286	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	23,742	27,767	51,509	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	1,534	12,424	13,958	...	...	...
26	Zabul	1,465	7,218	8,683	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	9,388	35,977	45,365	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	19,727	27,813	47,540	...	...	...
29	Faryab	30,939	39,867	70,806	...	...	...
30	Helmand	6,343	30,403	36,746	...	...	...
31	Badghis	8,620	24,481	33,101	...	...	...
32	Herat	82,088	89,337	171,425	...	...	...
33	Farah	9,257	16,903	26,160	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	4,827	7,390	12,217	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-9: Number of Public Upper Secondary Schools by Type of School, Province and Year (Unit)

No	Province	2019				2020			
		Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total	Mixed	Girls	Boys	Total
	Total	1,490	1,250	2,113	4,853	...	...	...	...
1	Kabul	145	97	108	350	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	5	30	46	81	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	40	56	88	184	...	...	...	...
4	Wardak	55	10	67	132	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	3	23	47	73	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	99	84	113	296	...	...	...	...
7	Laghman	16	45	61	122	...	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	9	22	30	61	...	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	69	44	68	181	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	60	40	38	138	...	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	86	67	138	291	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	11	2	49	62	...	...	...	...
13	Paktya	17	14	77	108	...	...	...	...
14	Khost	28	17	76	121	...	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	10	24	59	93	...	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	4	9	16	29	...	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	160	77	88	325	...	...	...	...
18	Takhar	64	79	91	234	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	44	38	67	149	...	...	...	...
20	Samangan	30	30	38	98	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	120	53	56	229	...	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	35	31	41	107	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	64	33	75	172	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	118	53	50	221	...	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	1	4	34	39	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	3	3	25	31	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	26	9	45	80	...	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	33	34	46	113	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	9	60	68	137	...	...	...	...
30	Helmand	17	4	61	82	...	...	...	...
31	Badghis	-	18	75	93	...	...	...	...
32	Herat	96	95	105	296	...	...	...	...
33	Farah	4	36	57	97	...	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	9	9	10	28	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-10: Number of Public Upper Secondary Students by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	Province	2019			2020		
		Girl	Boy	Both Sex	Girl	Boy	Both Sex
	Total	433,303	771,618	1,204,921	...	...	...
1	Kabul	108,402	152,433	260,835	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	6,201	14,631	20,832	...	...	...
3	Parwan	9,070	21,612	30,682	...	...	...
4	Wardak	3,146	15,820	18,966	...	...	...
5	Logar	2,294	12,057	14,351	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	24,270	64,914	89,184	...	...	...
7	Laghman	8,291	16,906	25,197	...	...	...
8	Panjsher	2,988	4,464	7,452	...	...	...
9	Baghlan	15,130	30,951	46,081	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	10,003	13,272	23,275	...	...	...
11	Ghazni	17,887	34,452	52,339	...	...	...
12	Paktika	490	10,206	10,696	...	...	...
13	Paktya	2,121	16,048	18,169	...	...	...
14	Khost	4,770	22,621	27,391	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	3,351	14,133	17,484	...	...	...
16	Nooristan	1,419	2,427	3,846	...	...	...
17	Badakhshan	24,292	28,867	53,159	...	...	...
18	Takhar	19,423	27,721	47,144	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	13,903	25,897	39,800	...	...	...
20	Samangan	5,886	9,309	15,195	...	...	...
21	Balkh	34,854	43,978	78,832	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-Pul	7,651	9,799	17,450	...	...	...
23	Ghor	8,894	18,102	26,996	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	15,325	19,522	34,847	...	...	...
25	Urozgan	669	6,331	7,000	...	...	...
26	Zabul	393	3,210	3,603	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	3,597	19,858	23,455	...	...	...
28	Jawzjan	10,228	15,847	26,075	...	...	...
29	Faryab	16,157	20,886	37,043	...	...	...
30	Helmand	3,073	14,697	17,770	...	...	...
31	Badghis	2,718	10,219	12,937	...	...	...
32	Herat	39,539	38,550	78,089	...	...	...
33	Farah	4,880	9,064	13,944	...	...	...
34	Nimroz	1,988	2,814	4,802	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-11: Number of Schools, Students, and Teachers in Private General Education by type of School, Province and Year (Person / Unit)

No	Province	Educational stage	2019			2020		
			Teacher	Student	School	Teacher	Student	School
	Total	Total	30,199	552,156	1,640	...	...	...
		Primary	...	385,181	686	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	114,001	367	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	52,974	587	...	...	...
1	Kabul	Total	16,862	259,163	836	...	...	...
		Primary	...	179,777	267	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	54,631	215	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	24,755	354	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	Total	58	2,023	5	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,523	3	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	376	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	124	1	...	...	...
3	Parwan	Total	169	2,735	8	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,811	1	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	617	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	307	6	...	...	...
4	Wardak	Total	79	1,567	4	...	...	...
		Primary	...	928	1	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	403	...	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	236	3	...	...	...
5	Logar	Total	249	5,812	15	...	...	...
		Primary	...	3,376	5	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,444	5	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	992	5	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	Total	2,225	40,086	118	...	...	...
		Primary	...	29,310	86	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	7,184	11	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	3,592	21	...	...	...
7	Laghman	Total	183	5,410	16	...	...	...
		Primary	...	4,306	10	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	809	4	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	295	2	...	...	...
8	Baghlan	Total	321	6,708	19	...	...	...
		Primary	...	5,032	9	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,179	4	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	497	6	...	...	...
9	Bamyan	Total	79	1,572	6	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,128	3	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	335	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	109	2	...	...	...
10	Ghazni	Total	672	16,476	50	...	...	...
		Primary	...	10,976	20	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	3,598	11	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	1,902	19	...	...	...

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Continued Table 4-11:...

No	Province	Educational stage	2019			2020		
			Teacher	Student	School	Teacher	Student	School
11	Badghis	Total	40	867	3	...	...	...
		Primary	...	594	...	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	198	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	75	2	...	...	...
12	Paktya	Total	283	9,925	15	...	...	...
		Primary	...	6,648	7	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	2,314	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	963	7	...	...	...
13	Paktika	Total	47	1,042	6	...	...	...
		Primary	...	752	3	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	239	2	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	51	1	...	...	...
14	Khost	Total	1,517	34,996	112	...	...	...
		Primary	...	24,058	57	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	8,147	33	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	2,791	22	...	...	...
15	Kunarha	Total	104	2,163	9	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,728	5	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	395	4	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	40	...	...	...	...
16	Badakhshan	Total	143	2,167	12	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,525	6	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	412	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	230	5	...	...	...
17	Takhar	Total	297	5,921	12	...	...	...
		Primary	...	4,387	3	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,056	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	478	8	...	...	...
18	Kunduz	Total	329	8,363	21	...	...	...
		Primary	...	6,472	14	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,454	3	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	437	4	...	...	...
19	Samangan	Total	54	768	4	...	...	...
		Primary	...	689	2	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	65	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	14	1	...	...	...
20	Balkh	Total	1,866	25,091	79	...	...	...
		Primary	...	17,956	46	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	4,973	11	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	2,162	22	...	...	...
21	Sar- e- pul	Total	67	1,392	2	...	...	...
		Primary	...	974	...	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	296	...	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	122	2	...	...	...

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Continued Table 4-11:...

No	Province	Educational stage	2019			2020		
			Teacher	Student	School	Teacher	Student	School
22	Zabul	Total	19	360	2	...	...	...
		Primary	...	344	1	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	16	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Kandahar	Total	116	13,474	39	...	...	...
		Primary	...	9,708	18	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	2,841	13	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	925	8	...	...	...
24	Jawzjan	Total	218	3,105	11	...	...	...
		Primary	...	2,252	4	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	675	3	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	178	4	...	...	...
25	Faryab	Total	125	2,402	9	...	...	...
		Primary	...	1,776	6	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	411	...	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	215	3	...	...	...
26	Helmand	Total	320	7,250	16	...	...	...
		Primary	...	5,338	12	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,359	...	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	553	4	...	...	...
27	Herat	Total	3,141	77,933	174	...	...	...
		Primary	...	52,382	84	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	16,016	30	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	9,535	60	...	...	...
28	Ghor	Total	13	588	2	...	...	...
		Primary	...	374	1	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	151	...	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	63	1	...	...	...
29	Daykundi	Total	50	948	4	...	...	...
		Primary	...	608	1	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	231	1	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	109	2	...	...	...
30	Farah	Total	173	5,542	14	...	...	...
		Primary	...	3,648	5	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,085	3	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	809	6	...	...	...
31	Nimroz	Total	380	6,307	17	...	...	...
		Primary	...	4,801	6	...	...	...
		Lower secondary	...	1,091	5	...	...	...
		Upper secondary	...	415	6	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-12: Number of Students, Graduates and Teachers in Public In-Service Training Institutions by Sex and Year (Person)

No	Institution	2019						2020											
		Teacher			Graduate			Student			Teacher			Graduate			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	315	2,204	2,519	7,739	5,272	13,011	16,707	12,826	29,533	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	Sayd Jamal-u-Din teacher training	118	81	199	0	0	0	1,099	90	1,189	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Qara Bagh teacher training	0	19	19	23	104	127	67	174	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Kapisa teacher training	3	45	48	76	108	184	60	165	225	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Parwan teacher training	3	40	43	0	0	0	92	120	212	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	Ghorband teacher training	0	19	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Bagram teacher training	0	8	8	0	0	0	113	68	181	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Wardak teacher training	0	37	37	0	46	46	16	52	68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Logar teacher training	0	32	32	24	16	40	24	99	123	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Nangarhar teacher training	0	74	74	373	18	391	213	54	267	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Nangarhar Nazyan teacher training	0	9	9	0	80	80	0	40	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Nangarhar Ghani Khil teacher training	0	17	17	0	108	108	98	150	248	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Laghman teacher training	0	37	37	134	128	262	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Laghman Qarghaye teacher training	0	7	7	53	0	53	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Panjshir teacher training	0	34	34	54	23	77	62	73	135	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Baghlan teacher training	5	43	48	269	81	350	399	154	553	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Bamyan teacher training	0	29	29	141	43	184	139	54	193	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Ghazni teacher training	7	34	41	133	19	152	138	26	164	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Jaghory Ghazni teacher training	1	14	15	76	7	83	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Paktika teacher training	0	11	11	12	18	30	25	51	76	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Paktia teacher training	1	48	49	17	34	51	81	101	182	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Khost teacher training	0	36	36	33	99	132	103	273	376	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	Kunarha teacher training	1	32	33	3	29	32	184	219	403	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Kunar Khas teacher training	0	13	13	29	0	29	29	0	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Nooristan teacher training	0	20	20	0	21	21	23	59	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Badakhshan teacher training	1	48	49	135	100	235	278	206	484	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

No	Institution	2019												2020											
		Teacher			Graduate			Student			Teacher			Graduate			Student								
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex						
26	Sheghnan Badakhshan teacher training	1	9	10	36	6	42	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Darwaz Badakhshan teacher training	0	7	7	0	0	0	62	22	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	Takhar teacher training	15	49	64	173	15	188	753	15	768	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Kunduz teacher training	11	42	53	0	0	0	502	116	618	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Samangan teacher training	0	25	25	53	47	100	81	66	147	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Balkh teacher training	39	32	71	566	211	777	768	126	894	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
32	Sar-e-Pul teacher training	2	25	27	0	0	0	52	32	84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Ghor teacher training	0	26	26	28	27	55	130	264	394	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Daykundi teacher training	0	18	18	89	46	135	134	73	207	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
35	Urozgan teacher training	0	10	10	9	82	91	34	96	130	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
36	Zabul teacher training	1	17	18	10	4	14	63	18	81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37	Kandahar teacher training	4	47	51	66	161	227	77	83	160	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38	Jawzjan teacher training	20	29	49	173	15	188	215	41	256	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
39	Faryab teacher training	16	21	37	109	36	145	114	87	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
40	Andkhoy Faryab teacher training	2	7	9	160	56	216	441	77	518	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
41	Helmand teacher training	3	20	23	82	217	299	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
42	Badghis teacher training	0	11	11	84	60	144	159	88	247	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
43	Herat teacher training	31	34	65	456	65	521	606	56	662	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
44	Shindand Herat teacher training	0	6	6	99	0	99	160	101	261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
45	Farah teacher training	6	32	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
46	Nimroz teacher training	0	21	21	133	38	171	183	46	229	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
47	Kabul in service training	1	16	17	54	0	54	603	171	774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
48	Kapisa in service training	1	34	35	73	210	283	193	141	334	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
49	Parwan in service training	0	21	21	0	0	0	152	123	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
50	Wardak in service training	0	33	33	30	103	133	85	245	330	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51	Logar in service training	0	24	24	39	132	171	28	130	158	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

No	Institution	2019												2020											
		Teacher			Graduate			Student			Teacher			Graduate			Student								
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex						
52	Nangarhar in service training	0	88	88	459	351	810	573	951	1524	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
53	Laghman in service training	0	19	19	23	101	124	0	17	17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
54	Panjshir in service training	0	24	24	0	0	0	85	133	218	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
55	Baghlan in service training	1	38	39	274	157	431	485	431	916	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
56	Bamyan in service training	0	37	37	154	37	191	141	183	324	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
57	Ghazni in service training	1	39	40	89	51	140	184	337	521	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
58	Paktika in service training	0	16	16	0	53	53	98	137	235	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
59	Paktia in service training	0	34	34	62	205	267	126	470	596	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
60	Khost in service training	0	23	23	106	385	491	402	1054	1456	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
61	Kunarha in service training	0	34	34	69	122	191	168	433	601	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
62	Nooristan in service training	0	6	6	12	0	12	24	84	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Badakhshan in service training	4	72	76	628	3	631	1017	509	1526	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
64	Takhar in service training	2	50	52	336	45	381	714	502	1216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
65	Kunduz in service training	0	50	50	0	0	0	328	281	609	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
66	Samangan in service training	0	25	25	91	97	188	199	199	398	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
67	Balkh in service training	8	46	54	310	141	451	1808	800	2608	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
68	Sar-e-Pul in service training	2	29	31	0	0	0	149	65	214	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
69	Ghor in service training	0	21	21	97	49	146	120	429	549	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
70	Daykundi in service training	0	27	27	71	88	159	226	197	423	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
71	Jawzjan in service training	0	33	33	317	127	444	132	70	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
72	Faryab in service training	1	21	22	180	126	306	408	254	662	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
73	Helmand in service training	1	6	7	40	0	40	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
74	Badghis in service training	0	4	4	27	103	130	106	188	294	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
75	Kandahar in service training	0	21	21	3	182	185	0	241	241	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
76	Urozgan in service training	0	10	10	0	130	130	62	138	200	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
77	Zabul in service training	0	3	3	52	0	52	0	41	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
78	Herat in service training	2	21	23	193	23	216	273	196	469	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
79	Farah in service training	0	2	2	39	83	122	0	0	0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
80	Nimroz in service training	0	2	2	0	0	0	41	41	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-13: Number of Islamic Schools, Students, New students ,Teacheres and Staffs in Religious Education by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Madrasa, Darul Hufaz and Darul Uloom	1,068	1,067	...
	Islamic School	760	760	...
	Darul Hufaz	213	212	...
	Darul Uloom	95	95	...
2	Student	339,871	361,687	...
	Islamic School student	203,954	218,804	...
	Darul Hufaz student	65,347	70,319	...
	Darul Uloom student	70,570	72,564	...
3	New Student	39,063	32,008	...
	Islamic School new student	25,737	20,970	...
	Darul Hafaz new student	8,195	6,928	...
	Darul Uloom new student	5,131	4,110	...
4	Graduate	5,562	8,072	...
	Islamic School graduate	2,857	4,546	...
	Darul Hafaz graduate	653	1,203	...
	Darul Uloom graduate	2,052	2,323	...
5	Teacher	7,751	8,038	...
	Islamic School teacher	3,899	...	...
	Darul Hafaz teacher	1,478	...	...
	Darul Uloom teacher	2,374	...	...
6	Personnel	548	...	...
7	Administrative personnel	1,635	...	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Pobic release of this yearbook.

Table 4-14: Number of Literacy Courses, Students, Graduates, Teachers and Supervisors by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	literacy course	11,911	14,890	...
	Male	7,876	8,351	...
	Female	4,035	6,539	...
2	Student	197,032	256,131	...
	Male	106,340	118,512	...
	Female	90,692	137,619	...
3	Graduate	219,190	108,993	...
	Male	87,833	50,712	...
	Female	131,357	58,281	...
4	Teacher	6,043	7,286	...
	Male	3,916	3,885	...
	Female	2,127	3,401	...
5	Supervisor	878	970	...
	Male	608	700	...
	Female	270	270	...

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-15: Number of Professional and Vocational High Schools, Students, New Students, graduates and Teachers by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Professional and vocational high schools	162	156	157
	Boy	158	153	153
	Girl	4	3	4
2	Student	14,253	13,711	11,923
	Boy	11,883	11,307	9,993
	Girl	2,370	2,404	1,930
3	New student	4,690	5,369	7,692
	Boy	4,179	4,754	6,314
	Girl	511	615	1,378
4	Graduate	2,849	2,471	2,570
	Boy	2,456	2,220	2,209
	Girl	393	251	361
5	Teacher	1,150	1,194	1,077
	Male	956	988	864
	Female	194	206	213

Source: Ministry of Education

Note: The Ministry of Education has not Reported the data to NSIA until the Public release of this yearbook.

Table 4-16: Number of Institutions, Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers of Technical Vocational Education by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Institution	170	167	198
	Public	139	150	182
	Private	31	17	16
2	Student	56,561	50,715	55,538
	Public	51,529	48,905	53,952
	Private	5,032	1,810	1,586
3	New student	27,182	24,088	50,957
	Public	24,359	23,305	50,343
	Private	2,823	783	614
4	Graduate	21,233	13,478	19,073
	Public	20,848	12,335	18,752
	Private	385	1,143	321
5	Teacher	3,393	3,819	4,010
	Public	3,103	3,675	3,866
	Private	290	144	144

Source: Technical and Vocational Education and training Authority

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

Table 4-17: Number of Students, New Students, Graduates and Teachers in Public Technical Vocational Institutions by Sex year 2020 (Person)

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
1	Electric institute, Kabul	7	29	36	14	258	272	72	584	656	55	776	831
2	Civil aviation institute	1	8	9	2	44	46	...	...	...	2	32	34
3	Professional trade institute	25	41	66	229	317	546	194	234	428	287	518	805
4	Mechanic institute, Kabul	19	97	116	0	318	318	12	754	766	1	784	785
5	Teacher training institute, Kabul	7	29	36	91	121	212	134	134	268	175	149	324
6	Afghan technology institute	77	178	255	6	579	585	524	1,592	2,116	317	1,629	1,946
7	Construction & geodesy institute	28	34	62	68	256	324	104	492	596	100	592	692
8	National music institute	13	43	56	8	5	13	4	20	24	83	206	289
9	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Kabul	6	43	49	72	126	198	166	510	676	89	336	425
10	Industries of arts institute, Kabul	13	27	40	132	67	199	210	202	412	112	119	231
11	Management & economic institute, Kabul	4	5	9	31	0	31	234	58	292	188	127	315
12	Computer technology institute	8	51	59	139	330	469	310	642	952	324	647	971
13	Public planning institute	6	8	14	106	0	106	116	54	170	167	27	194
14	Sport institute	3	9	12	28	47	75	84	240	324	61	163	224
15	Management & accounting institute, Kabul	19	63	82	233	254	487	1,968	1,334	3,302	1,422	936	2,358
16	National institute of management and administration (NINMA)	12	14	26	85	130	215	...	...	...	67	151	218
17	Automechanic institute, Kabul	58	64	122	0	262	262	4	550	554	2	614	616
18	Agriculture institute, Afghan Holland	5	59	64	45	111	156	...	...	...	29	74	103
19	Bayzid Roshan institute	0	19	19	0	123	123	108	492	600	64	450	514
20	Women management & accounting institute	77	2	79	587	0	587	1,176	0	1,176	952	0	952
21	Foreign languages institute	4	11	15	68	65	133	150	120	270	75	183	258
22	Journalism institute	2	12	14	110	190	300	132	208	340	126	190	316
23	Multiple branch institute, Ahmad Shah Baba	4	27	31	42	83	125	160	1,042	1,202	156	242	398
24	Technical vocational institute, Marmar and Rukhan	1	13	14	0	18	18	0	36	36	0	126	126
25	Multi disciplinary institute, Bagرامي	0	11	11	33	65	98	50	84	134	58	73	131

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
26	Multi-field institute, Khak-e-Jabar	0	9	9	0	42	42	0	82	82	0	122	122
27	Multi-field institute, Surubi	0	13	13	0	105	105	0	256	256	0	206	206
28	Multi-field institute, Deh Sabz	0	10	10	5	77	82	34	250	284	32	238	270
29	Agriculture institute, Chahar Asyab	1	13	14	8	48	56	52	152	204	31	155	186
30	Multi-field institute, Qarabagh	0	17	17	0	31	31	0	382	382	0	499	499
31	Agriculture institute, Paghman	0	11	11	0	32	32	42	114	156	21	129	150
32	Multi-field institute, Kalakan	0	2	2	...	...	...	0	46	46	0	23	23
33	Multi-field institute, Kapisa	1	10	11	0	19	19	0	98	98	0	124	124
34	Assistant engineering institute, Hissa-e-awal kohistan Kapisa	0	52	52	3	280	283	24	768	792	24	842	866
35	Multi-field institute, Nijrab	2	12	14	18	32	50	28	140	168	24	161	185
36	Vocational agriculture institute, Tagab	0	6	6	0	14	14	0	24	24	0	44	44
37	Technical institute, Parwan	3	41	44	0	165	165	4	368	372	2	359	361
38	Vocational agriculture institute, Sayyid Khel	0	16	16	0	62	62	0	110	110	0	149	149
39	Multi-field institute, Shinwari	0	11	11	0	31	31	0	140	140	27	104	131
40	Assistant engineering institute, Ghurband	0	9	9	0	45	45	0	82	82	0	95	95
41	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Parwan	5	17	22	28	140	168	128	146	274	102	186	288
42	Multi-field institute, Bagram	0	14	14	0	8	8	0	44	44	0	136	136
43	Multi-field institute, Jabulussaraj	0	7	7	...	...	...	70	288	358	73	257	330
44	Technical vocational institute, Shaykh Ali	0	4	4	0	12	12	0	34	34	0	44	44
45	Multi-field institute, Chak-e-Wardak	0	0	0	0	97	97	0	250	250	0	211	211
46	Multi-field institute, Dactor adui Wakil	0	17	17	0	33	33	0	148	148	0	155	155
47	Technical vocational institute, Maidan Shahr	0	12	12	0	24	24	0	70	70	0	136	136
48	Technical vocational institute, Sayyid Abad	0	15	15	0	36	36	0	146	146	0	191	191
49	Multi-field institute, Jaghatu	0	6	6	0	14	14	0	48	48	1	46	47
50	Multi-field institute, Behsood Canter	2	10	12	15	30	45	36	84	120	37	81	118
51	Multi-field institute, Jalrez	0	11	11	0	39	39	0	86	86	0	165	165

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

Continued Table 4-17:...

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
52	Multi-field institute, Sayid Abad	0	16	16	0	47	47	0	252	252	0	235	235
53	Multi-field institute, Hissa-e-awal behsud	0	7	7	0	12	12	18	14	32	48	41	89
54	Mine institute, Logar Canter	0	10	10	0	18	18	2	128	130	1	106	107
55	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Logar	0	16	16	1	33	34	0	20	20	4	113	117
56	Multi-field institute ,Azra	0	6	6	0	11	11	0	56	56	0	56	56
57	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Nangarhar	0	31	31	0	205	205	8	402	410	14	371	385
58	Agriculture institute, Chapar Har	0	17	17	0	141	141	0	252	252	0	293	293
59	Mechanical institute, Nangarhar	0	20	20	1	182	183	50	528	578	39	488	527
60	Management & accounting institute, Nangarhar	0	6	6	0	208	208	0	684	684	0	555	555
61	Vocational agriculture institute, Nangarhar Muhmand Dara	0	6	6	0	111	111	0	424	424	0	353	353
62	Vocational trade institute, Nangarhar	...	...	...	0	87	87	...	...	...	...	...	...
63	Technical vocational institute, Aska mina Nangarhar	0	20	20	0	50	50	0	286	286	0	247	247
64	Management & accounting institute, Lagman	0	14	14	0	65	65	0	192	192	0	204	204
65	Multi-field institute, Qarghayee Lagman	0	5	5	10	21	31	0	46	46	10	68	78
66	Multi-field institute, Mehterlam Lagman	0	15	15	21	73	94	24	274	298	30	218	248
67	Management & accounting institute, Panjshir	0	9	9	0	144	144	0	210	210	0	197	197
68	Technical vocational institute, Panjshir	0	13	13	0	21	21	0	28	28	0	118	118
69	Women trade and vocational institute, Baghlan	14	2	16	9	0	9	254	0	254	283	0	283
70	Multi-field institute, Dushi	0	7	7	12	56	68	120	148	268	101	167	268
71	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Baghlan jaidid	0	26	26	0	81	81	0	122	122	0	214	214
72	Mechanical institute, Pul-e-Khumri	0	15	15	0	28	28	0	56	56	0	84	84
73	Management & accounting institute, Baghlan-e-Jadeed	0	12	12	0	95	95	80	44	124	44	64	108
74	Multi-field institute, Khinjan	7	45	52	0	15	15	220	392	612	310	408	718

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
75	Multi-field institute, Nahreen	9	18	27	0	20	20	0	220	220	0	275	275
76	Agriculture institute, Bamyan	2	20	22	67	55	122	128	64	192	186	119	305
77	Management & accounting institute, Bamyan	0	14	14	83	56	139	334	136	470	303	140	443
78	Technical vocational institute, Bamyan	1	13	14	22	72	94	42	140	182	43	195	238
79	Vocational agriculture institute, Panjab	1	10	11	6	11	17	26	26	52	43	46	89
80	Vocational agriculture institute, Yakawlang	0	7	7	7	8	15	6	14	20	63	44	107
81	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Ghazni	0	13	13	19	44	63	22	112	134	34	99	133
82	Management & accounting institute, Ghazni	0	17	17	82	54	136	...	...	...	280	205	485
83	Technical institute, Ghazni	2	16	18	25	76	101	172	378	550	119	303	422
84	Multi-field institute, Jaghuri	0	8	8	13	8	21	28	30	58	46	52	98
85	Management & accounting institute, Argun Paktika	0	6	6	0	51	51	0	136	136	0	122	122
86	Multi-field institute, Sharan	0	12	12	0	25	25	0	148	148	0	167	167
87	Management & accounting institute, Sharan	0	12	12	0	69	69	0	118	118	0	127	127
88	Multi-field institute, Paktya	0	20	20	0	221	221	0	474	474	0	533	533
89	Technical vocational institute, Paktya	0	16	16	0	58	58	0	290	290	0	230	230
90	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Paktya	0	16	16	0	45	45	0	100	100	0	127	127
91	Women multi-field institute, Gardiz	1	6	7	10	5	15	14	108	122	11	65	76
92	Multi-field institute, Samkani	0	11	11	0	16	16	66	324	390	33	221	254
93	Mechanical institute, Khost	0	38	38	0	267	267	0	832	832	0	755	755
94	Women multi-field institute, Khost	0	7	7	8	129	137	66	506	572	41	382	423
95	Management & accounting institute, Khost	0	16	16	0	192	192	0	186	186	0	232	232
96	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Khost	0	11	11	0	62	62	0	112	112	0	192	192
97	Multi-field institute, Sabari Khost	0	5	5	...	...	...	0	24	24	0	27	27
98	Multi-field institute, Daragi Khost	0	10	10	0	14	14	...	...	...	0	30	30
99	Multi-field institute, Zazi maidan Khost	0	7	7	0	19	19	0	32	32	0	48	48
100	Multi-field institute, Musa Khel (Khost)	0	5	5	0	27	27	0	24	24	0	29	29

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

Continued Table 4-17:...

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
101	Management & accounting institute, Kunarha	0	12	12	0	147	147	0	408	408	0	365	365
102	Vocational handicraft institute, Kunarha	0	19	19	0	91	91	0	212	212	0	266	266
103	Vocational agriculture institute, Mara Wara	0	7	7	0	30	30	0	118	118	0	144	144
104	Vocational agriculture institute, Khas Kunarh	0	8	8	0	21	21	0	50	50	0	139	139
105	Vocational agriculture institute, Dara-e-pech	0	4	4	0	40	40	0	42	42	0	67	67
106	Vocational agriculture institute, Sar Kani	0	6	6	0	17	17	0	48	48	0	67	67
107	Management & accounting institute, Nooristan	2	8	10	0	70	70	58	114	172	51	99	150
108	Multi-field institute, Badakhshan	8	17	25	...	...	...	280	340	620	140	563	703
109	Vocational agriculture institute, kishm	...	...	...	27	57	84	0	22	22	0	39	39
110	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Baharak	2	23	25	32	70	102	80	328	408	103	302	405
111	Management & accounting institute, Baharak	0	7	7	28	70	98	44	176	220	40	139	179
112	Vocational agriculture institute, Darayim	0	9	9	13	18	31	0	30	30	141	52	193
113	Vocational agriculture institute, Yawan	0	5	5	0	17	17	20	64	84	39	118	157
114	Technical institute, Takhar	0	12	12	9	151	160	62	466	528	74	467	541
115	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Farkhar	1	16	17	25	52	77	48	72	120	58	86	144
116	Vocational agriculture institute, Rustaq	4	10	14	0	38	38	38	26	64	102	89	191
117	Women multi-field institute, Taluqan	11	1	12	...	...	...	450	0	450	225	0	225
118	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Kunduz	4	29	33	32	182	214	54	382	436	56	396	452
119	Management & accounting, Kunduz	1	12	13	111	208	319	348	542	890	252	492	744
120	Technical vocational institute, Kunduz	0	8	8	0	27	27	0	98	98	0	251	251
121	Technical institute, Samangan	3	9	12	0	17	17	12	176	188	6	147	153
122	Women management & accounting, Samangan	9	5	14	12	13	25	90	0	90	105	66	171
123	Agriculture & veterinar institute, Samangan	4	11	15	0	14	14	74	90	164	62	108	170
124	Vocational agriculture, Balkh	8	25	33	0	42	42	0	76	76	0	168	168
125	Petroleum and gas institute, Balkh	23	41	64	126	145	271	378	632	1,010	235	494	729
126	Management & accounting institute, Balkh	22	34	56	268	211	479	634	700	1,334	554	568	1,122

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
127	Technical institute, Balkh	4	16	20	8	121	129	80	180	260	87	257	344
128	Construction institute, Nahrī Shahrī Blakh	0	11	11	18	157	175	18	256	274	16	206	222
129	Teacher training vocational institute, Balkh	3	14	17	82	109	191	280	576	856	186	338	524
130	Chemical technology institute, Balkh	6	13	19	1	62	63	0	70	70	1	136	137
131	Petroleum and gas institute, Sar-e-pul	2	12	14	1	34	35	18	110	128	16	99	115
132	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Sar-e-pul	...	...	...	9	46	55	56	122	178	45	152	197
133	Management & accounting institute, Sar-e-pul	6	9	15	27	30	57	60	100	160	95	91	186
134	Technical institute, Ghor	0	9	9	0	35	35	4	130	134	4	126	130
135	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Ghor	0	17	17	1	19	20	6	144	150	3	207	210
136	Women multi-field institute, Chighcheran	0	1	1	...	...	...	34	0	34	17	0	17
137	Multi-field institute, Lal Sarjanganal	0	14	14	0	10	10	0	22	22	125	96	221
138	Multi-field institute, Daykundi	3	19	22	114	62	176	268	106	374	237	101	338
139	Vocational agriculture institute, Daykundi	3	22	25	51	51	102	100	114	214	91	148	239
140	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Khadir	0	6	6	0	9	9	24	22	46	24	31	55
141	Vocational agriculture institute, Nili	0	9	9	0	0	0	10	78	88	59	257	316
142	Management & accounting institute, Urozgan	0	12	12	0	42	42	2	284	286	1	246	247
143	Management & accounting institute, Zabul	0	9	9	162	98	260	4	148	152	0	49	49
144	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Zabul	0	7	7	0	30	30	0	100	100	0	89	89
145	Multi-field institute, Kandahar	0	15	15	0	35	35	0	128	128	0	102	102
146	Management & accounting institute, Kandahar	0	22	22	5	181	186	10	612	622	8	455	463
147	Vocational agriculture & veterinary institute, Kandahar	0	8	8	1	30	31	2	124	126	2	128	130
148	Agriculture vocational institute, Maiwand	0	5	5	0	23	23	0	42	42	0	39	39
149	Technical vocational institute, Kandahar	0	35	35	0	43	43	0	290	290	0	303	303
150	Multi-field institute, Zheri Kandahar	0	11	11	0	23	23	0	60	60	0	116	116
151	Technical institute, Jawzjan	15	34	49	14	206	220	58	320	378	56	525	581

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

Continued Table 4-17:...

No	Institute	Teacher			* Graduate, 2019 Educational Year			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
152	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Jawzjan	4	25	29	42	98	140	102	196	298	92	293	385
153	Management & accounting institute, Jawzjan	9	14	23	96	60	156	164	104	268	188	119	307
154	Multi-field institute, Faryab	7	21	28	76	120	196	322	468	790	260	362	622
155	Andkhoy multi-field institute, Faryab	12	11	23	73	48	121	124	92	216	82	94	176
156	Vocational agriculture institute, Faryab	3	18	21	14	62	76	52	248	300	58	349	407
157	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Helmand	0	21	21	0	131	131	0	116	116	0	211	211
158	Women multi-field institute, Helmand	0	3	3	2	59	61	104	332	436	64	252	316
159	Management & accounting institute, Helmand	0	11	11	0	180	180	8	260	268	15	248	263
160	Management & accounting institute, Badghis	2	8	10	0	77	77	58	114	172	51	99	150
161	Vocational agriculture institute, Qala now	6	18	24	0	25	25	28	102	130	49	164	213
162	Management & accounting institute, Herat	20	15	35	163	98	261	658	296	954	815	534	1,349
163	Ustad Kamaludin Behzad Institute	15	19	34	133	46	179	128	0	128	111	0	111
164	Agriculture & veterinary institute, Herat	1	37	38	54	143	197	88	236	324	112	318	430
165	Technical institute, Herat	15	24	39	47	118	165	92	346	438	130	492	622
166	Multi-field institute, Karukh	9	15	24	13	25	38	18	42	60	35	63	98
167	Vocational agriculture institute, Farah	0	14	14	54	30	84	58	174	232	41	157	198
168	Multi-field institute, Farah	1	6	7	82	40	122	156	62	218	95	60	155
169	Technical vocational institute, Farah	2	8	10	0	18	18	0	72	72	0	111	111
170	Women multi-field institute, Farah	3	1	4	...	...	...	128	0	128	64	0	64
171	Management & accounting institute, Nimroz	0	10	10	21	54	75	52	72	124	78	129	207
172	Vocational agriculture institute, Nimroz	0	9	9	0	38	38	0	136	136	0	138	138

Source: Technical Vocational Education and Training Authority, Ministry of Water and Power, Communication and Information Technology, Civil Aviation Authority.

* 2019 Educational Year: August 2019 to July 2020

Table 4-18: Number of Students and Teachers in Private Technical Vocational Institutions by Sex and Province year 2020 (person)

NO	Institute	Province	Teacher			Student		
			Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total		10	134	144	356	1,230	1,586
1	Afghanistan technical vocational education institute	Kabul	2	25	27	102	166	268
2	Nai Rasanayee private institute	Kabul	0	6	6	12	34	46
3	Parmakhtag private Institute	Kabul	0	12	12	41	63	104
4	Afghani ferozkoh arts and architecture vocational private institute	Kabul	0	4	4	11	11	22
5	Muslim english literature vocational private institute	Kabul	0	13	13	28	104	132
6	Shaheen vocational private institute	Kabul	1	7	8	15	95	110
7	Makin technical vocational education private institute	Logar	0	6	6	9	63	72
8	Sabz manish technical vocational education institute	Baghlan	0	4	4	15	114	129
9	Niro pishgam technical vocational private institute	Bamyan	0	7	7	20	79	99
10	Maharat vocational education private institute	Ghor	0	10	10	6	56	62
11	Danish Afghanistan private institute	Daykundi	0	4	4	31	83	114
12	Hamkam vocational education private institute	Daykundi	0	3	3	12	33	45
13	Gawharshad technical vocational private education institute	Badghis	0	10	10	7	82	89
14	Hazrat-e-Shikhul Islam sheed private institute	Badghis	0	9	9	2	45	47
15	Sima private institute	Heart	2	6	8	43	157	200
16	Azma vocational education private institute	Herat	5	8	13	2	45	47

Source: Technical vocational education & Training authority

Table 4-19: Number of Dormitories and Inmates in Technical Vocational Education and Training Authority by Sex and Province year 2020 (Person / Unit)

No	Province	Inmates			No-of Dormitories
		Girl	Boy	Both Sex	
	Total	1,707	13,727	15,434	42
1	Kabul	106	2,258	2,364	9
2	Kapisa	13	588	601	0
3	Parwan	0	407	407	3
4	wardak	26	512	538	2
5	logar	0	30	30	1
6	Nangarhar	18	916	934	1
7	Laghman	26	272	298	0
8	Panjshir	0	585	585	1
9	Baghlan	108	412	520	2
10	Bamyan	102	150	252	1
11	Ghazni	103	142	245	1
12	Paktika	0	120	120	0
13	Paktya	0	642	642	2
14	Khost	0	108	108	0
15	Kunarha	0	278	278	1
16	Nooristan	50	355	405	0
17	Badakhshan	20	383	403	0
18	Takhar	104	173	277	1
19	Kunduz	57	543	600	1
20	Samangan	40	131	171	0
21	Balkh	347	1,664	2,011	6
22	Sar-e- pul	76	224	300	1
23	Ghor	10	266	276	1
24	Daykundi	52	237	289	0
25	Urozgan	0	103	103	1
26	Zabul	0	0	0	0
27	Kandahar	0	228	228	2
28	jawzjan	113	576	689	1
29	Faryab	46	204	250	0
30	Helmand	0	440	440	2
31	Badghis	119	264	383	0
32	Herat	102	299	401	1
33	Farah	45	165	210	0
34	Nimroz	24	52	76	1

Source: Technical Vocational Education & Training Authority

Table 4-20: Number of Institutions Students, New Students, Graduates and Teacher of Medical Science Institutions by Sex and Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Institution	9	9	10
2	Student	1,413	1,054	3,375
	Male	731	407	1,912
	Female	682	647	1,463
3	New student	1,001	1,044	641
	Male	522	454	468
	Female	479	590	173
4	Graduate	2,360	1,036	936
	Male	1,585	560	509
	Female	775	476	427
5	Teacher	300	305	293
	Male	193	183	152
	Female	107	122	141

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 4-21: Number of Universities / Higher Education Institutions, Faculties, Students and Teachers in Public and Private Higher Education by Year (Unit / Person)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Universities and Higher Education Institutions	169	166	167
	Public universities and higher education institutions	38	38	39
	Private universities and higher education institutions	131	128	128
2	Faculties in:	685	688	673
	Public universities and higher education institutions	240	242	260
	Private universities and higher education institutions	445	446	413
3	Total Public and Private Students	386,778	424,621	429,790
	Male	286,310	310,369	306,155
	Female	100,468	114,252	123,635
4	Public students	186,025	197,247	205,480
	Male	136,954	142,386	142,750
	Female	49,071	54,861	62,730
5	Private students	200,753	227,374	224,310
	Male	149,356	167,983	163,405
	Female	51,397	59,391	60,905
6	Total Public and Private Teachers	18,095	18,909	18,286
	Male	15,725	16,310	15,801
	Female	2,370	2,599	2,485
7	Public teachers	5,876	6,090	6,179
	Male	5,060	5,254	5,325
	Female	816	836	854
8	Private teachers	12,219	12,819	12,107
	Male	10,665	11,056	10,476
	Female	1,554	1,763	1,631

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-22: Number of Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	49,071	136,954	186,025	54,861	142,386	197,247	62,730	142,750	205,480
1	Kabul university	7,729	13,848	21,577	8,726	14,472	23,198	9,652	14,070	23,722
2	Kabul polytechnic university	1,028	3,844	4,872	1,261	3,950	5,211	1,358	3,943	5,301
3	Shahid Professor Rabani education university	4,460	3,173	7,633	4,993	2,912	7,905	5,529	3,053	8,582
4	Kabul university of medical sciences	1,510	1,742	3,252	1,658	1,846	3,504	1,906	1,895	3,801
5	Al Beroni university - Kapisa	1,173	4,819	5,992	1,329	4,946	6,275	1,518	4,972	6,490
6	Parwan university	590	4,856	5,446	649	5,255	5,904	960	4,782	5,742
7	Nangarhar university	1,418	12,398	13,816	1,753	12,576	14,329	2,333	12,530	14,863
8	Laghman university	37	2,643	2,680	57	2,739	2,796	210	2,460	2,670
9	Baghlan university	1,013	4,191	5,204	1,099	4,327	5,426	1,352	3,939	5,291
10	Bamyan university	1,855	4,522	6,377	2,278	4,406	6,684	2,515	4,222	6,737
11	Ghazni university	1,065	3,243	4,308	1,091	3,082	4,173	1,140	2,923	4,063
12	Ghazni technical engineering university	19	701	720	18	673	691	23	798	821
13	Paktia university	176	6,522	6,698	240	6,874	7,114	479	6,639	7,118
14	Shaikh Zayed university - Khost	322	7,508	7,830	368	7,490	7,858	538	7,706	8,244
15	Sayed Jamaluddin afghani university - Kunar	63	3,791	3,854	91	3,830	3,921	292	3,607	3,899
16	Badakhshan university	1,613	3,511	5,124	1,953	3,704	5,657	2,381	4,138	6,519
17	Takhar university	1,802	4,285	6,087	1,917	4,443	6,360	1,671	3,954	5,625
18	Kunduz university	1,237	3,837	5,074	1,288	3,947	5,235	1,419	3,829	5,248
19	Balkh university	7,632	10,153	17,785	7,985	10,532	18,517	7,829	10,008	17,837
20	Kandahar university	657	7,525	8,182	969	8,540	9,509	854	7,767	8,621
21	Afghanistan agriculture sciences national university-Kandahar	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	724	737
22	Jawzjan university	2,065	4,881	6,946	2,066	5,155	7,221	2,118	4,589	6,707
23	Faryab university	1,703	3,834	5,537	1,690	4,134	5,824	2,146	4,185	6,331
24	Herat university	7,338	8,061	15,399	7,939	7,987	15,926	9,678	8,458	18,136
25	Wardak higher education institution	0	414	414	1	508	509	15	999	1,014
26	Logar higher education institution	104	457	561	138	695	833	194	921	1,115
27	Panjshir higher education institution	299	1,367	1,666	323	1,462	1,785	429	1,605	2,034
28	Paktika higher education institution	0	1,705	1,705	0	1,610	1,610	0	2,069	2,069
29	Samangan higher education institution	651	1,868	2,519	725	1,976	2,701	896	1,818	2,714
30	Sar- e pul higher education institution	309	718	1,027	433	759	1,192	643	782	1,425
31	Ghor higher education institution	293	1,044	1,337	413	1,331	1,744	585	1,536	2,121
32	Daykundi higher education institution	364	374	738	498	421	919	626	416	1,042
33	Urozgan higher education institution	0	929	929	0	1,271	1,271	22	1,460	1,482

Continued Table 4-22:...

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
34	Zabul higher education institution	12	206	218	11	370	381	29	703	732
35	Helmand higher education institution	54	1,793	1,847	126	2,016	2,142	192	2,608	2,800
36	Badghis higher education institution	140	888	1,028	179	912	1,091	239	979	1,218
37	Farah higher education institution	262	1,198	1,460	451	1,077	1,528	614	1,160	1,774
38	Nooristan higher education institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	104	106
39	Nimrooz higher education institution	78	105	183	145	158	303	330	399	729

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4 -1: Percentage of Students by sex and Year

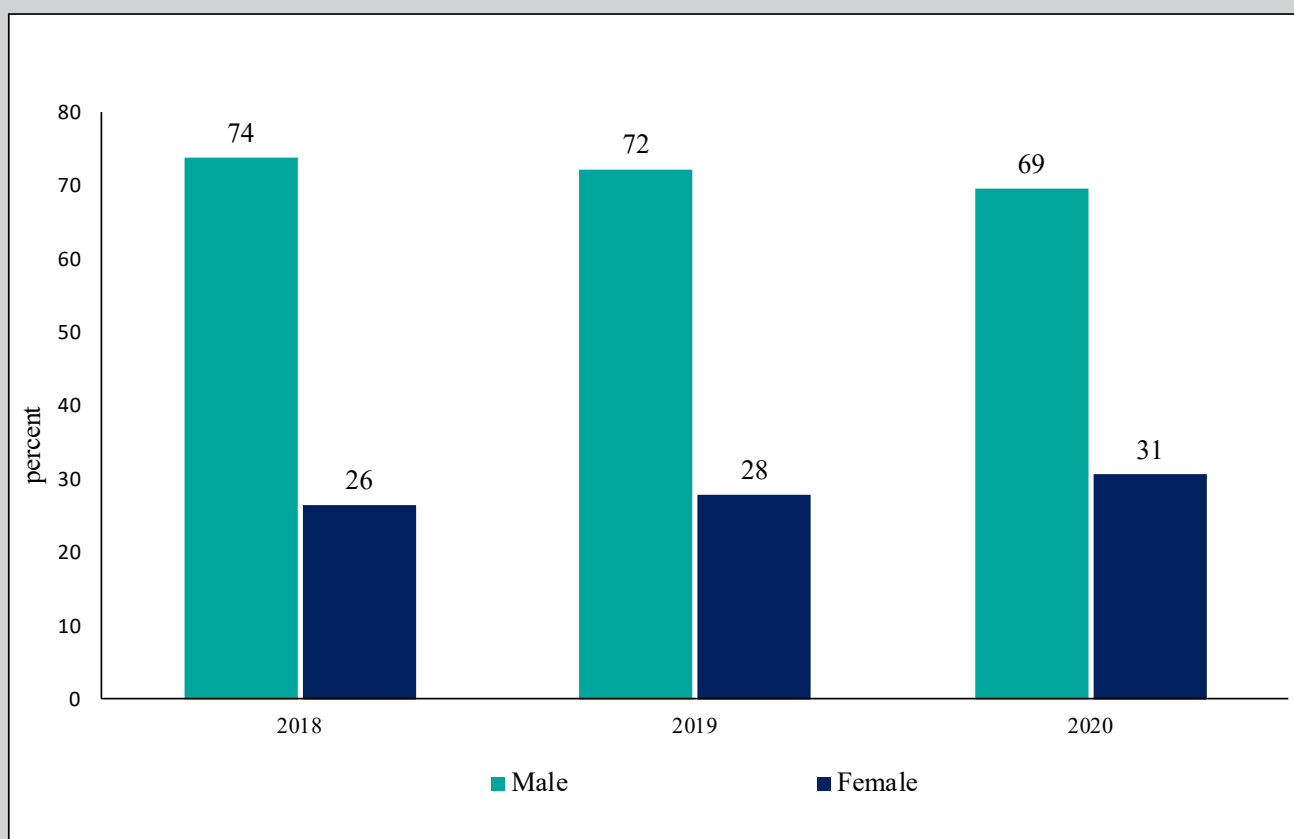


Table 4-23: Number of Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Faculty, sex and Year (Person)

No	Faculty	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	49,071	136,954	186,025	54,861	142,386	197,247	62,730	142,750	205,480
1	Faculty of law	2,078	7,010	9,088	2,342	7,457	9,799	2,552	7,501	10,053
2	Faculty of science	3,448	4,262	7,710	4,178	4,283	8,461	4,102	4,253	8,355
3	Faculty of literature	7,476	15,487	22,963	8,193	15,511	23,704	9,281	14,789	24,070
4	Faculty of engineering	766	8,930	9,696	955	9,440	10,395	1,121	9,265	10,386
5	Faculty of psychology	1,360	709	2,069	1,008	508	1,516	1,645	543	2,188
6	Faculty of agriculture	1,963	16,818	18,781	2,295	17,647	19,942	2,928	17,532	20,460
7	Faculty of economics	2,465	12,580	15,045	2,790	13,063	15,853	3,433	13,332	16,765
8	Faculty of pharmacy	524	683	1,207	569	724	1,293	647	736	1,383
9	Faculty of veterinary	207	2,405	2,612	167	2,685	2,852	291	2,871	3,162
10	Faculty of geology	420	1,368	1,788	519	1,299	1,818	556	1,252	1,808
11	Faculty of arts	702	971	1,673	771	1,000	1,771	915	926	1,841
12	Faculty of journalism	855	3,540	4,395	971	3,771	4,742	1,186	3,544	4,730
13	Faculty of social science	3,155	4,150	7,305	3,215	3,749	6,964	3,336	3,486	6,822
14	Faculty of theology	3,185	7,866	11,051	3,806	8,177	11,983	3,754	8,174	11,928
15	Faculty of education	12,271	28,808	41,079	13,784	30,759	44,543	16,990	31,081	48,071
16	Faculty of construction	535	2,514	3,049	629	2,618	3,247	861	3,026	3,887
17	Faculty of electromechanic	69	342	411	90	323	413	102	348	450
18	Faculty of sports	150	458	608	180	385	565	162	316	478
19	Medical faculties (provinces)	2,191	4,568	6,759	1,811	4,433	6,244	1,792	4,519	6,311
20	Faculty of public health	424	322	746	448	383	831	150	314	464
21	Faculty of medical treatment (center)	444	816	1,260	450	832	1,282	618	815	1,433
22	Faculty of stomatology	141	231	372	512	588	1,100	886	855	1,741
23	Faculty of nursing (center)	323	142	465	394	140	534	416	121	537
24	Faculty of health amendment (center)	178	231	409	216	224	440	231	237	468
25	Faculty of geology & mine	503	3,692	4,195	510	3,860	4,370	631	3,885	4,516
26	Faculty of chemical technology	524	993	1,517	508	1,046	1,554	511	1,047	1,558
27	Faculty of computer science	1,291	4,793	6,084	1,832	5,168	7,000	1,660	5,435	7,095
28	Faculty of specialized education	252	98	350	354	94	448	400	99	499
29	Faculty of communication & information technology	72	182	254	130	180	310	176	171	347
30	Faculty of management and policy	972	1,670	2,642	1,099	1,706	2,805	1,204	1,854	3,058
31	Faculty of environment	127	315	442	135	333	468	193	423	616

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-24: Number of New Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total new	15,605	39,315	54,920	16,462	40,812	57,274	19,155	40,364	59,519
1	Kabul university	2,491	4,082	6,573	2,559	4,061	6,620	2,871	3,827	6,698
2	Kabul polytechnic university	397	1,060	1,457	441	1,160	1,601	413	1,126	1,539
3	Shahid Professor education university	1,341	825	2,166	1,389	881	2,270	1,388	799	2,187
4	Kabul university of medical sciences	370	367	737	381	387	768	388	390	778
5	Al Beroni university-Kapisa	390	1,369	1,759	433	1,342	1,775	459	1,337	1,796
6	Parwan university	231	1,517	1,748	216	1,591	1,807	445	1,102	1,547
7	Nangarhar university	534	3,181	3,715	690	3,536	4,226	878	2,856	3,734
8	Laghman university	17	771	788	33	780	813	143	596	739
9	Baghlan university	331	1,190	1,521	335	1,205	1,540	483	1,065	1,548
10	Bamyan university	644	1,174	1,818	712	1,124	1,836	697	1,089	1,786
11	Ghazni university	384	847	1,231	270	791	1,061	310	775	1,085
12	Ghazni technical engineering university	7	184	191	8	205	213	10	346	356
13	Paktia university	106	1,782	1,888	132	1,816	1,948	274	1,539	1,813
14	Shaikh Zayed university - Khost	176	2,197	2,373	194	2,013	2,207	303	1,958	2,261
15	Sayed Jamaluddin afghani university - Kunar	31	1,082	1,113	46	1,053	1,099	175	737	912
16	Badakhshan university	556	1,008	1,564	599	1,069	1,668	787	1,254	2,041
17	Takhar university	494	1,216	1,710	580	1,325	1,905	517	1,268	1,785
18	Kunduz university	381	1,037	1,418	400	1,128	1,528	448	1,056	1,504
19	Balkh university	2,128	2,790	4,918	2,177	2,971	5,148	2,118	2,822	4,940
20	Kandahar university	368	2,826	3,194	309	2,579	2,888	354	2,353	2,707
21	Afghanistan agriculture sciences national university-Kandahar	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	234	236
22	Jawzjan university	577	1,549	2,126	610	1,406	2,016	667	1,251	1,918
23	Faryab university	420	1,114	1,534	493	1,232	1,725	732	1,067	1,799
24	Herat university	2,131	2,199	4,330	2,195	2,315	4,510	2,550	2,390	4,940
25	Wardak higher education institution	0	171	171	1	222	223	15	612	627
26	Logar higher education institution	45	147	192	38	308	346	47	374	421
27	Panjshir higher education institution	134	447	581	107	453	560	131	571	702
28	Paktika higher education institution	0	414	414	0	499	499	0	789	789
29	Samangan higher education institution	270	564	834	238	575	813	272	519	791
30	Sar- e pul higher education institution	121	215	336	111	249	360	221	251	472
31	Ghor higher education institution	108	282	390	164	358	522	267	563	830
32	Daykundi higher education institution	173	103	276	176	135	311	233	125	358
33	Urozgan higher education institution	0	328	328	0	385	385	8	545	553
34	Zabul higher education institution	5	90	95	8	220	228	14	385	399

Continued Table 4-24:...

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
35	Helmand higher education institution	24	565	589	57	686	743	60	1,143	1,203
36	Badghis higher education institution	58	259	317	73	315	388	110	400	510
37	Farah higher education institution	108	294	402	206	350	556	207	502	709
38	Nooristan higher education institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	104	106
39	Nimrooz higher education institution	54	69	123	81	87	168	156	244	400

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4 -2: Percentage of New Students by sex and Year

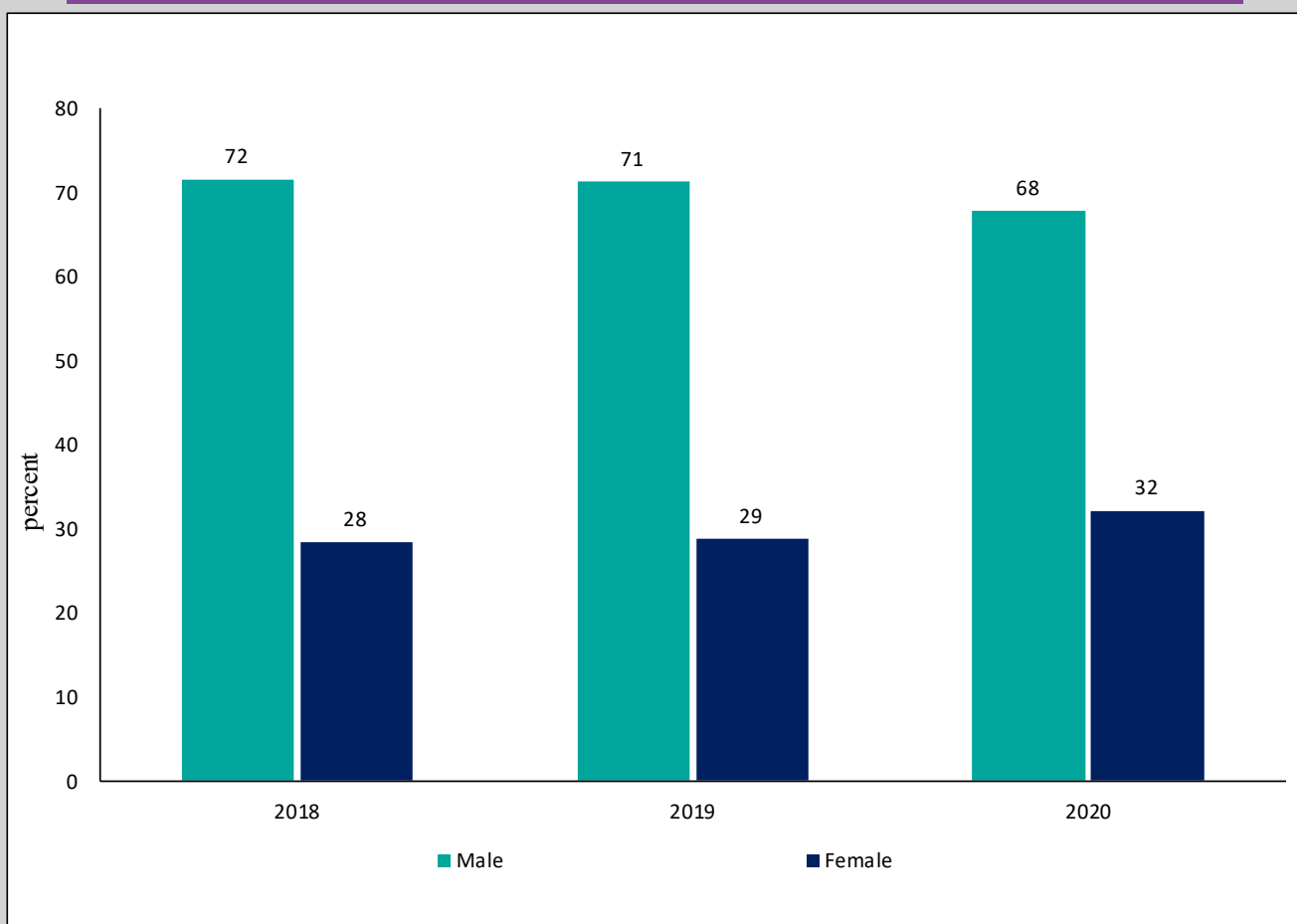


Table 4-25: Number of New Students in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Faculty, Sex and Year (Person)

No	Faculty	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	15,605	39,315	54,920	16,462	40,812	57,274	19,155	40,364	59,519
1	Faculty of law	600	1,902	2,502	683	2,117	2,800	873	1,931	2,804
2	Faculty of science	1,126	1,350	2,476	1,238	1,374	2,612	1,161	1,301	2,462
3	Faculty of literature	2,330	4,586	6,916	2,512	4,706	7,218	3,003	3,941	6,944
4	Faculty of engineering	314	2,681	2,995	387	2,840	3,227	558	3,068	3,626
5	Faculty of psychology	473	170	643	285	117	402	467	133	600
6	Faculty of agriculture	747	5,257	6,004	782	5,250	6,032	1,109	5,405	6,514
7	Faculty of economics	735	3,657	4,392	820	3,608	4,428	1,224	3,754	4,978
8	Faculty of pharmacy	149	161	310	150	172	322	139	162	301
9	Faculty of veterinary	57	759	816	50	818	868	74	807	881
10	Faculty of geology	156	418	574	167	292	459	174	301	475
11	Faculty of arts	247	301	548	245	273	518	284	287	571
12	Faculty of journalism	328	1,139	1,467	330	1,028	1,358	430	952	1,382
13	Faculty of social science	986	1,082	2,068	855	923	1,778	929	912	1,841
14	Faculty of theology	866	1,933	2,799	994	2,255	3,249	1,040	2,323	3,363
15	Faculty of education	4,021	8,380	12,401	4,464	9,132	13,596	4,862	8,781	13,643
16	Faculty of construction	218	769	987	222	788	1,010	280	844	1,124
17	Faculty of electromechanic	33	106	139	43	97	140	37	89	126
18	Faculty of sports	49	117	166	56	117	173	43	84	127
19	Medical faculties (provinces)	425	702	1,127	338	758	1,096	383	757	1,140
20	Faculty of public health	86	70	156	90	86	176	98	94	192
21	Faculty of medical treatment (center)	73	109	182	70	120	190	77	123	200
22	Faculty of stomatology	42	87	129	108	148	256	113	150	263
23	Faculty of nursing (center)	109	41	150	115	31	146	112	28	140
24	Faculty of health amendment (center)	60	60	120	61	61	122	61	60	121
25	Faculty of geology & mine	217	1,092	1,309	172	1,143	1,315	263	1,268	1,531
26	Faculty of chemical technology	160	324	484	151	358	509	156	323	479
27	Faculty of computer science	451	1,394	1,845	470	1,545	2,015	590	1,766	2,356
28	Faculty of specialized education	102	25	127	137	26	163	108	25	133
29	Faculty of communication & information technology	46	45	91	60	42	102	64	41	105
30	Faculty of management and policy	356	487	843	356	494	850	376	492	868
31	Faculty of environment	43	111	154	51	93	144	67	162	229

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-26: Number of Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Sex, Province and Year (person)

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	9,439	30,480	39,919	9,937	29,687	39,624	960	8,955	9,915
1	Kabul university	1,262	2,804	4,066	1,757	3,267	5,024	0	0	0
2	Kabul polytechnic university	77	839	916	119	788	907	404	1,205	1,609
3	Shahid Professor Rabani education university	1,090	1,160	2,250	1,022	922	1,944	0	0	0
4	Kabul university of medical sciences	164	289	453	237	242	479	0	0	0
5	Al Beroni university-Kapisa	225	1,059	1,284	219	1,056	1,275	0	0	0
6	Parwan university	103	958	1,061	122	1,121	1,243	0	0	0
7	Nangarhar university	135	3,004	3,139	231	2,735	2,966	441	3,229	3,670
8	Laghman university	9	661	670	007	461	468	3	770	773
9	Baghlan university	145	831	976	233	1,072	1,305	2	54	56
10	Bamyan university	343	1,087	1,430	388	1,076	1,464	0	0	0
11	Ghazni university	183	759	942	213	847	1,060	0	0	0
12	Ghazni technical university	2	56	58	003	111	114	4	150	154
13	Paktia university	29	1,431	1,460	011	1,503	1,514	0	0	0
14	Shaikh Zayed university - Khost	30	1,978	2,008	022	1,407	1,429	1	413	414
15	Sayed Jamaluddin afghani university - Kunar	12	930	942	006	897	903	6	897	903
16	Badakhshan university	284	787	1,071	360	875	1,235	0	0	0
17	Takhar university	392	1,103	1,495	409	1,047	1,456	0	0	0
18	Kunduz university	246	875	1,121	265	880	1,145	0	0	0
19	Balkh university	1,911	2,496	4,407	1,595	1,942	3,537	0	0	0
20	Kandahar university	53	1,639	1,692	030	1,351	1,381	27	1,675	1,702
21	Afghanistan agriculture sciences national university-Kandahar	0	0	0	000	000	000	0	122	122
22	Jawzjan university	506	959	1,465	396	485	881	17	27	44
23	Faryab university	558	736	1,294	323	997	1,320	12	67	79
24	Herat university	1,340	1,698	3,038	1,537	1,513	3,050	0	0	0
25	Wardak higher education institution	0	63	63	0	84	84	0	0	0
26	Logar higher education institution	9	58	67	13	128	141	0	0	0
27	Panjshir higher education institution	46	181	227	39	313	352	0	0	0
28	Paktika higher education institution	0	302	302	0	420	420	0	0	0
29	Samangan higher education institution	94	409	503	116	419	535	0	0	0
30	Sar-e pul higher education institution	23	92	115	72	163	235	0	0	0

Continued Table 4-26:...

No	University / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
31	Ghor higher education institution	17	103	120	74	367	441	0	0	0
32	Daykundi higher education institution	45	84	129	53	92	145	0	0	0
33	Urozgan higher education institution	0	147	147	0	212	212	0	72	72
34	Helmand higher education institution	29	386	415	3	374	377	0	0	0
35	Badghis higher education institution	26	213	239	33	221	254	0	0	0
36	Farah higher education institution	51	303	354	29	299	328	43	274	317

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-3: Percentage of Graduates by sex and Year

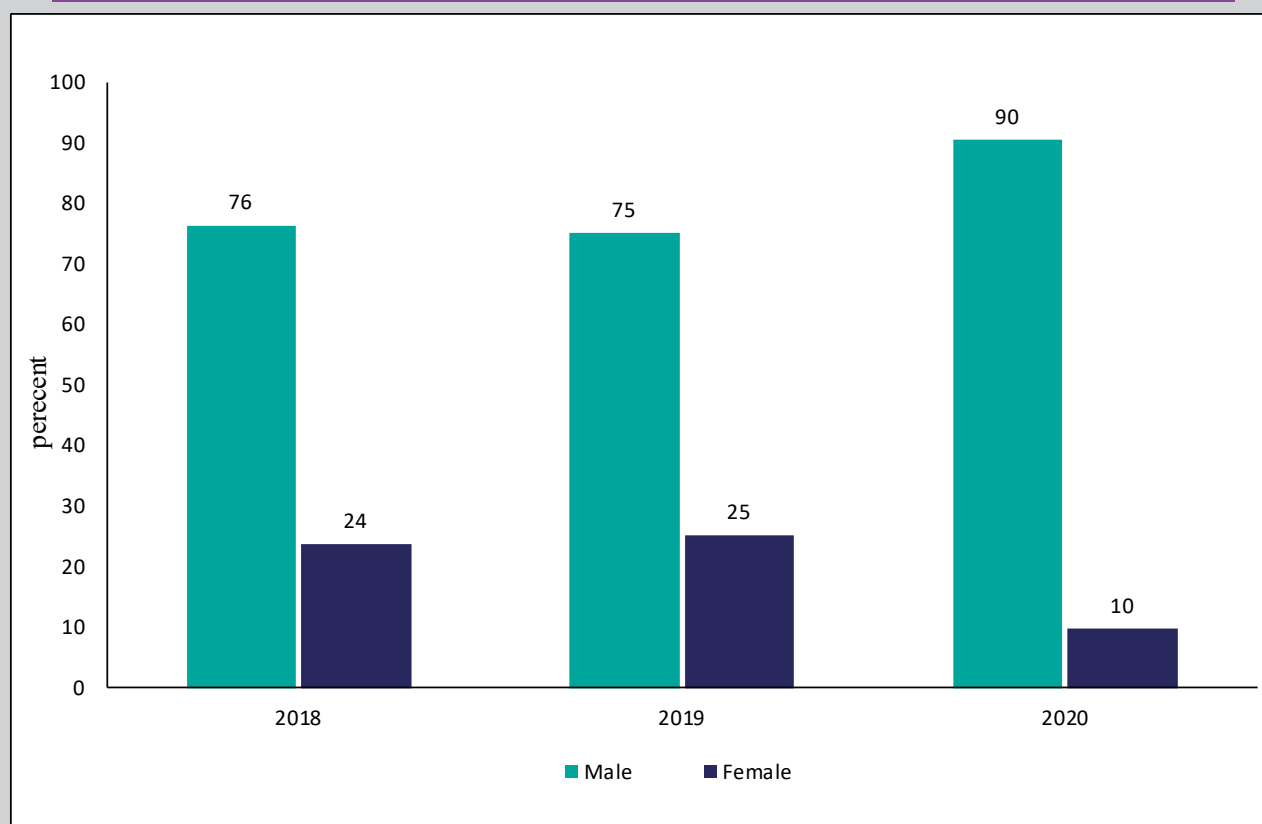


Table 4-27: Number of Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions Graduates by Faculty, Sex and Year (Person)

No	Faculty	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	9,439	30,480	39,919	9,937	29,687	39,624	960	8,955	9,915
1	Faculty of law	424	1,939	2,363	536	1,747	2,283	6	358	364
2	Faculty of science	777	910	1,687	735	947	1,682	296	1,011	1,307
3	Faculty of literature	1,701	3,887	5,588	1,631	3,793	5,424	22	703	725
4	Faculty of engineering	113	1,727	1,840	85	1,636	1,721	9	658	667
5	Faculty of psychology	153	163	316	286	184	470	0	0	0
6	Faculty of agriculture	349	3,695	4,044	427	3,770	4,197	289	1,311	1,600
7	Faculty of economics	581	3,072	3,653	535	2,537	3,072	21	667	688
8	Faculty of pharmacy	75	119	194	66	95	161	0	0	0
9	Faculty of veterinary	31	306	337	35	336	371	0	119	119
10	Faculty of geology	38	287	325	92	312	404	0	0	0
11	Faculty of arts	114	181	295	144	221	365	0	0	0
12	Faculty of journalism	167	831	998	195	935	1,130	0	211	211
13	Faculty of social science	691	1,160	1,851	736	1,134	1,870	0	0	0
14	Faculty of theology	635	2,138	2,773	789	1,787	2,576	30	587	617
15	Faculty of education	2,617	6,634	9,251	2,476	6,605	9,081	119	1,819	1,938
16	Faculty of construction	11	291	302	55	527	582	56	294	350
17	Faculty of electromechanic	4	64	68	3	67	70	12	84	96
18	Faculty of sport	54	162	216	36	85	121			0
19	Medical faculties (provinces)	229	506	735	181	518	699	16	175	191
20	Faculty of public health	20	34	54	33	28	61	0	0	0
21	Faculty of medical treatment (center)	52	135	187	33	89	122	0	0	0
22	Faculty of stomatology	81	78	159	91	78	169	0	0	0
23	Faculty of nursing (center)	28	31	59	78	32	110	0	0	0
24	Faculty of health amendment (center)	32	46	78	48	47	95	0	0	0
25	Faculty of geology & mine	39	358	397	38	591	629	20	344	364
26	Faculty of chemical technology	119	208	327	29	76	105	6	60	66
27	Faculty of computer science	141	993	1,134	277	1,009	1,286	45	404	449
28	Faculty of specialized education	42	32	74	46	22	68	0	0	0
29	Faculty of communication & information technology	1	46	47	1	42	43	0	0	0
30	Faculty of management and policy	99	388	487	201	372	573	13	150	163
31	Faculty of environment	21	59	80	19	65	84	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-28: Number of Teachers in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by Sex, Province and Year (Person)

No	university / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	816	5,060	5,876	836	5,254	6,090	852	5,326	6,178
1	Kabul university	188	677	865	186	684	870	179	661	840
2	Kabul polytechnic university	41	220	261	37	224	261	38	229	267
3	Shahid Professor Rabani education university	80	206	286	88	213	301	86	214	300
4	Kabul university of medical sciences	72	226	298	80	229	309	84	242	326
5	Al Beroni university-kapisa	12	167	179	13	173	186	14	181	195
6	Parwan university	8	141	149	8	145	153	10	149	159
7	Nangarhar university	17	456	473	20	450	470	20	464	484
8	Laghman university	1	64	65	1	68	69	1	71	72
9	Baghlan university	17	132	149	16	137	153	16	139	155
10	Bamyan university	10	149	159	9	157	166	10	163	173
11	Ghazni university	2	89	91	4	93	97	4	97	101
12	Ghazni technical engineering university	0	14	14	0	18	18	0	18	18
13	Paktia university	2	165	167	3	184	187	3	185	188
14	Shaikh Zayed university - Khost	1	243	244	1	252	253	1	254	255
15	Sayed Jamaluddin afghani university - Kunar	0	82	82	0	89	89	0	94	94
16	Badakhshan university	12	106	118	13	115	128	12	122	134
17	Takhar university	13	145	158	14	142	156	14	142	156
18	Kunduz university	11	132	143	11	140	151	10	142	152
19	Balkh university	101	329	430	102	333	435	114	308	422
20	Kandahar university	2	249	251	3	267	270	3	239	242
21	Afghanistan agriculture sciences national university-Kandahar	0	34	34	0	40	40	0	72	72
22	Jawzjan university	52	111	163	54	133	187	55	129	184
23	Faryab university	35	130	165	34	126	160	38	129	167
24	Herat university	116	323	439	114	325	439	110	321	431
25	Wardak higher education institution	0	8	8	0	11	11	0	14	14
26	Logar higher education institution	0	14	14	0	17	17	1	15	16
27	Panjshir higher education institution	0	43	43	0	48	48	0	48	48
28	Paktika higher education institution	0	40	40	0	39	39	0	46	46
29	Samangan higher institution education	6	58	64	6	67	73	6	68	74
30	Sar- e pul higher education institution	4	26	30	4	32	36	4	32	36
31	Ghor higher education institution	1	37	38	1	38	39	1	37	38

Continued Table 4-28:...

No	university / Institution	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
32	Daykundi higher education institution	1	20	21	2	21	23	2	22	24
33	Urozgan higher education institution	0	31	31	0	28	28	0	34	34
34	Zabul higher education institution	0	12	12	0	15	15	0	34	34
35	Helmand higher education institution	0	70	70	0	84	84	0	86	86
36	Badghis higher education institution	6	52	58	5	48	53	9	52	61
37	Farah higher education institution	5	47	52	7	51	58	7	52	59
38	Nooristan higher education institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
39	Nimrooz higher education institution	0	12	12	0	18	18	0	18	18

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Table 4-29: Numer of Dormitories Inmates in Public Universities / Higher Education Institutions by University, Sex and Year (Person)

NO	University	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	8,201	59,729	67,930	10,503	65,967	76,470	11,389	69,156	80,545
1	Kabul university	504	3,167	3,671	475	2,737	3,212	581	3,097	3,678
2	Kabul polytechnic university	211	1,487	1,698	212	1,631	1,843	95	1,454	1,549
3	Shahid Professor Rabani education university	355	772	1,127	509	908	1,417	574	748	1,322
4	Kabul university of medical sciences	42	480	522	204	350	554	219	634	853
5	Al Beroni university - kapisa	446	2,698	3,144	490	3,187	3,677	582	2,395	2,977
6	Parwan university	63	533	596	60	325	385	135	2,537	2,672
7	Nangarhar university	347	5,282	5,629	366	6,060	6,426	462	6,139	6,601
8	Laghman university	3	854	857	6	1,537	1,543	44	1,618	1,662
9	Baghlan university	179	2,145	2,324	235	2,576	2,811	195	1,689	1,884
10	Bamyan university	1,163	3,348	4,511	1,568	3,525	5,093	1,695	3,029	4,724
11	Ghazni university	493	1,788	2,281	539	1,516	2,055	641	2,125	2,766
12	Ghazni technical engineering university	14	524	538	5	391	396	8	807	815
13	Paktia university	14	3,294	3,308	79	2,004	2,083	226	4,707	4,933
14	Shaikh Zayed university - Khost	154	4,053	4,207	200	4,364	4,564	219	4,840	5,059
15	Sayed Jamaluddin afghani university - Kunar	2	2,325	2,327	20	2,748	2,768	48	2,394	2,442
16	Badakhshan university	776	2,524	3,300	1,037	2,714	3,751	1,195	2,623	3,818
17	Takhar university	626	2,275	2,901	912	2,571	3,483	619	2,369	2,988
18	Kunduz university	168	1,659	1,827	208	1,772	1,980	263	1,637	1,900
19	Balkh university	1,253	4,070	5,323	1,421	5,020	6,441	1,261	4,029	5,290
20	Kandahar university	115	3,859	3,974	154	4,263	4,417	193	3,645	3,838

Continued Table 4-29:...

NO	University	2018			2019			2020		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
21	National university of agriculture technology of afghanistan-Kandahar	1	3	4	0	65	65	8	785	793
22	Jawzjan university	462	2,261	2,723	501	3,088	3,589	599	3,476	4,075
23	Faryab university	63	823	886	146	2,483	2,629	60	1,612	1,672
24	Herat university	196	2,476	2,672	313	2,520	2,833	269	2,117	2,386
25	Wardak higher education	0	143	143	1	327	328	1	481	482
26	Logar higher education	13	196	209	41	242	283	21	379	400
27	Panjshir higher education	121	974	1,095	154	1,144	1,298	200	1,272	1,472
28	Paktika higher education	0	1,405	1,405	0	1,259	1,259	0	1,488	1,488
29	Samangan higher education	117	1,257	1,374	181	1,217	1,398	204	1,109	1,313
30	Sar - e - pul higher education	12	301	313	55	448	503	76	430	506
31	Ghor higher education	64	327	391	47	175	222	138	476	614
32	Daykundi higher education	177	186	363	257	315	572	447	362	809
33	Urozgan higher education	0	362	362	0	408	408	0	474	474
34	Zabul higher education	0	72	72	1	180	181	0	347	347
35	Helmand higher education	10	842	852	1	789	790	4	838	842
36	Badghis higher education	1	407	408	11	513	524	12	366	378
37	Farah higher education	35	548	583	90	585	675	89	502	591
38	Nooristan higher education	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	92	93
39	Nimrooz higher education	1	9	10	4	10	14	5	34	39

Source: Ministry of Higher Education

Graph 4-4: Percentage of Inmates in Dormitories by sex and Year

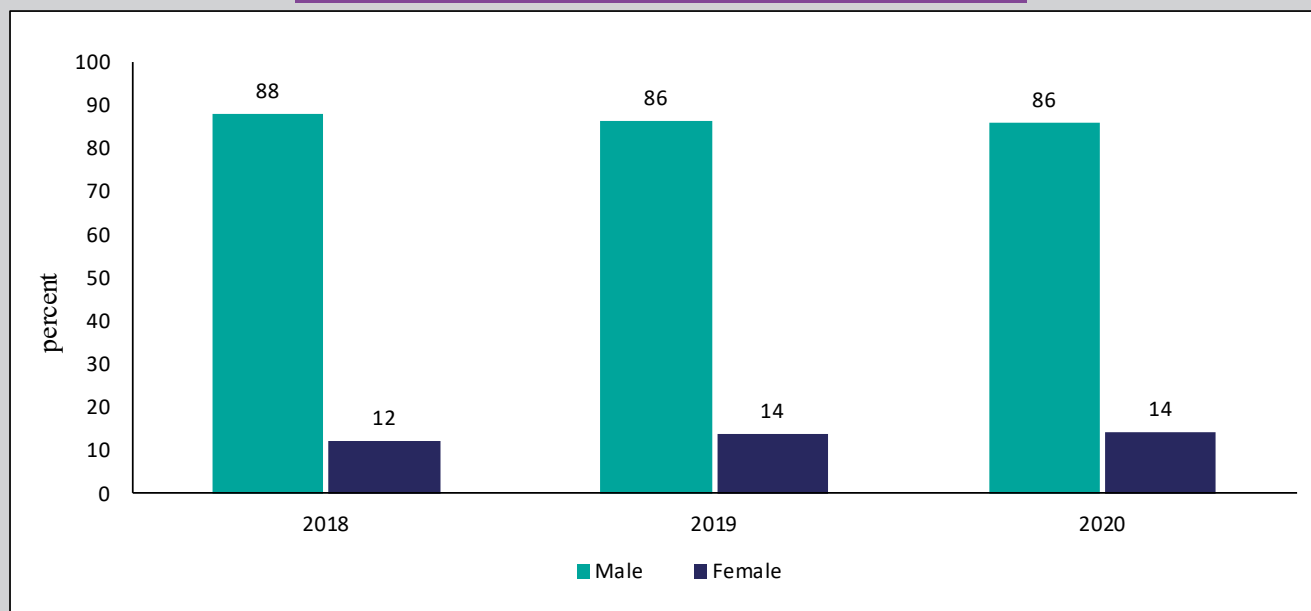


Table 4-30: Number of Students, New Students and Teachers in Private Universities/ Higher Education Institutions by Sex and Province year2020 (Person)

No	University / Institution	Teacher			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	1,631	10,476	12,107	13,078	42,858	55,936	60,905	163,405	224,310
	Kabul									
1	Kateb university	27	199	226	349	860	1,209	1111	2514	3,625
2	Maryam university	1	113	114	26	367	393	171	1460	1,631
3	Khatam-Al Nabieen university	37	176	213	388	511	899	1556	1840	3,396
4	Kardan university	3	90	93	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	American Afghanistan university	15	60	75	132	179	311	333	430	763
6	Rana university	18	123	141	204	879	1,083	704	3229	3,933
7	Dawat university	20	182	202	161	321	482	1013	1307	2,320
8	Salam university	20	254	274	456	378	834	1585	1473	3,058
9	Karwan university	5	47	52	36	118	154	107	368	475
10	Rabia Balkhi university	51	241	292	238	599	837	1064	2718	3,782
11	Ebni Sina university	22	126	148	105	231	336	414	1025	1,439
12	Payame Noor university	10	115	125	0	0	0	6	32	38
13	Gharjistan university	21	138	159	81	223	304	375	1204	1,579
14	Mashal university	14	118	132	49	163	212	302	908	1,210
15	Donia university	2	45	47	97	290	387	97	290	387
16	Tabesh university	5	26	31	46	198	244	203	749	952
17	Bakhtar university	11	76	87	62	271	333	265	1260	1,525
18	Jama Almostafa university	0	118	118	113	88	201	672	619	1,291
19	Gawharshad university	13	115	128	224	327	551	908	1290	2,198
20	Azad Islami university	1	34	35	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Ghaleb university second branch	18	87	105	237	463	700	877	1622	2,499
22	Cheragh Tebi higher education institution	24	71	95	43	60	103	190	255	445
23	Tolo Aftab higher education institution	3	85	88	96	178	274	293	664	957
24	Azhar higher education institution	9	84	93	52	128	180	223	922	1,145
25	Sayed Jamaludin afghan higher education institution	55	169	224	159	434	593	1293	3315	4,608
26	Sharq higher education institution	3	23	26	5	88	93	34	581	615
27	Mili higher education institution	14	94	108	141	243	384	824	1366	2,190
28	Afghanistan higher education institution	3	33	36	17	25	42	17	25	42
29	Zawol higher education institution	28	143	171	210	581	791	417	1116	1,533
30	Payam higher education institution	5	82	87	36	391	427	97	1262	1,359
31	Asteqamat higher education institution	8	126	134	15	133	148	165	844	1,009
32	Jahan higher education institution	16	260	276	153	2076	2,229	671	6738	7,409
33	Ahle Bait higher education institution	11	40	51	10	28	38	144	178	322
34	Fanoos higher education institution	11	70	81	50	293	343	150	881	1,031
35	Ghazi Amanullah Khan higher education institution	0	17	17	15	40	55	63	272	335

Continued Table 4-30:...

No	University / Institution	Teacher			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
36	Alama higher education institution	4	61	65	14	74	88	96	524	620
37	Mostaqbel higher education institution	11	78	89	80	235	315	269	1098	1,367
38	Edrak higher education institution	19	213	232	316	756	1,072	3682	3829	7,511
39	Abo Raihan higher education institution	8	104	112	92	420	512	159	1160	1,319
40	Ashna higher education institution	2	43	45	60	187	247	239	862	1,101
41	Bayan higher education institution	11	36	47	44	311	355	229	1471	1,700
42	Shefa higher education institution	3	32	35	1	69	70	42	458	500
43	Khorshid higher education institution	0	0	0	62	229	291	218	967	1,185
44	Noman Sadat higher education institution	16	39	55	34	271	305	180	1431	1,611
45	Qalam higher education institution	7	75	82	32	90	122	254	440	694
46	Afghan Pamir higher education institution	22	46	68	314	185	499	1035	1029	2,064
47	Nayestan higher education institution	8	25	33	9	177	186	97	553	650
48	Bayezid Roshan higher education institution	20	86	106	133	303	436	548	1225	1,773
49	Razi higher education institution	60	73	133	844	812	1,656	5621	5798	11,419
50	Afghan higher education institution	15	100	115	18	130	148	73	718	791
51	Oroj higher education institution	2	61	63	13	131	144	105	632	737
52	Asteqlal higher education institution	41	162	203	179	732	911	470	2522	2,992
53	Afghan Swiss higher education institution	23	109	132	135	326	461	1094	2349	3,443
54	Saber higher education institution	1	25	26	9	20	29	27	139	166
55	Maiwand higher education institution	5	34	39	81	460	541	1707	2043	3,750
56	Hewad higher education institution	3	47	50	196	576	772	507	1796	2,303
57	Khana Noor higher education institution	2	38	40	51	249	300	147	774	921
58	Kabora higher education institution	20	46	66	0	0	0	0	0	0
59	Maihan higher education institution	11	38	49	25	151	176	123	725	848
60	Asas higher education institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
61	Afghan women higher education institution (MORA)	26	36	62	96	0	96	489	0	489
62	Noorin higher education institution	24	64	88	34	396	430	80	845	925
63	Peshgam higher education institution	23	147	170	55	255	310	290	1464	1,754
64	Abni Khaldoon higher education institution	2	49	51	71	502	573	103	740	843
65	Rahe Abreshum higher education institution	5	15	20	20	70	90	55	198	253
66	Ariana higher education institution second branch	22	90	112	97	345	442	516	1672	2,188
67	Spin Ghar higher education institution second branch	19	99	118	42	125	167	157	361	518

Continued Table 4-30:...

No	University / Institution	Teacher			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
68	Wazir Shah wali kahn higher education institution	9	30	39	0	48	48	0	48	48
	Parwan									
69	Danish higher education institution	7	84	91	47	271	318	240	1036	1,276
	Wardak									
70	Tabeshu niversity second branch	0	46	46	0	47	47	0	170	170
	Nangarhar									
71	Khorasan university	0	74	74	31	676	707	105	2183	2,288
72	Al - Falah university	8	84	92	89	1028	1117	319	2970	3289
73	Ariana higher education institution	5	104	109	80	404	484	293	2001	2,294
74	Spin Ghar higher education institution	9	98	107	60	276	336	325	1399	1,724
75	Roshan higher education institution	10	164	174	156	952	1,108	947	4646	5,593
76	Altaqwa higher education institution	2	110	112	56	1444	1,500	187	4142	4,329
	Baghlan									
77	Hakim Sanayee university	47	105	152	181	387	568	697	1534	2,231
78	Royan higher education institution	16	51	67	42	204	246	164	546	710
79	Qods higher education institution	16	87	103	116	349	465	821	1862	2,683
	Bamyan									
80	Bamika higher education institution	1	11	12	54	127	181	196	586	782
	Ghazni									
81	Khatam-Al Nabieen university second branch	3	39	42	46	209	255	279	900	1,179
82	Khatam-Al Nabieen university thrid branch (Jaghoori)	1	14	15	0	0	0	72	116	188
83	Muslim higher education institution	0	90	90	21	88	109	112	823	935
84	Soltan Mahmood Ghaznawee higher education institution	3	22	25	105	226	331	247	582	829
	Paktya									
85	Zam Zam higher education institution	4	39	43	10	618	628	35	1334	1,369
	Khost									
86	Dawat university second branch	0	32	32	5	70	75	13	527	540
87	Tolo Aftab higher education institution second branch	0	32	32	18	224	242	64	837	901
88	Pamir higher education institution	0	56	56	11	310	321	33	1216	1,249
89	Ahmad Shah Abdali higher education institution	0	68	68	82	133	215	406	760	1,166
	Kunarha									
90	Tanweer higher education institution	0	47	47	1	253	254	55	814	869
	Badakhshan									
91	Barna higher education institution	6	28	34	121	359	480	416	1145	1,561

Continued Table 4-30:...

No	University / Institution	Teacher			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Takhar									
92	Khana -e- Danish higher education institution	4	42	46	62	438	500	157	943	1,100
93	Payman higher education institution	22	57	79	134	117	251	1122	1140	2,262
94	Fajristan higher education institution	11	47	58	90	261	351	227	789	1,016
95	Rahe Saadat higher education institution second branch	18	150	168	57	279	336	1010	2112	3,122
	Kunduz									
96	Salam university second branch	15	106	121	140	463	603	451	1554	2,005
97	Shamal higher education institution	6	33	39	3	51	54	3	51	54
98	Nemar higher education institution	4	33	37	24	192	216	63	528	591
99	Shahid Sayed Jan higher education institution	1	24	25	21	61	82	42	113	155
100	Kohandazh higher education institution	19	32	51	110	412	522	706	1629	2,335
101	Shirzi Afghan higher education institution	9	59	68	46	78	124	365	704	1,069
102	Emam Shibani higher education institution	9	74	83	30	191	221	289	944	1,233
	Samagan									
103	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy university second branch	7	19	26	35	128	163	167	498	665
	Balkh									
104	Mawlana Jalalludin Mohammad Balkhy university	20	77	97	230	356	586	1022	1464	2,486
105	Aria university	14	105	119	319	765	1,084	922	2040	2,962
106	Rahnaward university	29	114	143	155	286	441	1085	2123	3,208
107	Ebni Sina university second branch	3	49	52	28	109	137	103	374	477
108	Rahe Saadat higher education institution	43	126	169	123	259	382	1447	1628	3,075
109	Taj higher education institution	20	61	81	216	630	846	935	1885	2,820
110	Kawoon higher education institution	36	31	67	252	194	446	655	403	1,058
111	Turkistan higher education institution	12	29	41	42	232	274	255	1297	1,552
112	Alburz higher education institution	3	29	32	57	141	198	111	254	365
113	Nukhbagan higher education institution	1	64	65	50	293	343	130	749	879
114	Sadat higher education institution	11	52	63	100	426	526	283	784	1,067
	Daykundi									
115	Naser Khesrow higher education institution	5	53	58	47	141	188	364	735	1,099
	Kandahar									
116	Malali higher education institution	2	75	77	47	305	352	238	909	1,147
117	Binawa higher education institution	0	35	35	3	69	72	46	393	439
118	Saba higher education institution	0	51	51	32	497	529	51	1108	1,159

Continued Table 4-30:...

No	University / Institution	Teacher			New Student			Student		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
119	Mirwais Nika higher education institution (Kandahar)	1	81	82	75	782	857	338	2875	3,213
	Jawzjan									
120	Amir Ali Shir nawayee higher education institution	22	59	81	209	201	410	934	1506	2,440
121	Matanat higher education institution	12	35	47	141	187	328	298	444	742
122	Tolo Saadat higher education institution	8	22	30	84	347	431	248	767	1,015
123	Barlas higher education institution	13	22	35	30	269	299	169	1161	1,330
	Faryab									
124	Reshad higher education institution	8	58	66	88	433	521	180	831	1,011
	Helmand									
125	Bost university	6	123	129	88	445	533	266	1474	1,740
126	Wadi Helmand higher education institution	0	93	93	55	697	752	121	1768	1,889
127	Arakozia higher education institution	0	58	58	34	221	255	178	616	794
	Badghis									
128	Hanzala higher education institution	3	42	45	39	184	223	381	799	1,180
129	Hekmat higher education institution	2	37	39	55	410	465	128	1117	1,245
	Herat									
130	Ghaleb university	31	125	156	277	526	803	850	1790	2,640
131	Jami university	19	171	190	168	550	718	746	2024	2,770
132	Kahkashan Sharq higher education institution	14	97	111	174	214	388	489	913	1,402
133	Hariwa higher education institution	17	122	139	22	182	204	257	869	1,126
134	Atefi higher education institution	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
135	Asia higher education institution	6	58	64	64	307	371	288	1062	1,350
136	Khwaja Abdullahe Ansari higher education institution (Herat)	3	41	44	48	223	271	148	675	823
137	Al Ghias higher education institution	32	85	117	150	150	300	592	624	1,216
138	Ashraq higher education institution	18	61	79	239	353	592	700	866	1,566
	Farah									
139	Gharjistan university second branch	1	39	40	58	218	276	111	620	731
140	Abu Naser higher education institution	4	37	41	24	78	102	181	311	492
	Nimroz									
141	Barak higher education institution	1	17	18	8	53	61	71	385	456

Source: Ministry of Higher Education



Section Five

.....
Social Activities

Social Activity

In 2020, the number of kindergartens and nurseries were 378, the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries were 16913. The number of kindergartens and nurseries decreased by 1 percent compared to last year while the total number of children in kindergartens and nurseries decreased by 12 percent.

Crimes and Violence against women and girls

The total number of crimes in 2020 were 17,903 event, and 4,531 event were recorded as violence against women and girls.

Compared to the previous year, the total number of crimes decreased by 2% and total violence against women and girls shows a 35.9 percent increase.

Table 5-1: Number of Public Kindergartens & Nurseries, Teachers and Children by year

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Kindergartens & nurseries	number	438	383	378
1-1	Residential	number	192	153	154
1-2	Work place	number	246	230	224
2	Children in kindergartens & nurseries	child	14,942	19,233	16,913
	Boy	child	9,419	10,283	8,900
	Girl	child	5,523	8,950	8,013
1-2	Children in residential kindergartens & nurseries	child	9,607	13,282	12,333
	Boy	child	6,679	7,256	6,494
	Girl	child	2,928	6,026	5,839
2-2	Children in work place kindergartens & nurseries	child	5,335	5,951	7,640
	Boy	child	2,740	3,009	2,442
	Girl	child	2,595	2,942	5,198
3	Teachers in kindergartens & nurseries	teacher	2,589	2,568	2,519
3-1	Residential	teacher	1,075	1,420	1,531
3-2	Work place	teacher	1,514	1,148	988
4	Officials	person	466	507	556
5	Catering office staff	person	635	688	831

Source: Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs

Table 5-2: Afghan Red Crescent Society Aids by year (Million Afs)

No.	Kinds of Aid	2018	2019	2020
	Total Aids	28.8	391.6	98.5
1	Aid in Cash	27.7	6.6	98.5
2	Aid in Kind	1.1	385	0

Source: Afghan Red Crescent Society

Table 5-3: Office of State Minister for Disaster Management Aids by year (Million Afs)

NO.	Kinds of aid	2018	2019	2020
	Total Aids	119.5	289.0	752.5
1	Aid in Cash	5.0	0	752.0
2	Aid in Kind	114.5	289.0	0.5

Source: Office of State Minister for Disaster Management

Table 5-4: Number of Cultural Centers by Activity and year

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Public libraries	number	96	96	97
2	Books in the public libraries	copy	530,000	456,954	1,374,050
3	Magazines , newspapers & poblication (center)	title	882	849	754
4	Total number of copies	copy	1,093,230	615,000	1,797,910
5	Magazines , newspapers & poblication (provinces)	title	476	385	391
6	Total number of copies	copy	505,450	229,000	488,599
7	Total number of museums	number	4	4	5
8	Visitors of museums	person	17,390	20,989	0
9	Manuscript national archive	copy	6,679	6,724	6886
10	Valuable documents	paper	50,492	50,492	50721
11	Historical photoes	piece	53,270	53,270	53270
12	Scripts	piece	1,221	1,221	1257

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-5: Number of Film and Art Production Companies by year

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Film production companies	number	2	1	8
1-1	Public	number	1	1	1
1-2	Private	number	1	0	7
2	Total art films production	programme	26	9	11
2-1	Lengthy cinematic films	programme	2	0	0
2-2	Long art films	programme	14	0	1
2-3	Short art films	programme	10	9	10

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-6: Number of Hours of Public and Private Radio and Television Broadcasts by year

NO.	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Public radio broadcasts 24 hrs	470	466.5	509
1-1	Center	34.2	34.5	19
1-2	Provinces	436	432	490
2	Private radio broadcasts 24 hrs	2,745	4,629	1,517
2-1	Center	830	769	661
2-2	Provinces	1,915	3,860	856
3	Public TV broadcasts 24 hrs	297	340	378
3-1	Center	24	24	48
3-2	Provinces	273	316	330
4	Private TV broadcasts 24 hrs	1,094	1,819	855
4-1	Center	696	941	648
4-2	Provinces	398	878	207

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-7: Number of Cinemas and their Capacity in Kabul City by Sector and year.

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Number of Cinema	number	5	3	2
1-1	Public cinema	number	4	3	2
1-2	Private cinema	number	1	0	0
2	Number of chairs	seat	2,419	2,324	1,095
2-1	Public cinema	seat	2,344	2,324	1,095
2-2	Private cinema	seat	75	0	0
3	Number of audiences	thousand person	62.3	35.5	0
3-1	Public cinema	thousand person	62.0	35.5	0
3-1	Private cinema	thousand person	0	0	0
4	Mobile movies	device	3	4	4

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-8: Number of Magazines by Periodicity of Publication and Province year 2020

NO.	Province	Periodicity Publication							Total
		Weekly	Bi-weekly	Monthly	Bi-monthly	Quarterly	Ad-hoc Publications	Other	
	Total	3	73	158	13	34	9	53	343
1	Kabul	3	72	128	8	26	0	0	237
2	Kapisa	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
3	Parwan	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
4	Wardak	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
5	Logar	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
6	Nangarhar	0	0	2	1	2	3	0	8
7	Lagman	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
9	Bghlan	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
10	Bamyan	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
11	Ghazni	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
12	Paktya	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
13	Khost	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2
14	Kunar	0	0	1		0	0	0	1
15	Noristan	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
16	Badakhshan	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
17	Takhar	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Kundoz	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	3
19	Samangan	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
20	Balkh	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	7
21	Sar-e-pul	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
22	Ghor	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	8
23	Daykundi	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6
24	Zabul	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
25	Kandahar	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1
26	Jawzjan	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	4
27	Faryab	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	3
28	Helmand	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
29	Badghise	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
30	Herat	0	0	7	1	1	2	0	11
31	Farah	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2
32	Nimroz	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-9: Number of Print Publications by the Publishing Period and Province year 2020

NO.	Province	Periodicity Publication							Total
		News paper	Weekly	Bi-weekly	Monthly	Quarterly	Annually	Ad-hoc Publications	
	Total	89	384	91	217	123	5	74	983
1	Kabul	70	285	63	100	67	4	36	625
2	Kapisa	0	2	0	4	2	0	0	8
3	Parwan	0	4	3	1	6	0	1	15
4	Wardak	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	3
5	Logar	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	4
6	Nangarhar	1	4	1	2	3	0	1	12
7	Lagman	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	5
9	Bghlan	0	4	1	2	3	0	0	10
10	Bamyan	0	9	1	7	2	0	1	20
11	Ghazni	0	4	1	6	2	0	3	16
12	paktika	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
13	Paktya	0	0	2	0	2	0	8	12
14	Khost	0	4	2	1	1	0	4	12
15	Kunar	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	3
16	Badakhshan	3	2	0	7		0	1	13
17	Takhar	3	4	0	1	4	0	0	12
18	Kundoz	2	8	0	2	5	0	0	17
19	Samangan	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
20	Balkh	2	27	5	36	10	0	3	83
21	Sar-e-pul	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	3
22	Ghor	0	1	0	16	3	0	0	20
23	Daykundi	0	6	0	2	0	0	0	8
24	Zabul	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2
25	Kandahar	2	8	1	1	1	0	0	13
26	Jawzjan	0	0	0	2	1	0	2	5
27	Faryab	0	2	3	8	0	0	6	19
28	Helmand	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	3
29	Badghise	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1
30	Herat	6	6	5	5	4	0	3	29
31	Farah	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	2
32	Nimroz	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	4
33	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-10: Number of National Union of Afghanistan Employees year 2020

NO.	Province	Unions	Members		
			Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	786	30,851	75,580	106,431
1	Kabul	127	6,655	16,295	22,950
3	Kapisa	36	1,377	3,373	4,750
4	Parwan	32	1,131	2,769	3,900
5	Wardak	26	1,151	2,820	3,971
6	Nangarhar	34	1,348	3,302	4,650
7	Laghman	16	334	845	1,179
8	Panjsher	22	812	1,988	2,800
9	Baghlan	36	928	2,272	3,200
10	Bamyan	13	203	497	700
11	Ghazni	14	261	639	900
12	Kunar	28	1,145	2,805	3,950
13	Badakhshan	39	1,334	3,266	4,600
14	Takhar	57	3,900	9,550	13,450
15	Kunduz	13	348	852	1,200
16	Samangan	21	957	2,343	3,300
17	Balkh	62	2,482	6,078	8,560
18	Ghor	13	348	854	1,202
19	Daykundi	13	275	675	950
20	Kandahar	26	522	1,278	1,800
21	Jawzjan	24	1,006	2,464	3,470
23	Helmand	41	1,769	4,331	6,100
24	Herat	46	1,322	3,238	4,560
25	Farah	26	899	2,201	3,100
26	Nimroz	21	344	845	1,189

Source: National Union in Afghanistan Employees

Table 5-11: Number of Unions Members in Afghanistan by type of Union year 2020 (person)

NO.	Union	Members in Capital			Members in Province			Total
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	
	Total	7,377	37,717	45,094	32,079	186,797	218,876	263,970
1	National Union of Afghanistan Employees	4,350	10,650	15,000	26,167	64,085	90,252	105,252
2	Afghanistan journalists council	116	720	836	163	1,067	1,230	2,066
3	Afghanistan craftsmen union	2,840	21,260	24,100	5,729	120,520	126,249	150,349
4	Afghanistan retirees union	61	4,997	5,058	15	1,050	1,065	6,123
5	Afghanistan publishers union	10	90	100	5	75	80	180

Source: Unions of Afghanistan

Table 5-12: Number of Crimes by type of Crime and year (event)

NO.	Type of Crime	2018	2019	2020
	Total Crimes	20,824	18,193	17,903
1	Murder	2,474	2,712	2,570
2	Bandits	286	327	366
3	Kidnapping	155	123	161
4	Theft	3,431	3,445	3,391
5	Defalcation	12	11	13
6	Jailbreak	13	18	9
7	Smuggling Goods	162	269	439
8	Smuggling Narcotics	1,363	1,790	1,327
9	Bribe	23	48	54
10	Pick Pocketing	111	82	92
11	Injury	3,269	3,148	3,324
12	Gambling	11	13	60
13	Adultery	297	210	213
14	Forgery	194	332	370
15	Other Crimes	9,023	5,665	5,514

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-13: Number of Traffic Accidents by Perpetrator and year (event)

NO.	Type of Vehicle	2018			2019			2020		
		Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total	Province	Center	Total
	Total	2,642	392	3,034	2,473	500	2,973	2,203	416	2,619
1	Bus	186	90	276	109	75	184	95	56	151
2	Truck	352	85	437	334	68	402	305	77	382
3	Car	1,274	155	1,429	1,189	230	1,419	1,063	192	1,255
4	Motorcycle	830	62	892	841	127	968	740	91	831

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Table 5-14: Twenty-four hours Broadcasts of Radio and Television by Province year 2020 (Hour)

NO.	Province	Radio Broadcasts			TV Broadcasts		
		Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
	Total	1,517	509	2,026	855	378	1,233
1	Kabul	661	19	680	648	48	696
2	Kapisa	0	12	12	0	6	6
3	Parwan	64	0	64	3	6	9
4	Wardak	15	2	17	0	5	5
5	Logar	20	12	32	34	5	39
6	Nangarhar	46	30	76	0	29	29
7	Laghman	16	10	26	0	4	4
8	Panjsher	2	5	7	0	5	5
9	Baghlan	56	11	67	0	12	12
10	Bamyan	16	14	30	0	4	4
11	Ghazni	76	17	93	29	6	35
12	Paktika	7	15	22	0	0	0
13	Paktya	8	12	20	0	20	20
14	Khost	46	11	57	10	10	20
15	Kunar	20	19	39	0	3	3
16	Nooristan	0	24	24	0	4	4
17	Badakhshan	24	24	48	2	4	6
18	Takhar	68	9	77	12	19	31
19	Kunduz	50	18	68	0	18	18
20	Samangan	24	14	38	16	5	21
21	Balkh	52	12	64	24	18	42
22	Sar-e-pul	4	15	19	0	15	15
23	Ghor	24	5	29	0	5	5
24	Daykundi	18	10	28	0	6	6
25	Urozgan	17	14	31	17	15	32
26	Zabul	2	24	26	0	6	6
27	Kandahar	14	45	59	24	14	38
28	Jawzjan	57	18	75	24	17	41
29	Faryab	24	12	36	0	6	6
30	Helmand	20	18	38	12	11	23
31	Badghis	30	10	40	0	4	4
32	Herat	12	24	36	0	33	33
33	Farah	24	18	42	0	5	5
34	Nimroz	0	5	5	0	10	10

Source: Ministry of Information and Culture

Table 5-15: Number of Prisons and Prisoners by Province and year

NO.	Province	2019						2020	
		Prison			Prisoner			Prison	Prisoner
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex		
	Total	34	37	71	871	35,345	36,216	...	...
1	Kabul:	1	4	5	252	14,052	14,304	...	...
1-1	Pulcharkhy Prison	0	1	1		10,064	10,064	...	...
1-2	Narcotic Prison	0	1	1	0	1,810	1,810	...	...
1-3	Detention Center of Kabul	0	1	1	0	1,688	1,688	...	...
1-4	Counter Narcotic Detention Center	0	1	1	0	490	490	...	...
1-5	Females' Prison	1	0	1	252	0	252	...	...
2	Kapisa	1	1	2	10	424	434	...	...
3	Parwan	1	1	2	21	576	597	...	...
4	Wardak	1	1	2	16	235	251	...	...
5	Logar	1	1	2	0	223	223	...	...
6	Nangarhar	1	1	2	47	2,565	2,612	...	...
7	Lagman	1	1	2	3	481	484	...	...
8	Panjsher	1	1	2	2	144	146	...	...
9	Baghlan	1	1	2	17	692	709	...	...
10	Bamyan	1	1	2	13	224	237	...	...
11	Ghazni	1	1	2	10	265	275	...	...
12	Paktika	1	1	2	2	261	263	...	...
13	Paktya	1	1	2	7	603	610	...	...
14	Khost	1	1	2	2	781	783	...	...
15	Kunar	1	1	2	1	358	359	...	...
16	Nooristan	1	1	2	0	10	10	...	...
17	Badakhshan	1	1	2	24	754	778	...	...
18	Takhar	1	1	2	61	811	872	...	...
19	Kundoz	1	1	2	20	692	712	...	...
20	Samangan	1	1	2	23	364	387	...	...
21	Balkh	1	1	2	75	1,030	1,105	...	...
22	Sar-e-pul	1	1	2	12	259	271	...	...
23	Ghor	1	1	2	11	185	196	...	...
24	Daykundi	1	1	2	18	294	312	...	...
25	Urozgan	1	1	2	4	96	100	...	...

Continued Table 5-15:...

NO.	Province	2019						2020	
		Prison			Prisoner			Prison	Prisoner
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex		
26	Zabul	1	1	2	0	249	249	...	...
27	Kandahar	1	1	2	14	2,109	2,123	...	...
28	Jawzjan	1	1	2	26	735	761	...	...
29	Faryab	1	1	2	20	517	537	...	...
30	Helmand	1	1	2	17	1,203	1,220	...	...
31	Badghis	1	1	2	9	324	333	...	...
32	Herat	1	1	2	116	3,043	3,159	...	...
33	Farah	1	1	2	9	367	376	...	...
34	Nimroz	1	1	2	9	419	428	...	...

Source: Ministry of Interior Affairs

Notes: The Ministry of Interior Affairs has not reported the data to NSIA until the public release of this year book

Table 5-16: Number of Rehabilitation Centers for Children and the Number of Children in these Centers by Provinc year 2020

NO.	Province	Rehabilitation Centers for Children	Children in Rehabilitation Centers		
			Boy	Girl	Both Sex
	Total	34	932	18	950
1	Kabul	1	40	0	40
2	Kapisa	1	5	2	7
3	Parwan	1	27	0	27
4	Wardak	1	0	0	0
5	Logar	1	10	0	10
6	Nangarhar	1	40	0	40
7	Laghman	1	56	0	56
8	Panjsher	1	4	0	4
9	Baghlan	1	53	0	53
10	Bamyan	1	10	2	12
11	Ghazni	1	32	2	34
12	Paktika	1	6	0	6
13	Paktya	1	11	0	11
14	Khost	1	20	0	20
15	Kunar	1	4	0	4
16	Nooristan	1	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	1	90	4	94
18	Takhar	1	25	0	25
19	Kundoz	1	24	0	24
20	Samangan	1	20	1	21
21	Balkh	1	50	0	50
22	Sar-e-Pul	1	20	0	20
23	Ghor	1	2	1	3
24	Daykundi	1	21	3	24
25	Urozgan	1	18	0	18
26	Zabul	1	6	0	6
27	Kandahar	1	22	0	22
28	Jawzjan	1	32	2	34
29	Faryab	1	12	1	13
30	Helmand	1	114	0	114
31	Badghis	1	0	0	0
32	Herat	1	97	0	97
33	Farah	1	30	0	30
34	Nimroz	1	31	0	31

Source: Ministry of Justice

Table 5-17: Number of Mosques, Takaya and Khanaqa by Province year 2020

NO.	Province	Formal		Informal	Total Mosques	Takya Khana *	Khanaqa *	Servitor
		Comprehensive	Non-Comprehensive	Comprehensive and Non-Comprehensive				
	Total	2,763	2,252	78,064	83,079	4,798	329	235
1	Kabul	1,054	208	1,322	2,584	698	191	97
2	Kapisa	66	56	1,500	1,622	0	6	6
3	Parwan	33	86	1,877	1,996	84	3	3
4	Wardak	20	62	1,688	1,770	0	2	2
5	Logar	6	113	1,912	2,031	12	2	2
6	Nangarhar	21	144	4,234	4,399	0	0	0
7	Laghman	97	34	2,239	2,370	0	7	0
8	Panjsher	55	20	600	675	0	5	7
9	Baghlan	47	79	2,950	3,076	45	1	5
10	Bamyan	97	4	212	313	510	0	1
11	Ghazni	132	18	2,789	2,939	1,090	0	0
12	Paktika	19	56	2,708	2,783	0	4	0
13	Paktya	19	60	1,805	1,884	0	0	4
14	Khost	37	32	2,014	2,083	0	0	0
15	Kunarha	50	81	868	999	0	0	0
16	Nooristan	90	4	663	757	0	1	0
17	Badakhshan	27	141	3,044	3,212	8	6	1
18	Takhar	107	23	3,394	3,524	0	1	6
19	Kunar	40	67	2,636	2,743	32	24	1
20	Samangan	82	22	1,373	1,477	211	0	24
21	Balkh	124	18	3,004	3,146	22	8	0
22	Sar-e-pul	51	54	1,333	1,438	185	0	8
23	Ghor	34	61	3,621	3,716	317	0	0
24	Daykundi	68	1	76	145	1,372	0	0
25	Urozgan	13	37	3,891	3,941	31	0	0
26	Zabul	49	77	2,063	2,189	0	0	0
27	Kandaha	42	64	8,523	8,629	38	24	24
28	Jawzjan	80	60	1,381	1,521	3	14	14
29	Faryab	13	137	3,217	3,367	0	8	8
30	Helmand	101	56	876	1,033	0	4	4
31	Badghis	6	103	1,550	1,659	0	9	9
32	Herat	55	157	6,546	6,758	120	8	8
33	Farah	3	48	1,494	1,545	8	0	0
34	Nimroz	25	69	661	755	12	1	1

Source: Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affair

* Takya khana and Khanaqa are places where Shia and Sunni sects of Islam followers hold thire spritual Session there.

Table 5-18: Number of Sportsmen, Trainers and Referees in General Directorate of Physical Education & Sport by Province year 2020 (person)

NO.	Province	Sportsmen			Trainer			Referee		
		Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
	Total	4,930	412,582	417,512	223	3,559	3,782	124	1,216	1,340
1	Kabul	1,600	93,500	95,100	110	1,550	1,660	59	165	224
2	Kapisa	0	7,720	7,720	0	58	58	0	40	40
3	Parwan	0	11,020	11,020	7	50	57	1	42	43
4	Wardak	118	9,580	9,698	0	46	46	0	18	18
5	Logar	0	10,120	10,120	0	42	42	0	20	20
6	Nangarhar	0	12,500	12,500	0	68	68	0	35	35
7	Laghman	0	6,920	6,920	0	62	62	0	30	30
8	Panjsher	0	2,503	2,503	0	40	40	0	25	25
9	Baghlan	0	5,810	5,810	0	75	75	0	40	40
10	Bamyan	160	5,700	5,860	9	42	51	5	20	25
11	Ghazni	122	15,100	15,222	22	182	204	5	40	45
12	Paktika	0	1,350	1,350	0	25	25	0	16	16
13	Paktya	0	9,999	9,999	0	36	36	0	25	25
14	Khost	0	20,910	20,910	0	60	60	0	32	32
15	Kunar	0	3,320	3,320	0	40	40	0	25	25
16	Nooristan	0	3,405	3,405	0	42	42	0	26	26
17	Badakhshan	0	5,870	5,870	0	43	43	0	45	45
18	Takhar	0	17,300	17,300	0	91	91	0	48	48
19	Kunduz	0	7,480	7,480	0	50	50	0	30	30
20	Samangan	40	5,480	5,520	3	16	19	2	37	39
21	Balkh	520	21,810	22,330	11	61	72	5	35	40
22	Sar-e-pul	0	3,100	3,100	0	38	38	0	22	22
23	Ghor	150	1,120	1,270	17	52	69	30	54	84
24	Daykundi	850	6,820	7,670	13	65	78	6	48	54
25	Urozgan	0	8,100	8,100	0	20	20	0	25	25
26	Zabul	0	6,005	6,005	0	98	98	0	32	32
27	Kandahar	250	13,150	13,400	12	46	58	3	20	23
28	Jawzjan	110	11,890	12,000	0	92	92	0	38	38
29	Faryab	0	7,620	7,620	0	156	156	0	32	32
30	Helmand	0	3,200	3,200	0	80	80	0	32	32
31	Badghis	0	3,100	3,100	0	32	32	0	17	17
32	Herat	1,010	51,210	52,220	19	91	110	8	42	50
33	Farah	0	13,280	13,280	0	65	65	0	40	40
34	Nimroz	0	6,590	6,590	0	45	45	0	20	20

Source: Department of Physical Education and Sport

Table 5-19: Number of Violence Against Women & Girls by type of Violence and year (event)

NO.	Violence	2019	2020
	Total	3,334	4,531
1	Forced Marriage	243	88
2	Escape from home	171	332
3	Beating	865	1,354
4	Lack of Custody	24	23
5	Non Payment of Alimony	231	329
6	Non Payment of Dowery	59	52
7	Rape	54	51
8	Underage Marriage	33	46
9	Kidnap	20	34
10	Murder	72	147
11	Prohibition of Marriage	49	46
12	Prohibition of Education	26	37
13	Prevent from seizing of property	35	48
14	Injuries caused by Beating	0	5
15	Determine the fate Forcefully	207	166
16	Exchange Marriage	5	12
17	Prevention from Heritage	66	61
18	Harassment	112	171
19	Blackmail of Death	49	60
20	Humiliation	175	156
21	Forced Isolation	22	41
22	Forcing in to Prostitution	20	15
23	Separate	239	581
24	Self-Burning	1	18
25	Suicide	2	41
26	Other	554	617

Source: Ministry of Women Affairs

Table 5-20: Areas Contaminated by Mines, Unexploded Ordnance and Military drill area and Losses Year 2020

NO.	Province	Identified areas contaminated by mines, unexploded ordnance (m ²)			Clean areas (m ²)			Casualties (person)							
		Mine contaminated areas	Unexploded ordnance areas remaining From war	Military drills areas	Total	Mine contaminated areas	Unexploded ordnance areas remaining from war	Military drills areas	Total	Injured		Killed			
									Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex	
	Total	513,534,602	172,820,977	667,477,931	840,298,908	25,868,946	13,726,000	43,375,287	57,101,287	125	453	578	86	404	490
1	Kabul	9,465,182	2,391,442	0	2,391,442	8,698	337,965	0	337,965	0	3	3	0	4	4
2	Kapisa	437,532	0	7,772,811	7,772,811	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	0	0
3	Parwan	6,199,097	9,376,418	1,782,158	11,158,576	455,545	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	3	3
4	Wardak	22,096,139	8,380,308	31,455,332	39,835,640	0	0	0	0	20	21	41	6	19	25
5	Logar	37,844,741	879,955	87,127,247	88,007,202	1,169,108	0	0	0	1	5	6	2	5	7
6	Nangarhar	16,720,271	9,855,260	0	9,855,260	244,150	1,306,169	0	1,306,169	5	17	22	0	15	15
7	Laghman	768,341	100	24,544,858	24,544,958	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Panisher	1,157,681	9	0	9	547,416	0	0	0	1	3	4	1	1	0
9	Baghlan	36,413,925	3,051,242	0	3,051,242	5,196,628	0	0	0	1	7	8	0	3	3
10	Bamyan	0	0	15,427,556	15,427,556	0	0	43,375,287	43,375,287	9	4	13	2	0	2
11	Ghazni	35,476,107	7,936,089	18,978,841	26,914,930	100	31,540	0	31,540	3	23	26	9	50	59
12	Paktika	12,304,539	0	2,268,457	2,268,457	2,200	0	0	0	13	17	30	1	13	14
13	Paktya	4,125,556	4,237,485	0	4,237,485	1,412,726	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	13	14
14	Khost	874,864	0	4,972,058	4,972,058	750,996	0	0	0	0	6	6	0	2	2
15	Kunar	3,010,486	31,344,629	0	31,344,629	1,153,479	3,379,201	0	3,379,201	4	18	22	0	0	0
16	Nooristan	7,198,014	8,261,816	4,802,904	13,064,720	263,045	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	5,668,971	1,694,055	0	1,694,055	242,069	0	0	0	2	17	19	0	1	1
18	Takhar	1,593,592	181	0	181	0	0	0	0	0	10	10	1	9	10
19	Kunduz	2,350,866	2,793,096	18,209,610	21,002,706	0	0	0	0	1	21	22	0	10	10
20	Samangan	2,928,385	1,354	0	1,354	1,427,997	0	0	0	0	8	8	0	4	4
21	Balkh	1,929,327	12,241,827	49,660,728	61,902,555	1,260,423	8,669,865	0	8,669,865	9	6	15	1	12	13

Continued Table 5-20:....

NO.	Province	Identified areas contaminated by mines, unexploded ordnance (m ²)			Clean areas (m ²)			Casualties (person)						
		Mine contaminated areas	Unexploded ordnance areas remaining From war	Military/drills areas	Total	Mine contaminated areas	Unexploded ordnance areas remaining from war	Military drills areas	Total	Injured			Killed	
									Female	Male	Both Sex	Female	Male	Both Sex
22	Sar-e-Pul	1,556,710	7,027	0	7,027	0	0	0	6	16	22	4	12	16
23	Ghor	801,376	329,181	0	329,181	0	0	0	2	21	23	6	27	33
24	Daykundi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11	3	16	19
25	Urozgan	14,975,598	128,100	1,137,185	1,265,285	0	0	0	2	24	26	0	10	10
26	Zabul	5,663,175	3,064,114	46,560,865	49,624,979	3,261,990	0	0	15	27	42	10	20	30
27	Kandahar	134,566,614	20,956,697	23,562,630	44,519,327	7,045,978	1,260	1,260	8	51	59	10	58	68
28	Jawzjan	164,573	79,142	0	79,142	0	0	0	1	9	10	6	12	18
29	Faryab	4,090,891	16,957,525	0	16,957,525	112,730	0	0	1	36	37	1	18	19
30	Helmand	78,878,799	12,636,001	313,476,076	326,112,077	189,494	0	0	13	26	39	12	42	54
31	Badghis	1,365,521	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	2	8	10
32	Herat	16,012,919	2,477,807	15,738,615	18,216,422	0	0	0	5	19	24	8	4	12
33	Farah	35,641,367	12,141,828	0	12,141,828	0	0	0	0	7	7	0	6	6
34	Nimroz	11,253,443	1,598,289	0	1,598,289	1,124,174	0	0	0	1	1	0	7	7

Source: Directorate of Mine Action Coordination



Section Six

.....

Health Facilities in the Country

Health Facilities in the Country

Collected data on health sector, indicates that there were 188 public and 480 private hospitals in the country in 2020, there are increases in the public and private hospitals by 3.9 percent and 4.3 percent respectively compared to the previous year of 2019.

There were 455 comprehensive health centers, 1005 basic health centers and 1276 sub-health centers in the year of 2020. The number of comprehensive health centers and basic health centers decreased by 18.8 percent and 1.4 percent respectively, and sub-health centers increased by 9.4 percent compared to the previous year of 2019.

The number of public laboratories were 1463 and the number of private laboratories were 1349 in 2020, which the public laboratories show an increase of 8.7 percent and private laboratories show a decrease of 11.4 percent compared to previous year of 2019. The number of private pharmacies were 12006 in 2020 which shows an increase of 0.2 percent compared to the previous year.

Table 6-1: Number of Health Personnel and Deadly Diseases by Year

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Number of doctors	Person	8,216	8,082	9,880
1-2	Male	Person	6,397	6,351	5,802
2-2	Female	Person	1,819	1,731	1,350
2-3	Specialist	Person	–	–	2,728
2	Number of health associate professional	Person	21,322	20,988	19,912
2-1	Male	Person	13,623	13,670	12,035
2-2	Female	Person	7,699	7,318	7,877
3	Number of bed in public hospitals	Bed	14,707	14,511	13,073
4	Coverage of measles vaccine	Percent	81	72	64
5	Prevalence of tuberculosis	100000 Per	72	82	71
6	Number of TB events with positive slide	Case	22,946	26,393	23,468
7	Malaria cases	100000 Per	532	385	190
8	Registered HIV positive cases	Case	2,689	2,923	3,066

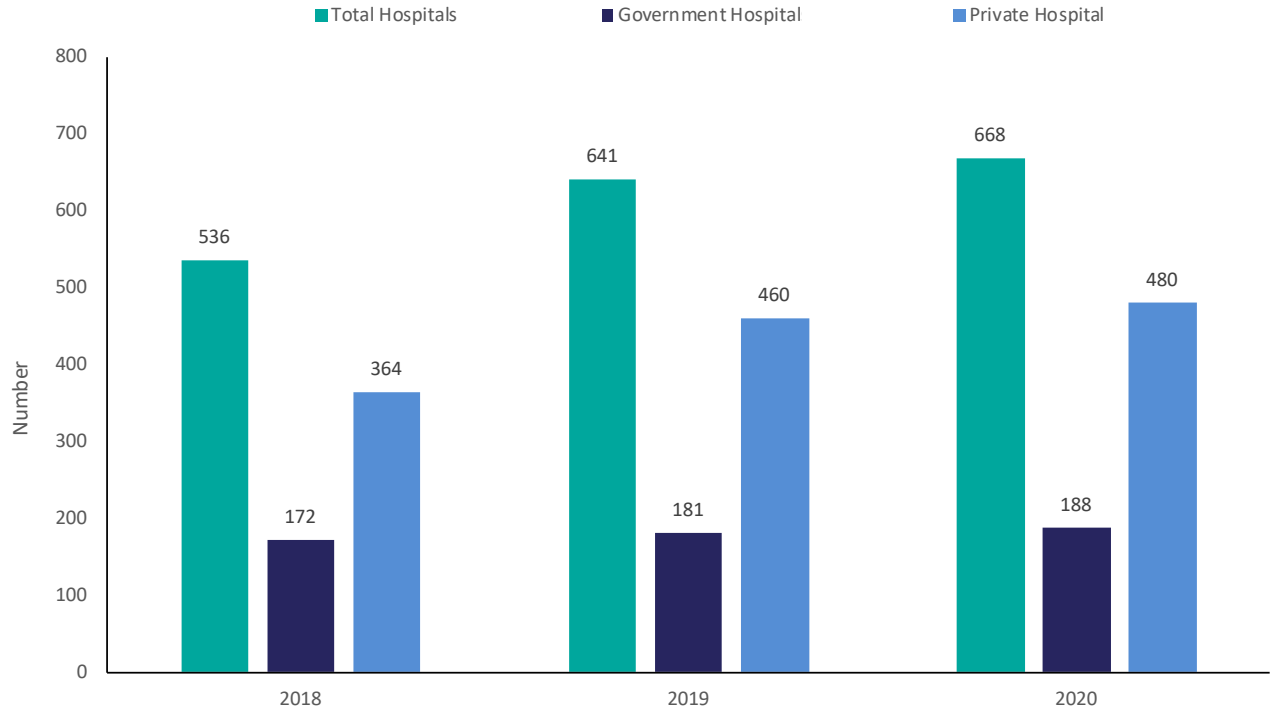
Source: Ministry of Public Health, Other Ministries & Administrations

Table 6-2: Number of Public & Private Hospitals, Doctors, Health Associate Professional and Health Facilities by Year

NO.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Total number of hospitals	No.	536	641	668
1.1	Public hospitals	No.	172	181	188
1.2	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	151	152	156
1.3	Private hospitals	No.	364	460	480
2	Bed in public hospitals	Bed	14707	14541	13073
2.1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Bed	12691	12249	10504
2.2	Bed per ten thousand person	Bed	5	5	4
3	Number of medical doctors	Person	8216	8082	9880
3.1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Person	6470	6892	7741
3.2	Doctors per ten thousand person	Person	3	3	3
4	Dentists	Person	178	262	232
5	Midwives	Person	3630	3328	3329
6	Health associate professional	Person	21322	20988	19912
6-1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Person	19347	18808	18313
7	Pharmacists	Person	1257	1555	1463
7-1	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	Person	1024	1241	1300
8	Comprehensive health centers	No.	436	560	455
9	Basic health centers	No.	1012	1019	1005
10	Sub-health centers	No.	960	1166	1276
11	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health				
11-1	Comprehensive health centers	No.	431	435	437
11-2	Basic health centers	No.	873	880	895
11-3	Sub-health centers	No.	866	1089	1108
12	Pharmacies	No.	12139	12220	12263
12-1	Public pharmacies	No.	161	235	257
12-2	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	84	90	103
12-3	Private pharmacies	No.	11978	11985	12006
13	Total laboratories	No.	2802	2869	2812
13-1	Public laboratories	No.	1290	1346	1463
13-2	Out of which: Ministry of Public Health	No.	1278	1318	1421
13-3	Private laboratories	No.	1512	1523	1349

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Other Ministries & Administrations

Graph 6-1: Number of Public and Private Hospitals by Year



Graph 6-2: Number of Health Centers by Year

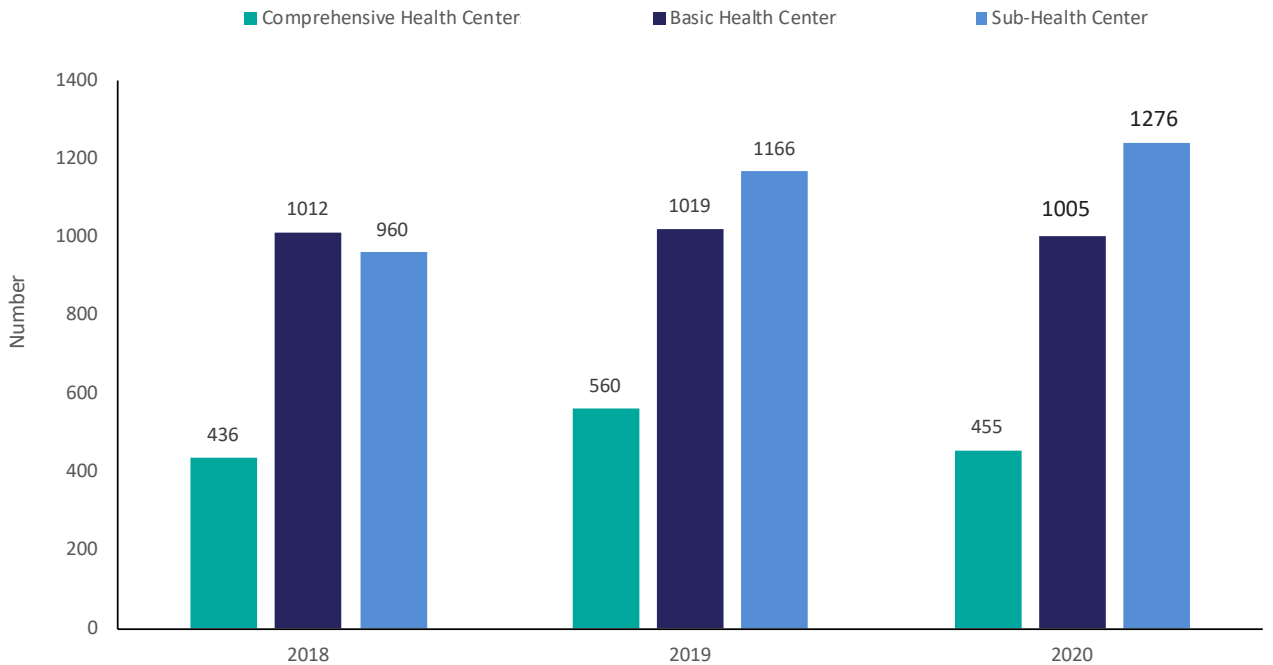


Table 6-3: Number of Hospitals, Beds and Laboratories of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Year

No.	Province	Hospital (Number)			Bed (Bed)			Laboratory (Number)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
	Total	151	152	156	12691	12249	10504	1278	1318	1421
1	Kabul	37	34	35	2409	2378	2136	96	170	164
2	Kapisa	2	2	2	190	150	150	30	41	48
3	Parwan	2	2	2	204	683	232	67	34	36
4	Wardak	4	4	4	250	235	225	21	43	41
5	Logar	3	4	5	206	252	267	45	21	30
6	Nangarhar	8	7	8	1039	895	185	110	113	112
7	Laghman	2	3	3	310	225	230	37	21	23
8	Panjsher	2	2	2	184	209	40	21	14	12
9	Baghlan	3	3	3	319	235	245	35	50	56
10	Bamyan	4	4	4	245	258	251	40	36	26
11	Ghazni	5	6	6	502	272	489	35	44	39
12	Paktika	3	3	3	134	141	130	28	31	40
13	Paktya	3	4	4	125	240	240	46	44	26
14	Khost	2	2	2	284	198	197	31	29	38
15	Kunarha	3	3	3	288	212	200	23	30	28
16	Nooristan	3	3	3	84	50	50	22	18	17
17	Badakhshan	3	3	4	290	290	430	59	54	61
18	Takhar	5	5	5	271	277	252	54	42	60
19	Kundoz	4	3	3	382	349	358	57	53	75
20	Samangan	4	4	4	181	170	160	9	13	9
21	Balkh	9	9	9	310	970	914	31	53	54
22	Sar-e-pul	4	4	4	415	170	170	14	22	24
23	Ghor	3	3	3	255	214	255	27	22	22
24	Daykundi	4	4	4	239	178	182	13	42	34
25	Urozgan	2	2	2	226	130	130	52	15	32
26	Zabul	2	2	2	170	130	140	15	18	22
27	Kandahar	2	3	3	848	695	75	53	44	51
28	Jawzjan	4	4	4	412	360	360	15	46	24
29	Faryab	3	3	3	325	260	193	34	33	32
30	Helmand	6	7	7	263	240	580	22	22	55
31	Badghis	2	2	2	147	120	135	45	17	14
32	Herat	5	5	5	909	836	636	56	55	69
33	Farah	2	2	2	160	147	167	28	19	38
34	Nimroz	1	1	1	115	80	100	7	9	9

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-4: Number of Comprehensive, Basic and Sub-health Centers of Ministry of Public Health by Province and Year (Number)

No.	Province	Comprehensive	Basic	Sub	Comprehensive	Basic	Sub	Comprehensive	Basic	Sub
		2018			2019			2020		
	Total	431	873	866	435	880	1089	437	895	1108
1	Kabul	52	65	9	53	72	12	54	71	12
2	Kapisa	8	19	17	8	19	17	8	19	17
3	Parwan	12	31	24	12	31	37	12	31	37
4	Wardak	9	27	34	9	27	36	9	27	36
5	Logar	10	21	14	11	23	14	11	23	14
6	Nangarhar	22	80	31	22	81	33	21	82	33
7	Laghman	9	18	34	9	18	34	9	19	33
8	Panjsher	2	9	9	2	9	17	2	9	18
9	Baghlan	17	24	40	17	24	40	17	24	40
10	Bamyan	10	23	30	10	23	41	10	23	41
11	Ghazni	26	40	18	26	41	48	27	40	50
12	Paktika	9	16	10	9	16	23	9	16	28
13	Paktya	8	17	21	7	17	21	7	17	21
14	Khost	13	11	15	13	9	26	13	9	25
15	Kunarha	9	18	34	9	18	35	9	18	37
16	Nooristan	4	9	23	4	9	23	4	9	23
17	Badakhshan	14	32	37	14	32	69	15	31	66
18	Takhar	12	36	32	12	36	32	12	36	33
19	Kunduz	13	33	29	13	32	32	13	32	32
20	Samangan	4	15	21	4	15	21	4	15	21
21	Balkh	14	59	52	15	56	51	15	55	51
22	Sar-e-pul	9	21	32	9	21	32	9	21	32
23	Ghor	8	29	40	8	28	40	8	28	40
24	Daykundi	7	16	28	8	19	32	8	19	33
25	Urozgan	9	11	35	9	9	41	9	13	41
26	Zabul	8	15	26	8	15	30	8	15	30
27	Kandahar	26	18	20	27	19	43	27	29	48
28	Jawzjan	7	16	8	7	16	21	7	16	25
29	Faryab	16	21	15	17	23	28	17	23	28
30	Helmand	15	47	14	15	47	44	15	47	44
31	Badghis	5	21	20	4	20	21	4	20	22
32	Herat	28	36	47	28	36	49	28	40	50
33	Farah	12	11	40	12	11	40	12	10	41
34	Nimroz	4	8	7	4	8	6	4	8	6

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-5: Number of Public and Private Pharmacies by Province and Year (Number)

No.	Province	Total Pharmacies			Private Pharmacies			Public Pharmacies		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
	Total	12062	12071	12109	11978	11985	12006	84	90	103
1	Kabul	3450	3453	3459	3426	3426	3428	24	27	31
2	Kapisa	242	242	243	242	242	243	0	0	0
3	Parwan	289	289	290	287	287	288	2	2	2
4	Wardak	137	137	137	136	136	136	1	1	1
5	Logar	225	225	225	222	222	222	3	3	3
6	Nangarhar	726	727	727	720	720	720	6	7	7
7	Laghman	113	114	114	113	113	113	0	1	1
8	Panjsher	22	22	22	22	22	22	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	349	349	350	347	347	348	2	2	2
10	Bamyan	86	86	87	86	86	86	0	0	1
11	Ghazni	361	361	362	360	360	361	1	1	1
12	Paktika	177	175	175	175	175	175	2	0	0
13	Paktya	193	194	194	193	193	193	0	1	1
14	Khost	261	261	261	259	259	259	2	2	2
15	Kunarha	132	131	131	130	130	130	2	1	1
16	Nooristan	10	10	10	10	10	10	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	176	176	178	173	173	175	3	3	3
18	Takhar	305	308	308	303	305	305	2	3	3
19	Kundoz	418	418	418	417	417	417	1	1	1
20	Samangan	62	62	63	61	61	61	1	1	2
21	Balkh	775	777	785	762	764	764	13	13	21
22	Sar-e-pul	130	131	131	129	130	130	1	1	1
23	Ghor	65	65	64	62	62	62	3	3	2
24	Daykundi	80	80	80	80	80	80	0	0	0
25	Urozgan	159	159	159	159	159	159	0	0	0
26	Zabul	74	73	73	73	73	73	1	0	0
27	Kandahar	537	535	539	537	539	539	0	0	0
28	Jawzjan	300	300	301	298	298	299	2	2	2
29	Faryab	356	355	355	353	353	353	3	2	2
30	Helmand	436	436	438	436	436	438	0	0	0
31	Badghis	135	135	135	135	135	135	0	0	0
32	Herat	1014	1018	1025	1007	1007	1014	7	11	11
33	Farah	146	146	148	144	144	146	2	2	2
34	Nimroz	121	121	122	121	121	122	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-6: Number of Public Hospitals and Health Facilities by Ministry/ Administration Year 2020 (Number, Person/ Bed)

No.	Ministry/ Administration	Hospital	Bed	Government Laboratory	Government Pharmacy	Comprehensive Health Center	Basic Health Center	Sub Health Center	Doctor	Health Associate Professional	Pharmacist	Dentist
	Total	188	13,073	1,463	257	455	1,005	1,276	9,880	19,912	1,463	232
1	Ministry of Public Health	156	10,504	1,421	103	437	895	1,108	7,741	18,313	1,300	196
2	Ministry of Public Works	0	0	1	2	0	2	0	3	4	1	1
3	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	0	0
4	Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	0	13	3	3	2	1	36	2	38	2	2
5	Ministry of Higher Education	7	626	5	5	2	1	0	267	262	20	1
6	Ministry of Interior	13	740	21	66	12	60	110	255	336	19	13
7	Ministry of Defense	10	1,140	10	10	0	0	0	1,388	599	48	16
8	Afghan Family Guidance Association	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	72	1	0
9	Afghan Red Crescent Society	2	50	2	68	1	46	22	211	285	72	3

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Other Ministries & Administrations

Table 6-7: Number of Medical Doctors of Ministry of Public Health by Province, Sex and Year (Person)

No.	Province	2018	2019	2020		
				Both Sex	Male	Female
	Total	7093	6892	5013	4011	1002
1	Kabul	3162	2852	1840	1396	444
2	Kapisa	98	93	71	60	11
3	Parwan	211	154	135	118	17
4	Wardak	77	82	70	59	11
5	Logar	63	86	68	62	6
6	Nangarhar	471	477	204	173	31
7	Laghman	80	100	74	66	8
8	Panjsher	52	54	2	1	1
9	Baghlan	111	113	89	74	15
10	Bamyan	77	87	56	35	21
11	Ghazni	106	104	128	128	0
12	Paktika	52	64	60	56	4
13	Paktya	84	90	73	67	6
14	Khost	126	116	85	68	17
15	Kunarha	85	87	83	73	10
16	Nooristan	24	24	27	23	4
17	Badakhshan	97	94	85	53	32
18	Takhar	131	125	72	63	9
19	Kundoz	118	126	132	115	17
20	Samangan	60	64	58	46	12
21	Balkh	381	453	372	245	127
22	Sar-e-pul	65	72	65	51	14
23	Ghor	49	63	58	58	0
24	Daykundi	55	58	49	38	11
25	Urozgan	31	31	28	26	2
26	Zabul	50	54	44	43	1
27	Kandahar	319	286	255	216	39
28	Jawzjan	168	170	119	103	16
29	Faryab	116	133	132	102	30
30	Helmand	102	104	147	128	19
31	Badghis	39	37	22	21	1
32	Herat	347	347	217	161	56
33	Farah	48	52	57	53	4
34	Nimroz	38	40	36	30	6

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-8: Number of Specialists by Specialty Field and Province Year 2020 (Person)

No.	Province	Total	Dermatologist	Neurologist	Wisespecialist	Pediatrician	Tuberculosis	Forensic Medical	Infectiologist	Orthopedic	Ob / Gyn	Ophthalmologist	Ear, Nose, Throat	Genral Interior	Stomatologist	Urologist	Cardiovascular	Anesthesiologist	Other
	Total	2728	32	56	7	206	41	52	16	119	589	60	157	772	67	4	4	44	502
1	Kabul	1586	18	12	2	127	30	22	7	105	333	31	104	434	64	4	4	32	257
2	Kapisa	36	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	7	0	1	17	0	0	0	2	5
3	Parwan	51	0	3	1	7	1	0	0	0	13	0	2	18	1	0	0	0	5
4	Wardak	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	5
5	Logar	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	8
6	Nangarhar	52	1	2	0	3	2	7	0	1	11	1	1	11	0	0	0	4	8
7	Laghman	15	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	6
8	Panisher	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
9	Baghlan	20	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	5
10	Bamyan	25	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	3
11	Ghazni	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	2	14	0	0	0	0	7
12	Paktika	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	2
13	Paktya	18	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	9
14	Khost	31	0	0	0	8	1	1	0	0	5	1	1	10	0	0	0	1	3
15	Kunarha	13	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1	1	4	0	0	0	0	3
16	Nooristan	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1
17	Badakhshan	24	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	6
18	Takhar	28	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	8
19	Kundoz	20	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	5	2	2	5	0	0	0	0	2
20	Samangan	13	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	3

Continued Table 6-8:...

No.	Province	Total	Dermatologist	Neurologist	Wisespecialist	Pediatrician	Tuberculosis	Forensic Medical	Infectiologist	Orthopedic	Ob / Gyn	Ophthalmologist	Ear, Nose, Throat	Genral Interior	Stomatologist	Urologist	Cardiovascular	Anesthesiologist	Other
21	Balkh	191	6	6	0	27	2	3	5	8	67	4	10	49	0	0	0	2	2
22	Sar-e- pul	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	2
23	Ghor	14	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	4
24	Daykundi	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	1
25	Urozgan	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1
26	Zabul	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	0	0	0	0	1
27	Kandahar	125	4	2	2	17	0	0	0	5	17	6	15	35	0	0	0	2	20
28	Jawzjan	73	2	2	1	1	1	0	3	0	20	2	6	27	1	0	0	1	6
29	Faryab	17	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	0	5	0	0	0	0	4
30	Helmand	69	1	1	1	11	1	0	1	0	9	4	2	31	1	0	0	0	6
31	Badghis	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2
32	Herat	169	0	2	0	1	1	8	0	0	19	3	3	30	0	0	0	0	102
33	Farah	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	3
34	Nimroz	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-9: Number of Health Associate Professional of Ministry of Public Health by Province, Sex and Year (Person)

No.	Province	2018	2019	2020		
				Both Sex	Male	Female
	Total	19,347	18,988	18,313	11,012	7,301
1	Kabul	4,900	4,412	3,891	2,021	1,870
2	Kapisa	488	388	464	292	172
3	Parwan	779	668	611	379	232
4	Wardak	306	335	332	219	113
5	Logar	297	343	351	237	114
6	Nangarhar	1,033	1,098	719	461	258
7	Laghman	224	292	309	179	130
8	Panjsher	398	428	206	137	69
9	Baghlan	461	477	464	282	182
10	Bamyan	405	477	456	240	216
11	Ghazni	617	624	728	448	280
12	Paktika	275	306	294	232	62
13	Paktya	333	377	267	196	71
14	Khost	386	275	254	175	79
15	Kunarha	274	306	330	206	124
16	Nooristan	169	165	189	140	49
17	Badakhshan	527	521	502	302	200
18	Takhar	465	459	487	307	180
19	Kundoz	511	521	547	323	224
20	Samangan	286	273	236	140	96
21	Balkh	1,215	948	912	486	426
22	Sar-e- pul	376	339	336	227	109
23	Ghor	364	399	477	282	195
24	Daykundi	297	301	292	187	105
25	Urozgan	222	237	232	186	46
26	Zabul	224	221	264	181	83
27	Kandahar	718	853	971	655	316
28	Jawzjan	404	374	343	210	133
29	Faryab	363	334	339	212	127
30	Helmand	416	571	845	567	278
31	Badghis	245	263	193	136	57
32	Herat	945	947	1,042	523	519
33	Farah	297	321	303	183	120
34	Nimroz	127	135	127	61	66

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-10: Number of Implemented Doses of Routine Vaccination for (0-11) Month Children by Province Year 2020 (Dose)

No.	Province	Implementation of Penta Vaccin		Implementation of Polio Vaccin for 0-11 Months Children			Measles 1
		Penta (p1,p2,p3)	Penta (p1,p2)	OPV+3	OPV1+2	OPV0	
	Total	4,616,233	3,154,838	1,455,874	3,142,351	1,124,443	1,311,274
1	Kabul	525893	360478	165443	360631	154914	151070
2	Kapisa	56534	38446	17473	37218	14573	16745
3	Parwan	60607	41701	18964	42046	14700	17048
4	Wardak	72076	48408	23661	48410	19062	20433
5	Logar	74731	50612	24119	50584	24906	21106
6	Nangarhar	448114	301780	146538	298054	122927	133736
7	Laghman	88235	59039	29196	59139	25725	23089
8	Panjsher	17766	11829	5910	11795	6023	5783
9	Baghlan	150061	98483	51538	98526	33913	37819
10	Bamyan	45875	30669	15213	30647	11905	14431
11	Ghazni	166012	114027	51073	112359	29496	46443
12	Paktika	100871	70520	30353	70488	17444	26861
13	Paktya	57140	39730	17482	39783	14759	15137
14	Khost	117919	80978	36903	80848	38728	30561
15	Kunarha	85222	57963	26721	56807	23171	25394
16	Nooristan	16667	11613	5077	11624	1719	5011
17	Badakhshan	137990	93706	44383	93362	29876	39610
18	Takhar	165638	112792	53045	113333	44531	46696
19	Kundoz	137550	94116	43383	94052	41788	37530
20	Samangan	55440	37211	18375	37552	13199	16830
21	Balkh	275221	185881	89303	185886	74003	77120
22	Sar-e- pul	86632	58330	28114	58004	22135	25377
23	Ghor	130150	87225	42948	87336	15615	34995
24	Daykundi	55524	37129	18395	37131	12523	17122
25	Urozgan	83342	59579	23740	59508	10727	24062
26	Zabul	47826	35658	12332	35866	8007	12506
27	Kandahar	274194	191169	82173	188915	61236	75635
28	Jawzjan	97903	65765	31934	65101	23466	27917
29	Faryab	184414	126030	58506	126004	43451	49148
30	Helmand	248038	179029	68946	179117	42404	70695
31	Badghis	93261	64116	26489	60256	14298	27213
32	Herat	327445	220527	106535	221723	83854	97721
33	Farah	71518	49025	22462	48972	15399	20781
34	Nimroz	60424	41274	19147	41274	13966	19649

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-11: Number of Implemented Doses of Polio Vaccine for Children (0-59) Months Against Polio by Province Year 2020 (Dose)

No.	Province	Total 4 Rounds	First Round of spring	Secound Round of spring	First Round of Fall	Secound Round of Fall
	Total	20,783,990	6,928,614	0	6,915,098	6,940,278
1	Kabul	3,971,915	1309865	0	1331913	1330137
2	Kapisa	297,465	99472	0	98352	99641
3	Parwan	400,726	115819	0	142066	142841
4	Wardak	73,685	5566	0	26796	41323
5	Logar	107,330	50510	0	22444	34376
6	Nangarhar	2,474,486	835916	0	818020	820550
7	Laghman	501,460	179868	0	159598	161994
8	Panjsher	75,045	25815	0	24897	24333
9	Baghlan	719,076	245361	0	232710	241005
10	Bamyan	154,124	0	0	87874	66250
11	Ghazni	355,837	122301	0	119547	113989
12	Paktika	478,416	193994	0	135624	148798
13	Paktya	533,221	176679	0	178358	178184
14	Khost	730,477	241707	0	224425	264345
15	Kunarha	454,944	151265	0	150793	152886
16	Nooristan	115,159	44448	0	43835	26876
17	Badakhshan	736,404	232893	0	249173	254338
18	Takhar	1,167,412	408006	0	383737	375669
19	Kundoz	590,394	195061	0	200480	194853
20	Samangan	302,441	109108	0	95265	98068
21	Balkh	923,748	314635	0	301305	307808
22	Sar-e- pul	303,285	107703	0	97675	97907
23	Ghor	184,051	0	0	100062	83989
24	Daykundi	237,723	0	0	123704	114019
25	Urozgan	142,088	58495	0	41934	41659
26	Zabul	98,889	40993	0	31261	26635
27	Kandahar	1,220,009	429266	0	410062	380681
28	Jawzjan	337,311	110852	0	115541	110918
29	Faryab	478,233	179746	0	176816	121671
30	Helmand	552,160	271958	0	139224	140978
31	Badghis	124,498	0	0	63570	60928
32	Herat	1,499,337	522835	0	443224	533278
33	Farah	262,706	84775	0	86596	91335
34	Nimroz	179,935	63702	0	58217	58016

Source: Ministry of Public Health

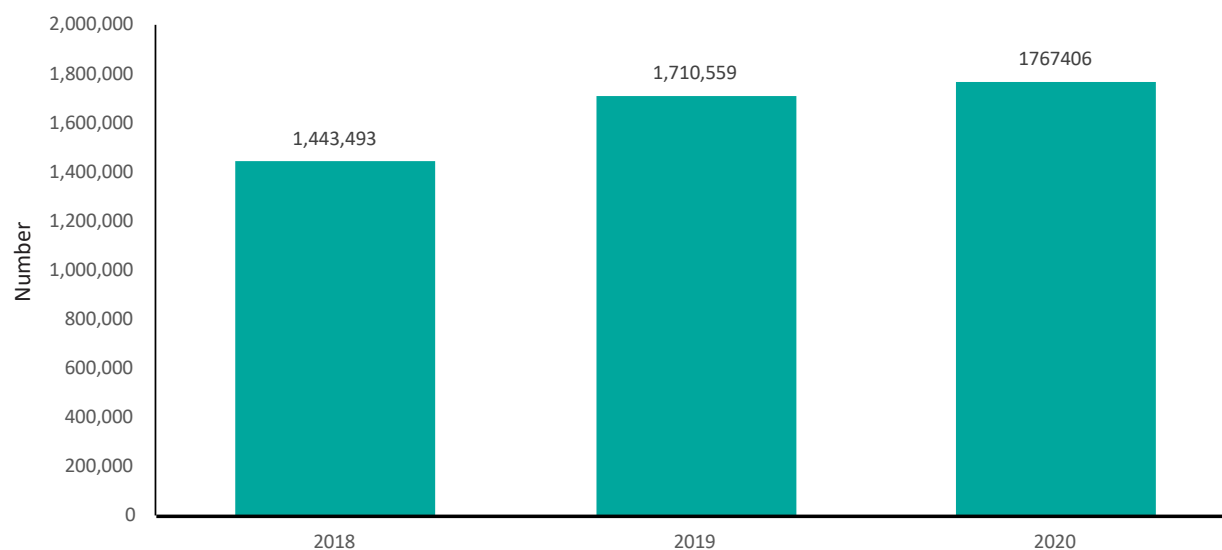
Note: Because of COVID-19 quarantine, the campaign of polio vaccine did not perform at the second round of spring.

Table 6-12: Anti Tuberculosis Activities by Year

No.	Type of Activity	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Number of Implemented Doses of BCG Vaccine	Dose	1,443,493	1,710,559	1767406
2	Referred of doubt TB	Person	331,699	506,079	599695
3	Number of TB smear positive cases	Case	22,946	26,393	23468
4	No. of TB patients successfully treated	Person	42,288	48,201	47789
5	Number of health centers which provides standard TB treatment services	Person	1,436	1,442	1475
6	Number of deaths from tuberculosis	Person	—	—	747

Source: Ministry of Public Health, Other Ministries & Administrations

Graph 6-3: Number of Implemented Doses of BCG Vaccine by Year



Graph 6-4: Coverage Percentage of Measles and Penta Year 2020

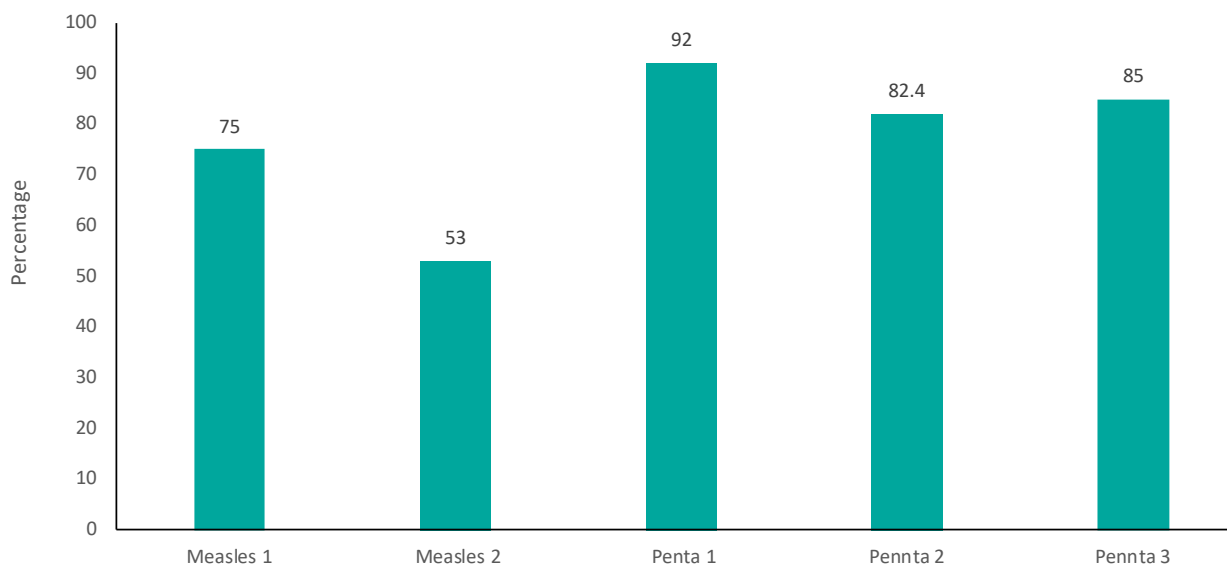


Table 6-13: Number of Family Planning Users by Method and Province Year 2020 (Person)

No.	Province	Total	Methods					
			Pill	Injection	IUD	Condom	Implant	Permanent
	Total	1,936,252	683362	578903	64768	601000	4108	4111
1	Kabul	246,020	76775	64409	539	101971	1163	1163
2	Kapisa	56,300	19993	17430	1471	17335	50	21
3	Parwan	33,387	8454	13826	783	10204	65	55
4	Wardak	26,377	6203	6440	1424	12157	8	145
5	Logar	31,399	10036	8955	1452	10864	31	61
6	Nangarhar	111,725	33800	38403	4483	34717	217	105
7	Laghman	26,882	6926	8550	1897	9204	234	71
8	Panjsher	14,272	4529	3353	398	5708	195	89
9	Baghlan	44,135	11574	15597	3464	13447	19	34
10	Bamyan	34,467	10025	12633	402	10319	1069	19
11	Ghazni	38,419	10359	11787	1977	14289	5	2
12	Paktika	19,491	7489	5092	1518	5392	0	0
13	Paktya	12,203	3724	3116	1451	3820	71	21
14	Khost	61,112	21514	13647	3341	22342	34	234
15	Kunarha	25,311	8756	8999	241	7160	145	10
16	Nooristan	10,154	4102	2873	64	3109	3	3
17	Badakhshan	74,824	29415	32769	628	11864	83	65
18	Takhar	36,324	12961	12073	1522	9607	61	100
19	Kundoz	67,206	23304	20041	3054	20703	21	83
20	Samangan	20,876	6561	7477	1305	5416	86	31
21	Balkh	152,057	49306	36777	6856	58827	96	195
22	Sar-e- pul	27,074	7708	12036	613	6601	105	11
23	Ghor	59,591	22430	24457	504	12181	11	8
24	Daykundi	39,209	11799	17071	359	9880	100	0
25	Urozgan	26,282	9857	7476	1262	7665	21	1
26	Zabul	15,278	5827	4269	581	4596	0	5
27	Kandahar	72,643	30460	19633	3095	19236	2	217
28	Jawzjan	22,944	5955	8000	1708	7119	112	50
29	Faryab	67,128	24736	17965	5165	19136	14	112
30	Helmand	92,526	37632	26735	4448	23615	0	96
31	Badghis	57,432	18155	17286	1573	20417	1	0
32	Herat	229,678	103143	55692	6432	63321	21	1069
33	Farah	59,012	30743	16288	204	11746	10	21
34	Nimroz	24,514	9111	7748	554	7032	55	14

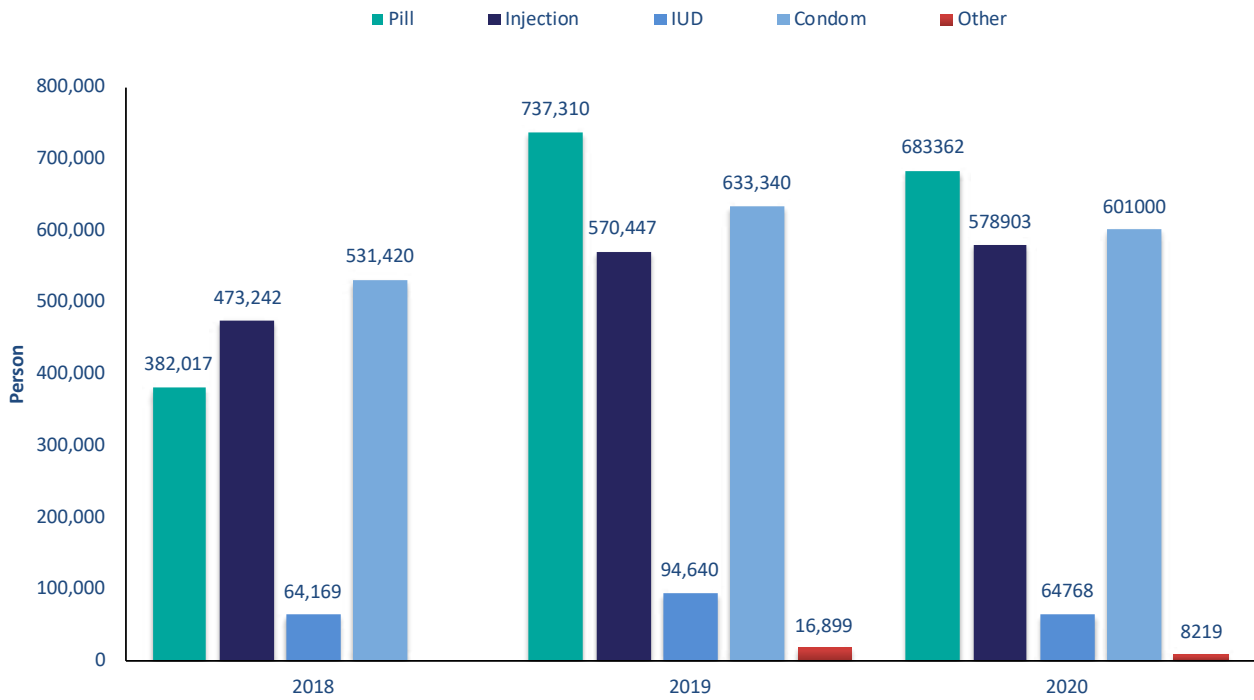
Source: Ministry of Public Health

Table 6-14: Number of Family Planning Users by Province and Year (Person)

No.	Province	2018	2019	2020
	Total	1,457,069	2,052,636	1,936,252
1	Kabul	254,691	308,890	246,020
2	Kapisa	43,672	57,288	56,300
3	Parwan	30,783	36,948	33,387
4	Wardak	22,968	26,038	26,377
5	Logar	22,784	30,900	31,399
6	Nangarhar	115,420	153,429	111,725
7	Laghman	23,044	31,511	26,882
8	Panjsher	12,636	13,895	14,272
9	Baghlan	31,868	42,107	44,135
10	Bamyan	26,743	33,177	34,467
11	Ghazni	29,886	39,761	38,419
12	Paktika	19,057	19,564	19,491
13	Paktya	13,850	17,517	12,203
14	Khost	32,348	72,998	61,112
15	Kunarha	22,704	28,831	25,311
16	Nooristan	6,879	8,235	10,154
17	Badakhshan	50,504	63,638	74,824
18	Takhar	31,498	39,426	36,324
19	Kundoz	38,898	73,665	67,206
20	Samangan	17,078	24,025	20,876
21	Balkh	108,003	165,338	152,057
22	Sar-e-pul	25,310	30,692	27,074
23	Ghor	34,034	58,676	59,591
24	Daykundi	31,754	44,509	39,209
25	Urozgan	22,211	30,707	26,282
26	Zabul	10,203	14,515	15,278
27	Kandahar	50,007	83,295	72,643
28	Jawzjan	23,866	30,313	22,944
29	Faryab	42,349	62,890	67,128
30	Helmand	56,114	98,880	92,526
31	Badghis	27,103	45,174	57,432
32	Herat	124,848	204,819	229,678
33	Farah	38,511	40,287	59,012
34	Nimroz	15,445	20,698	24,514

Source: Ministry of Public Health

Graph 6-5: Number of Family Planning Users by Method and Year 2020



Graph 6-6: Number of Family Planning Users by Year

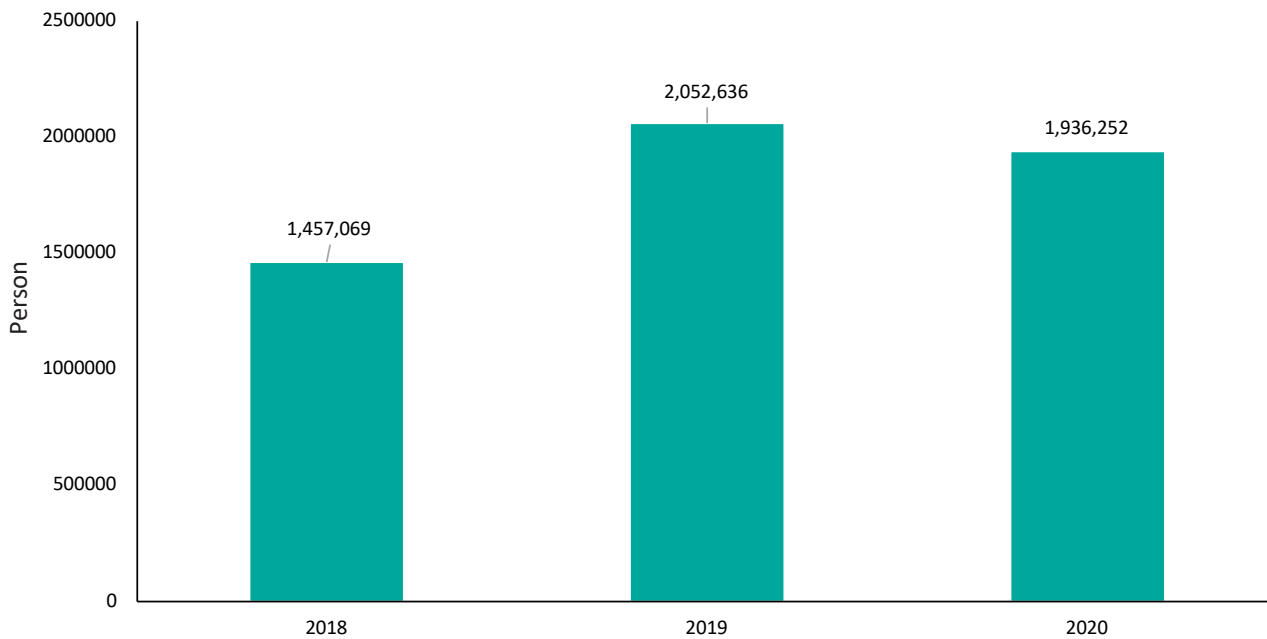


Table 6-15: Number of Antenatal and Postnatal Care by Province Year 2020 (Person)

No.	Province	Women of CBA Received TT2	Total ANC at Least One Visit	Total ANC at Least Four and More Visit	Total Institutional Deliveries	Total PNC
	Total	4393479	3,410,683	643,439	1,136,066	2,279,445
1	Kabul	292843	258,546	45,476	129,978	196,168
2	Kapisa	70809	56,161	15,301	15,064	43,920
3	Parwan	58552	55,241	10,558	16,032	29,314
4	Wardak	90874	47,502	5,278	19,612	37,045
5	Logar	78185	72,232	13,398	34,921	51,807
6	Nangarhar	425837	238,734	34,775	77,973	194,962
7	Laghman	88882	41,714	3,663	33,242	45,190
8	Panjsher	25614	20,080	3,755	9,872	7,340
9	Baghlan	180355	107,396	22,689	37,705	71,711
10	Bamyan	55845	50,273	31,240	13,737	33,555
11	Ghazni	193398	141,093	21,279	52,810	102,558
12	Paktika	82529	71,109	7,070	18,779	65,038
13	Paktya	51086	58,493	7,887	24,573	47,650
14	Khost	91847	85,140	10,550	39,629	62,913
15	Kunarha	76892	52,532	4,468	19,425	39,107
16	Nooristan	25851	22,405	4,138	4,326	12,045
17	Badakhshan	138431	130,662	33,947	30,673	81,466
18	Takhar	159488	147,374	27,560	37,112	86,409
19	Kundoz	230936	153,059	34,388	44,842	97,669
20	Samangan	74568	50,412	10,387	22,796	34,909
21	Balkh	315910	241,088	59,928	65,940	174,202
22	Sar-e-pul	94097	64,971	17,677	21,304	49,519
23	Ghor	147966	70,526	8,946	20,142	35,676
24	Daykundi	95314	52,426	16,664	13,112	33,368
25	Urozgan	107836	42,672	5,026	17,417	29,378
26	Zabul	32225	41,100	5,933	13,787	24,908
27	Kandahar	215833	163,858	44,774	60,744	105,418
28	Jawzjan	119693	77,203	16,988	26,277	54,655
29	Faryab	168851	145,796	27,320	36,454	85,646
30	Helmand	187023	126,811	20,717	53,058	88,671
31	Badghis	103333	103,121	28,800	25,233	80,401
32	Herat	214866	314,150	33,746	62,701	103,499
33	Farah	60688	77,467	6,372	21,823	49,613
34	Nimroz	37022	29,336	2,741	14,973	23,715

Source: Ministry of Public Health



Section Seven

.....
National Accounts

National accounts

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) data provides an overview of the country's economy and examines the composition of economic activities and the interaction between different economic entities.

Gross domestic product

Nominal GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in the country during the fiscal year at current prices which amounted to 1547.29 billion Afghanis. GDP per capita was 47030.06 Afghanis in 2020.

Real GDP, which measures the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in the country during the fiscal year in constant prices, of Afghanistan was Afs 1288.87 billion Afghanis. The growth of real GDP was -2.35 percent in 2020.

Sectorial performance

Agriculture

The agriculture value-added was 414.99 billion Afghanis in 2020. The share of this sector in GDP is 26.82 percent, and its growth has reached 5.94 percent.

Industry

Based on International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC), the industry is comprised of mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity, gas, water, and construction.

The value-added for this sector was 217.11 billion Afghanis in 2020. Its share in total GDP was 14.03 percent. The industry sector growth rate was -4.63 percent. The main reason for its decrease in the mining and quarrying sector was -9.39% and in the manufacturing industry, including non-food industries, -15.27% in 2020.

Mining and quarrying

Afghanistan is endowed with a wealth of natural resources, including rich deposits of natural gas, petroleum, coal, marble, gold, copper, chromite, talc, barites, sulfur, lead, iron, salt, precious and semi-precious stones, construction stone, and many other rare earth elements. The value-added for this sector was 23.42 billion Afghanis in 2020. Its share in total

GDP was 1.51 percent.

Despite numerous mines in Afghanistan, so far, most of them have not been extracted.

Electricity, water, and gas

The value-added for electricity, water, and gas was 27.29 billion Afghanis. Its share in total GDP was 1.76 percent. The growth rate was -3.56 percent in 2020.

Construction

The value-added for constructions was 47.63 billion Afghanis, which decreased by -4.44 percent in 2020 than in 2019.

Services

The value-added for services was 846.19 billion Afghanis which shows a decrease of -5.92 percent in 2020. The services sector share of total GDP was 54.69 percent in 2020.

The main growth factor was a decrease in restaurants and hotels, education, real estate -24.19, -18.46, and -14.00 percent, respectively.

GDP by expenditure categories

The final consumption expenditures are 1786.45 billion Afghanis, of which government consumption was 327.61 billion Afghanis, and that of household and NPISH were 1420.55 and 38.29 billion Afghanis, respectively. Expenditures on gross fixed investment amount to 183.85 billion Afghanis while exports and imports of goods and services amount to 113.38 and 536.39 billion Afghanis, respectively, in 2020.

Table 7-1: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year (Nominal GDP in Million Afs)

No	Sectors	2018	2019	2020
1	Agriculture	292661.42	378773.32	414992.20
2	Industry	177741.19	206597.50	217110.94
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	25421.17	27753.80	23423.16
2-2	Manufacturing	81788.08	103506.33	118773.88
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	55892.33	74587.97	95410.63
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	25895.75	28918.35	23363.25
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	22688.62	29914.04	27285.01
2-4	Construction	47843.32	45423.33	47628.89
3	Service	789676.03	815226.32	846186.72
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	99120.58	109407.08	110719.22
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Storage	76164.61	78435.60	98040.93
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	45930.49	45921.39	35837.76
3-4	Post and telecommunications	47090.05	44476.09	56314.78
3-5	Finance and Insurance	25078.36	27142.30	21959.47
3-6	Real Estate	101001.14	94516.81	93558.69
3-7	Education	45900.03	36998.39	31857.53
3-8	Health and Social Services	83032.48	91662.18	103607.50
3-9	Other Service*	266358.29	286666.47	294290.85
4	Plus Import Duties	67611.75	68999.17	68999.17
5	Totals / GDP at Market Prices	1327690.39	1469596.30	1547289.03

*other service includes Armed Forces Services, Professional Services and other private services activities

Table 7-2: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year (Real GDP in Million Afs)

No	Sectors	2018	2019	2020
1	Agriculture	320173.86	376075.66	398423.35
2	Industry	155265.78	162794.42	155256.62
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	20927.35	24019.06	21764.69
2-2	Manufacturing	73053.77	77765.47	75014.90
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	49262.32	52860.16	53911.66
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	23791.45	24905.31	21103.24
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	19507.01	19982.07	19270.89
2-4	Construction	41777.65	41027.82	39206.14
3	Service	730772.55	720645.98	678007.15
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	91285.79	95342.21	94269.02
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Storage	58839.34	54385.87	44768.59
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	42961.62	43031.63	32622.76
3-4	Post and telecommunications	49048.84	49939.48	50435.04
3-5	Finance and Insurance	23748.52	20725.37	18873.80
3-6	Real Estate	96935.84	99045.90	85175.31
3-7	Education	39189.37	28719.40	23416.91
3-8	Health and Social Services	80224.25	80579.34	85270.13
3-9	Other Service*	248538.98	248876.80	243175.58
4	Plus Import Duties	64003.56	60385.51	57182.23
5	Totals / GDP at Market Prices	1270215.76	1319901.57	1288869.35

*other service includes Armed Forces Services, Professional Services and other private services activities

Note: fixed Price are Calculated based on 2016

Table 7-3: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category and Year (Nominal GDP in Million Afs)

No	Category	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Final Consumption Expenditure	Million Afs	1438903.41	1761494.51	1786452.29
1-1	Household Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	1141118.94	1342433.00	1420551.69
1-2	Government Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	263688.46	356350.41	327614.27
1-3	NPISH Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	34096.00	62711.10	38286.33
2	Gross Capital Formation (GCF)	Million Afs	200602.51	170302.56	183849.03
2-1	GCF General Government	Million Afs	79250.00	76977.97	81128.73
2-2	GCF non-government	Million Afs	121352.51	93324.59	102720.30
3	Exports free on board	Million Afs	221644.46	179251.12	113381.10
4	Minus Imports free on board	Million Afs	533459.97	641451.88	536393.40
5	Gross Domestic Product	Million Afs	1327690.39	1469596.30	1547289.03
6	Exchange Rate	Afs	73.66	77.80	76.81
7	GDP	Million US\$	18025.07	18889.41	20143.74
8	Population	Million Person	31.60	32.20	32.90
9	GDP/Capita	US\$	570.41	586.63	612.30
10	GDP/Capita	Afs	42015.52	45639.64	47030.06
11	Gross Domestic Savings	Million Afs	-111213.01	-291898.21	-315341.47
12	Gross Domestic Savings	As % of GDP	-8.38	-19.86	-20.38
13	Gross Fixed Investment	As % of GDP	15.11	11.59	11.88
14	Private Consumption	As % of GDP	85.95	91.35	91.81
15	Trade Balance	Million Afs	-311815.50	-462200.87	-423012.30
16	Trade balance	As % of GDP	-23.49	-31.45	-27.34

Table 7-4: Gross Domestic Product by Expenditure Category and Year (Real GDP in Million Afs)

No	Category	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Final Consumption Expenditure	Million Afs	1407852.68	1629971.87	1563341.16
1-1	Household Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	1126089.08	1253584.00	1253639.82
1-2	Government Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	248543.94	319016.87	277542.90
1-3	NPISH Consumption Expenditures	Million Afs	33219.66	57371.00	32158.45
2	Gross Capital Formation (GCF)	Million Afs	190951.84	158009.80	210840.89
2-1	GCF General Government	Million Afs	79250.00	72972.12	81128.73
2-2	GCF non-government	Million Afs	111701.84	85037.68	129712.16
3	Exports free on board	Million Afs	224763.04	176353.83	113652.99
4	Minus Imports free on board	Million Afs	553351.80	644433.93	598965.70
5	Gross Domestic Product	Million Afs	1270215.76	1319901.57	1288869.35
6	Exchange Rate	Afs	67.40	67.40	67.40
7	GDP	Million US\$	18845.93	19583.11	19122.69
8	Population	Millionn Person	31.60	32.20	32.90
9	GDP/Capita	US\$	596.39	608.17	581.24
10	GDP/Capita	Afs	40196.70	40990.73	39175.36
11	GDP Growth Rate	%	1.19	3.91	-2.35
12	Gross Domestic Savings	Million Afs	-137636.92	-310070.30	-274471.81
13	Gross Domestic Savings	As % of GDP	-10.84	-23.49	-21.30
14	Gross Fixed Investment	As % of GDP	15.03	11.97	16.36
15	Private Consumption	As % of GDP	88.65	94.98	97.27
16	Trade Balance	Million Afs	-328588.75	-468079.22	-485312.71
17	Trade balance	As % of GDP	-25.87	-35.46	-37.65

Table 7-5: Gross Domestic Product by Sector and Year, Annual Percentage Change (GDP Growth Rate)

No	Sectors	2018	2019	2020
1	Agriculture	-4.42	17.46	5.94
2	Industry	11.07	4.85	-4.63
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	23.35	14.77	-9.39
2-2	Manufacturing	22.92	6.45	-3.54
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	40.75	7.30	1.99
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	-2.62	4.68	-15.27
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	-14.33	2.44	-3.56
2-4	Construction	2.85	-1.79	-4.44
3	Service	1.94	-1.39	-5.92
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	-0.30	4.44	-1.13
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Storage	-17.77	-7.57	-17.68
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	6.03	0.16	-24.19
3-4	Post and telecommunications	13.35	1.82	0.99
3-5	Finance and Insurance	-16.47	-12.73	-8.93
3-6	Real Estate	6.96	2.18	-14.00
3-7	Education	1.82	-26.72	-18.46
3-8	Health and Social Services	2.85	0.44	5.82
3-9	Other Service*	6.02	0.14	-2.29
4	Plus Import Duties	0.54	-5.65	-5.30
5	Totals / GDP at Market Prices	1.19	3.91	-2.35

*other service includes Armed Forces Services, Professional Services and other private services activities

Table 7-6: Sectoral Contribution by Sector and Year as Percentage of GDP Share

No	Sectors	2018	2019	2020
1	Agriculture	22.04	25.77	26.82
2	Industry	13.39	14.06	14.03
2-1	Mining & Quarrying	1.91	1.89	1.51
2-2	Manufacturing	6.16	7.04	7.68
2-2-1	Food and Beverages	4.21	5.08	6.17
2-2-2	Non-Food Manufacturing	1.95	1.97	1.51
2-3	Electricity, Gas and Water	1.71	2.04	1.76
2-4	Construction	3.60	3.09	3.08
3	Service	59.48	55.47	54.69
3-1	Wholesale & retail trade	7.47	7.44	7.16
3-2	Transport, Repair of Motor Vehicles & Storage	5.74	5.34	6.34
3-3	Restaurants & hotels	3.46	3.12	2.32
3-4	Post and telecommunications	3.55	3.03	3.64
3-5	Finance and Insurance	1.89	1.85	1.42
3-6	Real Estate	7.61	6.43	6.05
3-7	Education	3.46	2.52	2.06
3-8	Health and Social Services	6.25	6.24	6.70
3-9	Other Service*	20.06	19.51	19.02
4	Plus Import Duties	5.09	4.70	4.46
5	Totals / GDP at Market Prices	100.00	100.00	100.00

*other service includes Armed Forces Services, Professional Services and other private services activities



Section Eight

.....

Agriculture

Agriculture

Agriculture has an important role in the Afghanistan economy where 12% of its area is arable that includes irrigated, rain-fed, and temporary fallow land. At the same time, 2.7% of its area is covered by forest, 46.4% covered by permanent pasture, and 38.9% covered by villages, mountains and rivers. Plants are cultivated in form of irrigated and rain-fed. Rain-fed Wheat has an important role for cereal production. Wheat is the major crop for the production of cereal. From total consumption of cereal, wheat constitutes 89 percent. Fruits including watermelon and melon, apricot, pomegranate and grape produced for consumption and export, also dried fruit and nuts especially apricot and almond plays a significant role in exports.

Major crops

Grain

Wheat is a major crop. Cultivated every year on irrigated and rain-fed land. Wheat production in 2020 was 5.2 million tons, rice production was 0.44 million tons, barley production was 0.13 Million tons and maize production was 0.27 million tons.

Also, the total land under cereal and grain cultivation was 3.1 million hectares.

Vegetable

Vegetables are mostly grown for market and home consumption. An estimated 5.5 percent of the total irrigated land was planted with vegetables, the total area under potato cultivation was 53.7 thousand hectares while its production was 855.4 thousand tons. And potato yield was 15.9 tons per hectare. Potato and onion are major vegetables they are particularly used as staple food in the country. The area under onion cultivation in 2020 was 16958 hectares.

Fruits

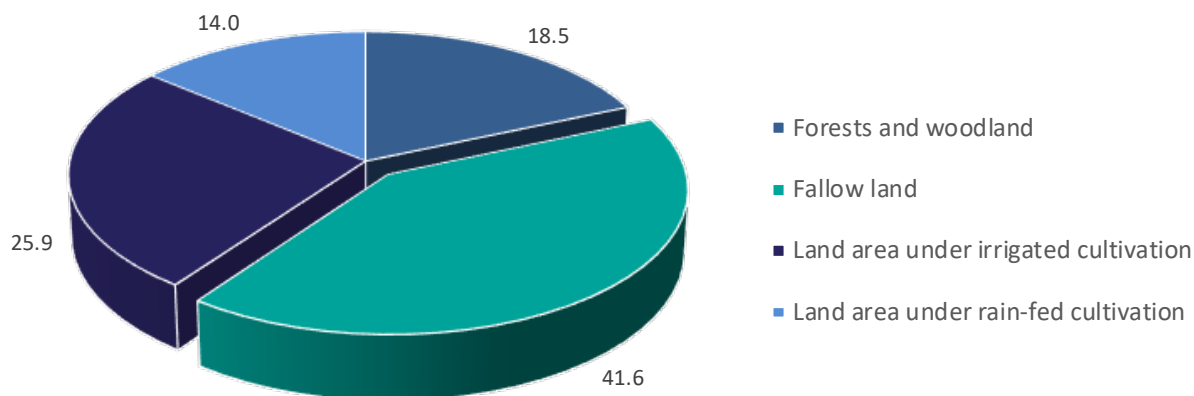
Different varieties of fruit trees like apple, pomegranate, apricot, berry, grape, almond and etc make up about 3.38% of arable land. In 2020 almost 265 thousand hectares were under fruit tree cultivation. Grapes production was 993.4 thousand tons. Almost all households in the rural area have some fruit trees for self-consumption. In addition, gardens are also a major source of income for farmers in many areas of the country and the majority of large to the medium-sized gardens are exclusively for markets.

Table 8-1: Usable Land Area by Year (Thousand Hectare)

No	Land Use	2018	2019	2020
	Total land area (1+2+3)	65,223	65,223	65,223
1	Agricultural area	9,610	9,610	9,610
1-1	Forests and woodland	1,800	1,800	1,781
1-2	Fallow land	5,494	4,450	3,995
1-3	Land area under rain-fed cultivation	368	1,077	1,341
1-4	Land area under irrigated cultivation	1,949	2,283	2,493
1-4-1	Permanent crops	216	222	265
2	Permanent pasture	30,000	30,000	30,262
3	All other land	25,613	25,613	25,351

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-1: Agricultural Land Area - 2020 (In Percentage)



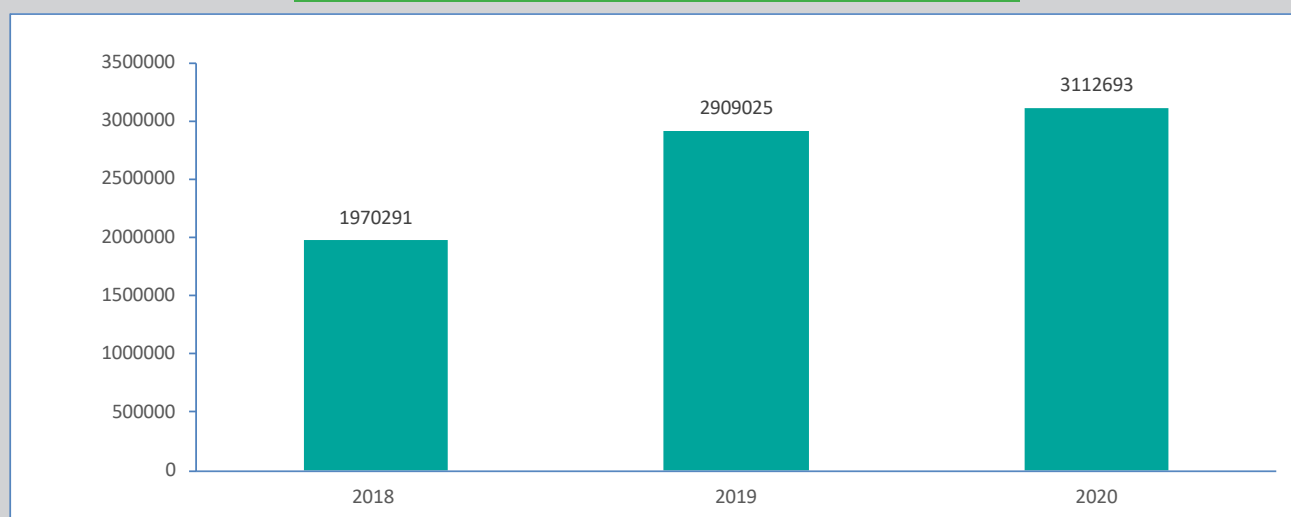
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-2: Crops Cultivated Land Area by Year (Hectare)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
	Total(1+2+3+4+5+6+7)	2,433,255	3,497,145	3795939
1	Cereal	1,909,125	2,841,911	3,043,589
1-1	Wheat	1,635,000	2,534,000	2,668,000
1-2	Rice	117,539	127,530	147,555
1-3	Barley	84,147	84,070	86,099
1-4	Maize	72,439	94,910	140,498
1-5	Millet	000	1,401	1,437
2	Pulses	61,166	67,114	69,104
3	Vegetables	81,453	116,970	136283
3-1	Potato	32,400	57,066	53,674
3-2	Onion	10,551	18,343	16,958
3-3	Other Vegetable	38,502	41,561	65651
4	Sugar beet	196	616	347
5	Sugar cane	1,766	1,653	1,541
6	Oil seed	83,817	161,447	154,510
7	Fruits	295,732	307,434	390,565
7-1	Almond	20,053	29,203	22,134
7-2	Walnut	4,814	5,025	5,206
7-3	Apricot	18,510	17,719	17,481
7-4	Other	252,355	255,487	345,744

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-2: Cultivated Land Under Cereal by year (Hectare)



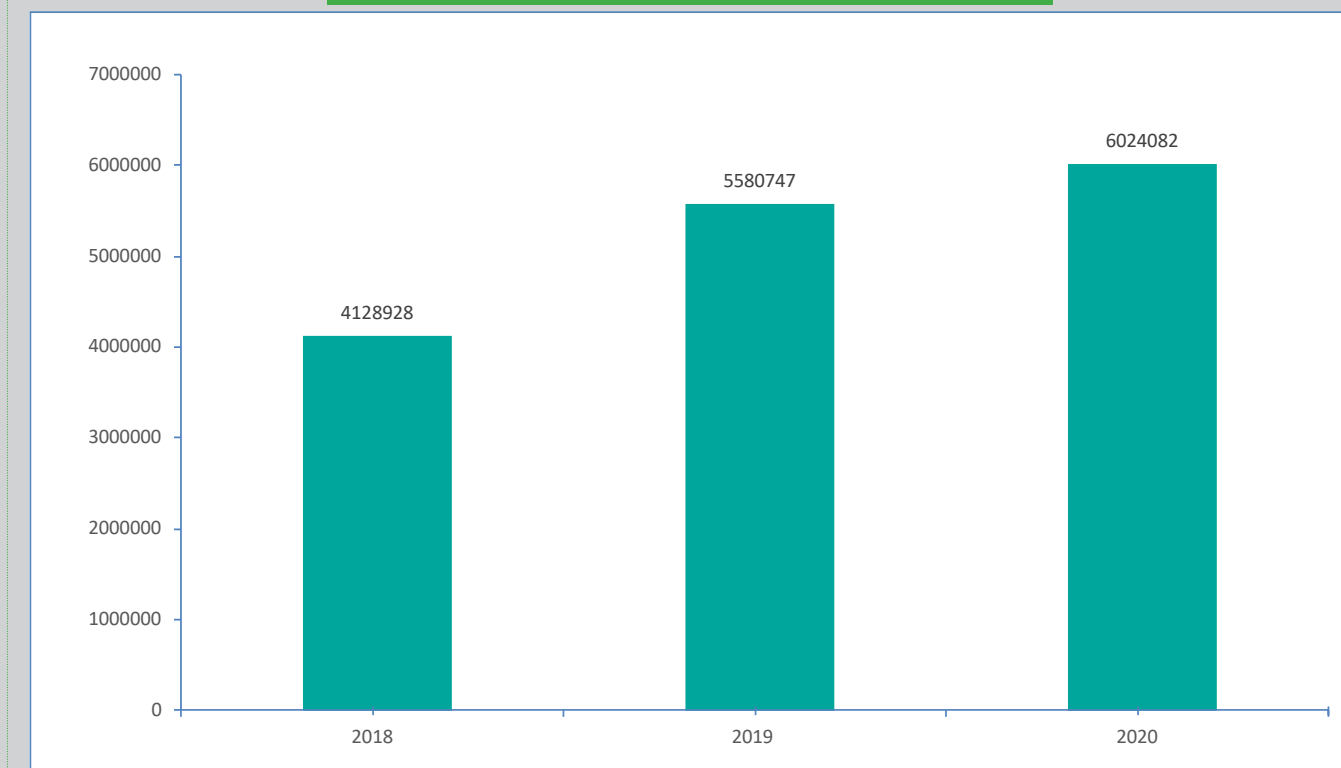
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-3: Agricultural production by Year (ton)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Wheat	3,613,300	4,890,000	5,185,000
2	Rice	352,177	382,500	439,549
3	Barley	56,781	123,576	127,757
4	Maize	106,670	184,671	271,776
5	Potato	615,684	921,122	855,395
6	Sugar beet	5,363	9,284	5,032
7	Sugar cane	25,421	36,538	40,292
8	Almond	34,413	38,205	39,307
9	Walnut	10,804	14,690	14,877
10	Apricot	109,086	129,363	131,788

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-3: Production of Cereal by year (ton)

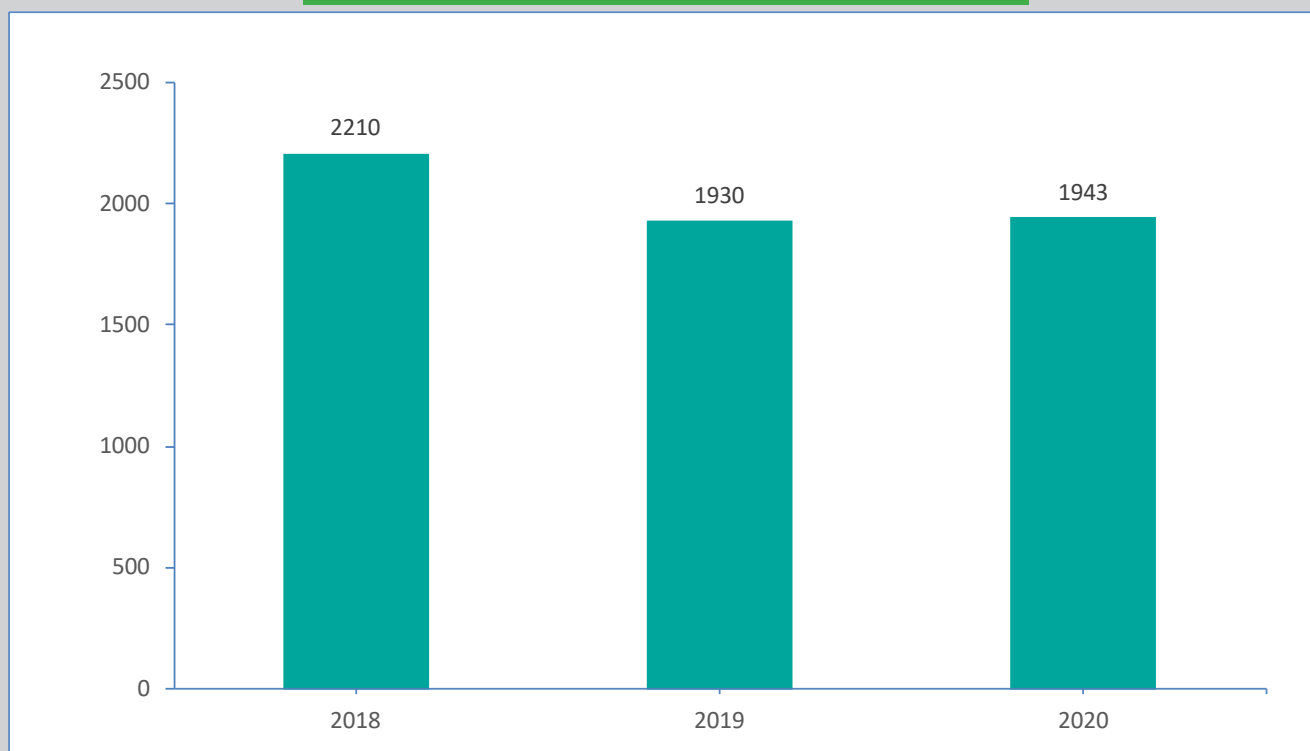


Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-4: Agricultural Crops Productivity Per Hectare by Year (Kg)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Wheat	2,210	1,930	1,943
2	Rice	2,996	2,999	2,979
3	Barley	675	1,470	1,484
4	Maize	1,473	1,946	1,934
5	Potato	19,003	16,141	15,937
6	Sugar beet	27,362	15,071	14,501
7	Sugar cane	14,395	22,104	26,147
8	Almond	1,716	1,308	1,776
9	Walnut	2,244	2,923	2,858
10	Apricot	5,893	7,301	7,539

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-4: Wheat Productivity Per Hectare by year (Kg)


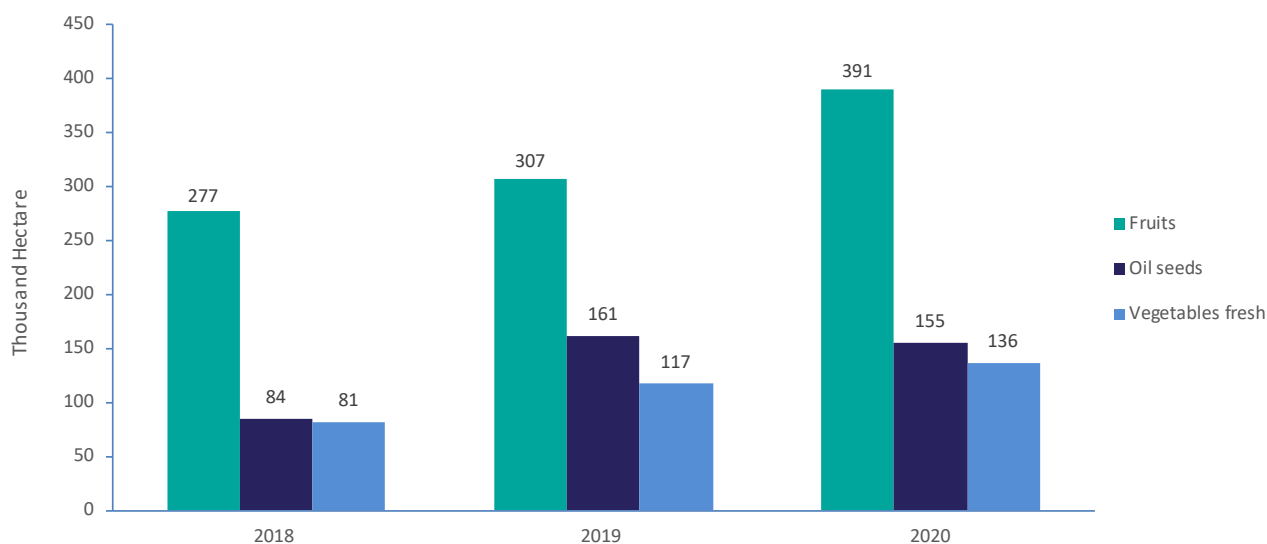
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-5: Fruits, Oil seed, Fresh Vegetables Cultivated Land Area by Year (Hectare)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	Fruits	277,222	307,434	390,565
1-1	Orange	970	973	415
1-2	Other Citrus fruit	1,700	3,391	1,510
1-3	Apple	28,381	27,559	25,643
1-4	Pear	1,806	2,473	2,245
1-5	Apricot	18,510	17,719	17,481
1-6	Peache	7,799	8,076	6,735
1-7	Plum	4,294	1,144	906
1-8	Berry	5,553	6,117	6,396
1-9	Grape	87,517	87,593	92,584
1-10	Watermelon	25,519	48,298	66,244
1-11	Melon	35,798	37,136	58,942
1-12	Figs	1,644	3,529	3,219
1-13	Other Fruits	57,731	63,426	108,245
2	Oil seeds	83,817	161,447	154,510
2-1	Sunflower seed	000	981	362
2-2	Sesame seed	8,642	71,081	64,862
2-3	Cotton	39,496	49,371	56,740
2-4	Common flax seed	34,458	38,323	31,089
2-5	Mustard	1,221	1,691	1,457
3	Vegetables	81,453	116,970	136,283

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, National Statistics and Information Authority

Graph 8-5: Fruits, Oil Seeds and Vegetables Cultivated Land Area by year (thousand Hectare)



Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-6: Rainfed and Irrigated Wheat, Area and Production by Province - 2020

No	Province	Total		Rainfed		Irrigated	
		Production (Thousand Ton)	Area (Thousand Hectare)	Production (Thousand Ton)	Area (Thousand Hectare)	Production (Thousand Ton)	Area (Thousand Hectare)
	Total	5184.6	2668.2	1153.2	1056.7	4031.4	1611.5
1	Kabul	101.2	34.5	0.0	0.0	101.2	34.4
2	Kapisa	50.6	19.3	0.1	0.2	50.4	19.1
3	Parwan	81.7	27.7	0.6	0.5	81.1	27.2
4	Wardak	113.9	43.2	0.5	0.7	113.4	42.6
5	Logar	54.4	22.6	0.2	0.2	54.2	22.4
6	Nangarhar	183.8	68.8	0.0	0.0	183.8	68.8
7	Laghman	46.4	17.8	0.7	1.1	45.7	16.7
8	Panjsher	22.6	7.2	0.1	0.1	22.5	7.0
9	Baghlan	212.0	98.6	46.2	42.0	165.8	56.6
10	Bamyan	102.6	35.7	0.3	0.4	102.3	35.3
11	Ghazni	260.2	134.5	2.3	2.2	257.9	132.2
12	Paktika	72.0	42.3	0.3	0.3	71.7	42.0
13	Paktia	48.6	26.4	0.1	0.1	48.5	26.3
14	Khost	83.4	33.4	0.1	0.1	83.3	33.3
15	Kunarha	59.7	22.5	0	0	59.7	22.5
16	Nooristan	23.4	9.7	0.3	0.3	23.1	9.4
17	Badakhshan	142.5	100.6	103.9	79.8	38.6	20.8
18	Takhar	493.1	266.0	293.5	203.1	199.7	63.0
19	Kunduz	311.1	151.1	34.8	32.2	276.4	119.0
20	Samangan	80.5	80.9	67.9	75.5	12.6	5.4
21	Balkh	172.5	90.5	27.1	34.6	145.4	55.9
22	Sar-e- Pul	188.1	160.8	130.0	137.8	58.1	23.1
23	Ghor	31.6	40.4	1.1	2.3	30.5	38.1
24	Daykundy	123.6	44.1	0.3	0.4	123.3	43.7
25	Urozgan	53.1	30.2	0.3	0.3	52.7	29.9
26	Zabul	75.6	44.3	2.6	2.6	73.0	41.6
27	Kandahar	358.0	131.8	12.0	11.8	346.0	120.0
28	Jawzjan	155.3	95.7	55.7	41.6	99.6	54.1
29	Faryab	205.1	149.3	110.8	108.7	94.3	40.6
30	Helmand	337.2	112.4	0	0	337.2	112.4
31	Badghis	170.2	183.9	136.6	164.6	33.6	19.3
32	Herat	465.8	231.0	124.6	113.3	341.2	117.7
33	Farah	256.1	85.4	0	0	256.1	85.4
34	Nemroz	48.9	25.7	0	0	48.9	25.7

Source: Crop Cutting Survey

Table 8-7: Area and Production of Maize, Rice and Barley by Province - 2020

No	Province	Maize		Rice		Barley	
		Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)	Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)	Production(Ton)	Area(Hectare)
	Total	271776	140498	439150	147555	127757	86099
1	Kabul	369	217	2178	726	384	216
2	Kapisa	21600	9000	0	0	175	100
3	Parwan	11050	6500	0	0	0	0
4	Wardak	274	274	0	0	543	451
5	Logar	3080	2200	0	0	240	150
6	Nangarhar	40302	22390	47470	14567	286	180
7	Laghman	1800	900	15182	5058	245	140
8	Panjsher	1170	780	0	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	567	378	62932	19652	8071	4936
10	Bamyan	437	336	556	286	1618	1352
11	Ghazni	4500	2450	0	0	0	0
12	Paktika	228	152	0	0	336	244
13	Paktia	12287	4200	6044	2182	294	140
14	Khost	2296	1766	6515	5927	0	0
15	Kunarha	12268	10223	19897	6339	645	397
16	Nooristan	8884	8886	0	0	5	3
17	Badakhshan	186	133	4627	2157	6022	4767
18	Takhar	1100	465	74902	22986	9746	6415
19	Kunduz	9600	4800	140361	46811	9222	8242
20	Samangan	176	98	0	0	5986	4822
21	Balkh	4315	2538	17518	6129	8961	5645
22	Sar-e- Pul	1148	459	247	145	12120	9664
23	Ghor	292	265	94	50	1207	1270
24	Daykundy	1515	1165	3441	1891	0	0
25	Urozgan	16480	7165	6907	3289	1263	641
26	Zabul	240	150	0	0	300	200
27	Kandahar	26180	13779	0	0	0	0
28	Jawzjan	646	380	0	0	11592	7019
29	Faryab	210	150	0	0	11707	7400
30	Helmand	81360	33900	1048	524	9242	3695
31	Badghis	800	400	1716	558	1716	1716
32	Herat	389	243	27515	8278	7420	6610
33	Farah	3627	1909	0	0	6634	3317
34	Nemroz	2401	1847	0	0	11778	6367

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-8: Animal Vaccines Production In Afghanistan by Type and by year (Thousand Dose)

No	Type of Vaccine	2018	2019	2020
	Total	2,111	1,808	895
1	Intrex	1,239	1,617	505
2	Blackleg	98	0	33
3	Intrera toccema	333	191	357
4	New castal	159	0	0
5	Pastroloz	282	0	0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-9: Treatment and Immunization of Domestic birds and Animals by Type and by year (Number)

No	Type of Animals	2018	2019	2020
1	Cow& buffalo	2,383,917	2,069,748	2,400,327
2	Goat	4,019,790	2,989,665	2,475,750
3	Sheep	5,696,334	5,595,338	5,919,236
4	Horse	1,745	215	114
5	Camel	103	44	19
6	Donkey & mule	1,205	554	173
7	Dog & cat	31,555	65,266	88,517
8	Domestic birds	8,929,977	3,940,476	4,527,919

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-10: Plant Preserving Activities by year

No	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Toil against pests and diseases of fruit trees and non fruit trees including vine yards	Thousand unit	14,023	7,671	6902
2	Toil against pests and diseases of vegetables, cereal, cotton and sugar beet	Thousand Ha	45	27	19
3	Toil against injurious mouse	Thousand Ha	44	14	13
4	Toil against pest stock	m3	34,559	14,074	15527
5	Treatment of plant seeds	Ton	20,267	5,399	10714
6	Toil against grasshopper	Thousand Ha	403	99	79
7	Revenue from plant Health Certification	Thousand Afs	5,356	2,382	2505

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-11: Saffron Area, Production and Productivity by province -2020

No	Province	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Yield (Kg)
	Total	7716.1	19799.9	2.6
1	Kabul	8.1	21.9	2.7
2	Kapisa	2.6	6.8	2.6
3	Parwan	4.8	12.5	2.6
4	Wardak	6.3	17.0	2.7
5	Logar	6.1	14.6	2.4
6	Nangarhar	3.0	3.7	1.2
7	Laghman	0.7	1.9	2.7
8	Panjsher	6.0	15.0	2.5
9	Baghlan	2.2	5.1	2.3
10	Bamyan	3.0	1.7	0.6
11	Ghazni	11.6	32.8	2.8
12	Paktika	1.7	4.3	2.5
13	Paktia	8.1	21.1	2.6
14	Khost	3.4	1.4	0.4
15	Kunarha	1.4	0.4	0.3
16	Nooristan	2.5	6.5	2.6
17	Badakhshan	7.0	19.7	2.8
18	Takhar	11.0	24.2	2.2
19	Kunduz	20.4	50.5	2.5
20	Samangan	11.2	24.6	2.2
21	Balkh	85.0	135.5	1.6
22	Sar- e -Pul	14.6	36.5	2.5
23	Ghor	16.0	32.0	2.0
24	Daykundy	28.4	65.4	2.3
25	Urozgan	1.9	4.5	2.4
26	Zabul	2.0	1.5	0.8
27	Kandahar	51.0	95.0	1.9
28	Jawzjan	14.0	25.9	1.9
29	Faryab	27.0	75.0	2.8
30	Helmand	2.7	5.4	2.0
31	Badghis	15.8	39.4	2.5
32	Herat	7311.0	18935.5	2.6
33	Farah	24.1	60.3	2.5
34	Nemroz	1.5	2.3	1.5

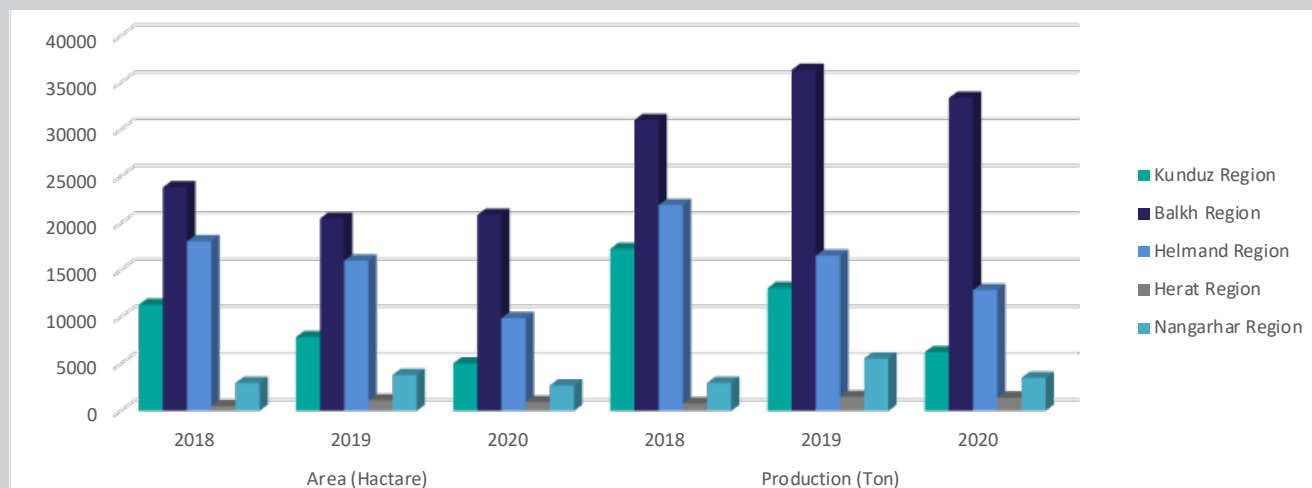
Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-12: Area and Production of Cotton By Region and by year

No	Region	Area (Hactare)			Production (Ton)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020
	Total (1+2+3+4+5)	39,496	49,371	56,740	57,450	73,120	74,024
1	Kunduz Region	5,048	7,866	11,315	6,260	13,097	17,275
1-1	Kunduz	960	3,800	6,150	1,440	7,400	9,840
1-2	Takhar	2,595	2,365	3,130	2,595	2,365	4,382
1-3	Baghlan	1,440	1,650	2,000	2,160	3,300	3,000
1-4	Prowan	18	16	0	16	13	0
1-5	Kapisa	35	35	35	49	19	53
2	Balkh Region	20,902	20,512	23,850	33,389	36,375	31,030
2-1	Balkh	20,000	19,000	21,785	32,503	34,310	28,321
2-2	Jawzjan	724	1,260	1,900	694	1,764	2,470
2-3	Faryab	3	7	10	3	14	12
2-4	Smangan	55	60	30	80	102	39
2-5	Sar- e-pul	120	185	125	109	185	188
3	Helmand Region	9,895	16,023	18,095	12,891	16,552	21,959
3-1	Kandahar	40	40	300	80	60	360
3-2	Farah	000	13	0	000	22	0
3-3	Nemroz	000	350	2,250	000	560	4,500
3-4	Helmand	9,855	15,620	15,545	12,811	15,910	17,099
4	Herat Region	956	1,135	515	1,404	1,498	795
4-1	Herat	946	1,135	297	1,384	1,498	446
4-2	Badghis	10	000	218	20	0	349
5	Nangarhar Region	2,695	3,835	2,965	3,506	5,598	2,965
5-1	Nangarhar	2,690	3,040	1,744	3,497	4,803	1,744
5-2	Laghman		790	1,190		790	1,190
5-3	Kunarha	4	4	30	8	4	30
5-4	Urozgan	1	1	1	1	1	1

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Graph 8-6: Area and Production of Cotton By Region and by year



Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-13: Fruit Area and Production by Province - 2020

No	Province	Grape		Apple		Pomegranate		Almond		Peach	
		Area (Hectare)	roduction (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	roduction (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	roduction (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	Production (Ton)	Area (Hectare)	roduction (Ton)
	Total	92584	993382	25643	270857	16443	202409	22134	39307	6735	70012
1	Kabul	11545	115450	1700	22100	336	3696	80	128	590	7670
2	Kapisa	1237	13607	230	1840	1540	20020	230	345	85	680
3	Parwan	7463	74630	1160	12760	50	400	829	1161	276	2760
4	Wardak	72	648	7050	89535	0	0	100	150	320	3520
5	Logar	861	9471	458	3664	0	0	216	367	89	890
6	Nangarhar	308	2772	0	0	1	5	0	0	138	1376
7	Laghman	4	32	41	410	38	494	49	78	67	871
8	Panjsher	0	0	500	5000	0	0	102	143	78	702
9	Baghlan	16	120	954	9540	49	392	275	440	475	5700
10	Bamyan	0	0	919	8271	0	0	41	66	27	270
11	Ghazni	13353	146894	3350	33500	0	0	990	1485	235	2115
12	Paktika	965	10615	520	5200	20	180	80	104	89	712
13	Paktia	433	4763	716	9308	12	96	97	126	59	649
14	Khost	18	144	25	175	41	328	35	53	35	315
15	Kunarha	6	48		0	0	0	0	0	54	432
16	Nooristan	0	0	27	216	6	48	11	11	18	135
17	Badakhshan	8	64	1520	12160	83	830	283	453	485	4365
18	Takhar	105	735	858	6864	13	117	609	853	358	3938
19	Kunduz	288	2592	70	560	3	21	229	389	350	3850
20	Samangan	785	7850	201	1608	0	0	2821	5360	44	396
21	Balkh	1627	17897	775	7750	3382	43966	2598	4936	305	3050
22	Sar-e- Pul	7508	82588	720	6480	55	550	339	509	250	2500
23	Ghor	363	3267	800	6400	5	40	26	39	155	1395
24	Daykundy	7	56	565	5650	8	72	4712	8953	61	488
25	Urozgan	62	434	1435	11480	1810	18100	2166	4115	193	1737
26	Zabul	5623	61853	70	560	282	3666	4500	8100	240	1920
27	Kandahar	21307	234377	45	405	5479	71227	13	14	410	4510
28	Jawzjan	1295	12950	110	1100	100	900	354	354	130	1170
29	Faryab	4611	50721	250	2750	23	230	64	96	299	3289
30	Helmand	1222	13442	61	549	2170	28210	0	0	353	4236
31	Badghis	86	688	250	2000	0	0	78	117	198	1980
32	Herat	9280	102080	204	2550	388	3880	185	333	222	1998
33	Farah	1730	19030	54	432	549	4941	21	29	30	240
34	Nemroz	396	3564	5	40	0	0	1	1	17	153

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-14: Cereal Balance Sheet - 2020 (Thousand Ton)

No	Indicator	Wheat	Rice	Maize	Barley	Total
1	Total requirement	6496	605	303	157	7560
1-1	Food use	5325	559	66	33	5983
1-2	Animal feed	0	0	174	91	265
1-3	Seed provision	393	15	22	14	445
1-4	Losses	778	31	41	19	868
2	Domestic Product	5185	440	272	128	6024
3	Import requirements	1311	166	31	29	1537
4	Commercial import	2213	288	39	9	2549
5	World Food Program (WFP)	90	0	0	0	90
6	Deficit /Surplus	992	122	8	-20	1102

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock and World Food Program

Table 8-15: Number of Active Agricultural Cooperatives, Members and its share fees by year

No	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Number of active agricultural cooperatives	No	1,884	1,880	162
2	Number of members in active cooperatives	Thousand person.	263	256	12
3	Total share fees	Million Afs	202	211	96
4	Total area under property of cooperatives	Thousand Hectare	778	756	12
5	Seles of products in foreign markets	Thousand Ton	1.6	1.3	6.2
6	Sales of karaqul skin	Thousand skin	9.5	14	0
7	Provision & Distribution of loans	Million Afs	-	-	-

Source: Ministry of Agriculture ,Irrigation and Livestock

Note: according to the new manual designed for cooperative activities by the Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation, and Livestock, from the total cooperative last year, just 162 cooperatives adjusted their activities according to the new manual and there is no information about others.

Table 8-16: Number and Members of Agricultural Active Cooperatives by Province and year

No	Province	Cooperatives (Number)			Members (Person)		
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2018	2019
	Total	1,884	1,880	162	263,713	255,547	11,823
1	Kabul	25	28	5	3,853	3,908	167
2	Kapisa	34	27	2	4,545	3,841	89
3	Parwan	37	35	6	7,389	7,228	230
4	Wardak	2	1	0	535	16	0
5	Logar	69	59	1	7,649	6,528	120
6	Nangarhar	37	38	1	2,124	2,136	12
7	Laghman	2	0	0	1,512	0	0
8	Panjshir	3	3	0	1,139	1,139	0
9	Baghlan	118	120	18	11,993	11,978	1,322
10	Bamyan	160	147	33	6,103	6,029	741
11	Ghazni	14	13	0	978	978	0
12	Paktika	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Paktia	29	30	1	6,294	5,611	74
14	Khost	65	64	0	7,674	6,480	0
15	Kunarha	11	10	0	1,415	813	0
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Badakhshan	171	167	13	66,494	66,202	2,184
18	Takhar	52	51	19	10,949	10,992	800
19	Kunduz	54	61	17	8,146	8,498	753
20	Samangan	30	33	7	3,766	3,239	172
21	Balkh	143	145	25	15,584	15,707	3,839
22	Sar- e-Pul	40	41	0	9,325	9,177	0
23	Ghor	71	73	0	5,463	4,915	0
24	Daykundy	10	7	1	3,098	2,604	200
25	Urozgan	21	21	0	346	346	0
26	Zabul	14	14	0	3,095	3,917	0
27	Kandahar	256	256	0	15,336	15,336	0
28	Jawzjan	4	3	2	76	76	110
29	Faryab	95	96	3	22,571	22,372	46
30	Helmand	140	159	1	15,024	15,061	35
31	Badghis	30	30	0	4,749	4,559	0
32	Herat	114	115	7	14,905	14,574	929
33	Farah	31	31	0	1,479	1,183	0
34	Nemroz	2	2	0	104	104	0

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock

Table 8-17: Allocation of Food Aid for Vulnerable Population- 2020 (Ton)

No	Province	Beneficiaries(Preson)	Wheat -Flour	Peas	Salt-Iodized	Others
	Total	9024561	89989	7838	1055	16980
1	Kabul	998275	5475	584	92	284
2	Kapisa	18802	91	7	1	133
3	Parwan	85091	483	14	1	302
4	Wardak	177051	2413	77	7	287
5	Logar	20668	432	46	6	47
6	Nangarhar	713622	5580	486	82	2703
7	Laghman	200413	2499	255	31	470
8	Panjsher	0	0	0	0	0
9	Baghlan	136108	1563	141	19	113
10	Bamyan	134209	2516	142	12	274
11	Ghazni	164593	1009	63	5	290
12	Paktika	112214	1818	221	31	313
13	Paktya	97162	1328	139	8	173
14	Khost	161512	3831	392	57	524
15	Kunarha	186408	2519	274	33	538
16	Nooristan	100591	992	74	11	250
17	Badakhshan	660058	7985	339	52	785
18	Takhar	183329	2548	178	39	608
19	Kunduz	147565	1790	224	19	484
20	Samangan	127732	1084	58	10	141
21	Balkh	469851	3297	327	39	718
22	Sar - e-Pul	150576	1804	70	20	208
23	Ghor	239368	3557	333	47	701
24	Daykundy	337599	4791	230	46	367
25	Urozgan	181280	2384	301	27	458
26	Zabul	129263	1327	109	22	303
27	Kandahar	825191	7630	828	88	1669
28	Jawzjan	109380	1169	61	8	318
29	Faryab	369365	3585	118	25	616
30	Helmand	334910	1150	107	13	1153
31	Badghis	227495	2742	333	35	543
32	Herat	870617	5952	821	117	593
33	Farah	116510	2063	196	21	341
34	Nemroz	237753	2582	290	31	273

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock



Section Nine

.....

Industries and Construction

Industries

Manufacturing industries play a significant role in the country's economic growth. They mainly produce products such as food, non-alcoholic beverages, clothing, paper, printed products, plastic products, chemical products, etc.

In the year 2020, the total value of industrial production reached 5612.9 million AFN, including 871.8 million AFN production of government sector and 4741.1 million AFN production of private sector.

Table 9-1-1: Production Quantity of Government Industries by Year

No	Ministry	ISIC Code 1	Unint	2019	2020
1	Ministry of Mines				
1-1	Cement	239	Thousand tons	93.8	...
1-2	Sand and Grit	239	M ²	—	70348.7
1-3	Chemical Fertilizer	202	Tons	6930.0	...
1-4	Building Stone	239	M ³	—	17636.2
2	Ministry of Higher Education				
2-1	Books and Magazines	181	Thousand Copies	95.0	34.2
2-2	Regulations, Bills and Forms	181	Thousand Copies	185.0	1560.2
2-3	Hospital Registers Documents	181	Thousand Numbers	6263.0	91.2
3	Ministry of Commerce and Industries				
3-1	Cotton	139	Tons	—	...
3-2	Soap	202	Tons	—	...
3-3	Poultry Feed	108	Tons	230	...
4	Ministry of Finance				
4-1	Printing of Official Paper	181	Thousand Sheets	4290.0	5090.0
4-2	Vehicle Registration Plate	181	Pair	17222.0	18941.0
5	Ministry of Public Health				
5-1	Medicines	210	AFN	5.4	7.6
6	Ministry of Defence				
6-1	Meat	101	Tons	5094.0	...
7	Ministry of Information & Culture				
7-1	Newspapers, Magazines and Books	181	Thousand Copies	26934.0	16225.0
7-2	Tables and Official Notebooks	181	Thousand Sheets	5438.0	10713.0
8	Kabul Municipality				
8-1	Asphalt	239	Tons	21011.3	...
8-2	Concrete Barriers	239	Piece	18595	8207.0
9	National Development Corporation				
9-1	Cement	239	Tons	—	148484.0

Source: Relevant Ministries

¹ International Standard Industrial Classification

Table 9-1-2: Production Value of Government Industries by Year (Million AFN)

No	Ministry	ISIC Code 1	2019	2020
	Total Value		2262.0	871.8
1	Ministry of Mines	239	595.7	2.6
1-1	Cement	239	466.9	...
1-2	Sand and Grit	239	—	2.1
1-3	Chemical Fertilizer	239	—	0.5
1-4	Building Stone	202	128.8	...
2	Ministry of Higher Education		4.6	4.7
2-1	Books and Magazines	181	2.2	1.9
2-2	Regulations, Bills and Forms	181	0.6	1.9
2-3	Hospital Registers Documents	181	1.8	0.9
3	Ministry of Commerce and Industries		5.4	...
3-1	Cotton	139	—	...
3-2	Soap	202	—	...
3-3	Poultry Feed	108	5.4	...
4	Ministry of Finance		148.8	175.2
4-1	Printing of Official Paper	181	131.8	156.3
4-2	Vehicle Registratoion Plate	181	17.0	18.9
5	Ministry of Public Health		5.4	7.6
5-1	Medicines	210	5.4	7.6
6	Ministry of Defence		1317.8	...
6-1	Meat	101	1317.8	...
7	Ministry of Information & Culture		63.4	55.5
7-1	Newspapers, Magazines and Books	181	53.4	33.5
7-2	Tables and Official Notebooks	181	10.0	22.1
8	Kabul Municipality		119.7	4.7
8-1	Asphalt	239	105.1	...
8-2	Concrete Barriers	239	14.6	4.7
9	National Development Corporation		—	621.4
9-1	Cement	239	—	621.4

Source: Relevant Ministries

¹ International Standard Industrial Classification

Table 9-1-3: Production Quantity of Private Industries by Year

No	Products	ISIC CODE	Unit	2019	2020
1	Food	10			
1-1	Meat	101	Tons	123.9	56.2
1-2	Oil and Coke	104	Tons	1,725.0	1,877.0
1-3	Dairy Prouducts	105	Tons	3,552.7	2,381.1
1-4	Wheat and Flour	106	Tons	68,064.1	123,622.2
1-5	Cookie and Biscuit	107	Tons	1,237.0	13,109.4
1-6	Salt	107	Tons	8,024.5	33,895.5
1-7	Ice	107	Tons	41,028.2	19,456.4
1-8	Spicy Cheese Puffs	107	Tons	618.0	609.6
1-9	Candy	107	Tons	651.6	201.6
1-10	Raisins Process	107	Tons	210.0	108.0
1-11	Ice-Cream	107	Number	468,000.0	2,641,352.9
1-12	Rice	107	Tons	...	...
1-13	Other Food Products	107	Tons	2,757.2	7,315.2
2	Non-Alcoholic Beverages	11			
2-1	Mineral Water	110	Thousand Liters	38,309.8	12,825.9
2-2	Cold Drink	110	Thousand Liters	38,676.4	426.5
2-3	Juice	110	Thousand Liters	11,412.8	595.8
3	Tobacco Products	12			
3-1	Tobacco	120	Tons	40.4	7.5
4	Textiles	13			
4-1	Mattress	131	Piece	3,181.0	5,587.0
4-2	Cotton	131	Mater	15,477.0	2,520.0
4-3	Carpet	139	Thousand m ²	227.2	136.2
4-4	Carpet Weaving String	139	Tons	8.2	546.5
5	Wearing Apparel	14			
5-1	Suit	141	Pair	20,576	13,025.0
5-2	Clothes	141	Pair	16,770.0	189,376.0
6	Leather and Relevant Products	15			
6-1	Intestine Process	151	Number	172,845.0	21,750.0
6-2	Bag and Purse	151	Piece	31,807.0	7.0
6-3	Leather Shoes	152	Pair	22,010.0	20,013.5
7	Carpentry	16			
7-1	Wooden Window	162	Thousand m ²	6.1	0.3
7-2	Wooden Door	162	Thousand m ²	2.8	75.9
8	Paper Products	17			
8-1	Toilet Paper	170	Tons	7.3	7.1

Continued Table 9-1-3:...

No	Products	ISIC CODE	Unit	2019	2020
8-2	Carton	170	Tons	82.1	40.1
8-3	Tissue Paper	170	Tons	109.3	16.7
9	Printing Industry	18			
9-1	Paper Printing	181	Million Sheets	45.4	216.5
9-2	Books and Magazines	181	Thousand Copies	1,723.2	372.5
9-3	Invitation Card	181	Number	2,337,000.0	3,205,000.0
9-4	Publicity Posters	181	Thousand m ²	93.1	21.0
9-5	Notebooks	181	Thousand Copies	24.4	23.2
10	Coal and Refined Petroleum Products	19			
10-1	Oil	192	Thousand Liters	131.5	2.9
10-2	Coal	192	Tons	...	...
11	Chemical Products	20			
11-1	Pvc Window and Door	202	Thousand m ²	148.4	51.6
11-2	Soap and Shampoo	202	Tons	284.2	2,626.4
11-3	Detergent and Soap for Washing Clothes	202	Tons	4,703.0	464.0
11-4	Dishwashing Liquid	202	Tons	706.8	248.7
11-5	Hand Washing Liquid	202	Tons	7.4	71.1
11-6	Disinfectant Liquid	202	Tons	1,138.1	507.8
11-7	Paint	202	Tons	626.0	20.0
11-8	Oxygen	202	Thousand Liters	840.2	1,059.8
11-9	Pvc Pipe	202	Tons	...	451.3
12	Medicines	21			
12-1	Pharmaceutic	210	Million AFN	29.9	167.7
13	Rubber and Plastics Products	22			
13-1	Plastic Footwear	221	Thousand Pairs	2,137.9	1,120.5
13-2	Plastic Dishes	221	Tons	343.6	757.1
13-3	Plastic Bag	221	Tons	2,912.0	147.3
13-4	Pipe	221	Tons	1,026.3	1,929.1
13-5	Foam	221	Thousand m ²	1,273.5	183.3
13-6	Plastic Carpet	221	Thousand m ²	62.7	19.2
13-7	Other Kind Of Plastics	221	Tons	656.0	1,090.3
14	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	23			
14-1	Glassess	231	Thousand m ²	7.2	0.9
14-2	Mosaic	239	Thousand m ²	878.5	237.0
14-3	Marble	239	Thousand m ²	310.1	233.1
14-4	Plaster	239	Tons	76,779.6	121.0

Continued Table 9-1-3:...

No	Products	ISIC CODE	Unit	2019	2020
14-5	Sand and Grit	239	m ³	44,180.2	14,528.7
14-6	Stones	239	Thousand m ³	34.1	18.0
14-7	Bricks	239	Million No	12.3	6.7
14-8	Cement Blocks	239	Piece	281,385.0	127,900.0
15	Basic Metals	24			
15-1	Iron Rod	241	Tons	29,343.7	2,246,840.5
15-2	Casting and Melting of Iron	243	Tons	16,199.9	...
15-3	Aluminum	243	Tons	37,199.6	9,084.0
16	Manufacture of Metal Products	25			
16-1	Nickel Window and Door	251	Thousand m ²	24.7	2.8
16-2	Nickel Pots and Dishes	251	Tons	1,291.3	961.8
16-3	Water Tanks	251	Number	22,216.0	210.7
16-4	Metallization	259	Tons	1,425.9	41,853.0
61-5	Power Box		Number	...	1,587.0
17	Electrical Equipment	27			
17-1	Cables	273	Mater	590,785.0	137,482.0
17-2	Compact Station	273	Piece	6.0	4.0
17-3	Electrical Equipment	273	Tons	325.0	262.7
17-4	Refrigerator	275	Number	23.0	7.0
18	Transport Equipment	30			
18-1	Motorcycle	309	Number	465.0	...
18-2	Rikshaw	309	Number	1,020.0	...
19	Furniture	31			
19-1	Sofa	310	Set	44.0	4,432.2
19-2	Chair, Table	310	Piece	136.0	6,033.0
19-3	Cupboard	310	M ²	...	2,046.0
20	Other Manufacturing (Jewellery & Sport Goods)	32			
20-1	Precious Beads	321	Tons	0.3	...
21	Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	33			
21-1	Assembling of Motorcycle	331	Number	2,653.0	...
21-2	Parts of Machinery	331	piece	1,026.0	297.0
21-3	Installation of Lifts	331	Number	10.0	...

Source: Private Industries

Table 9-1-4: Production Value of Private Industries by Year (Million AFN)

No	Products	ISIC Code1	2019	2020
	Total Value		9,460.7	4,741.0
1	Food	10	1,700.8	1,208.2
1-1	Meat	101	14.4	6.7
1-2	Oil and Coke	104	174.9	44.2
1-3	Dairy Products	105	78.2	65.1
1-4	Wheat and Flour	106	1,043.0	835.5
1-5	Cookie and Biscuit	107	115.1	44.8
1-6	Salt	107	44.1	18.5
1-7	Ice	107	73.2	34.3
1-8	Spicy Cheese Puffs	107	33.9	28.6
1-9	Candy	107	43.6	12.4
1-10	Raisins Process	107	9.2	4.2
1-11	Ice-Cream	107	4.0	22.5
1-12	Rice	107	...	...
1-13	Other Food Products	107	67.1	90.4
2	Non-Alcoholic Beverages	11	2,020.2	88.2
2-1	Mineral Water	110	429.7	59.2
2-2	Cold Drink	110	1,276.9	13.4
2-3	Juice	110	313.6	11.6
3	Tabacco Products	12	9.8	4.5
3-1	Tabacco	120	9.8	4.5
4	Taxtiles	13	229.5	135.3
4-1	Mattress	131	2.4	3.5
4-2	Cotton	131	1.7	2.6
4-3	Carpet	139	224.7	82.6
4-4	Carpet Weaving String	139	0.7	46.6
5	Wearing Apparel	14	55.2	62.2
5-1	Suit	141	46.3	39.6
5-2	Clothes	141	8.8	22.6
6	Leather and Relevant Products	15	89.6	16.8
6-1	Intestine Process	151	68.2	3.1
6-2	Bag and Purse	151	3.1	0.003
6-3	Leather Shoes	152	18.3	13.6
7	Carpentry	16	23.0	183.0
7-1	Wooden Window	162	16.4	0.8
7-2	Wooden Door	162	6.6	182.2

Continued Table 9-1-4:...

No	Products	ISIC Code1	2019	2020
8	Paper Products	17	15.6	2.8
8-1	Toilet Paper	170	0.8	0.6
8-2	Carton	170	1.3	0.6
8-3	Tissue Paper	170	13.5	1.6
9	Printing Industry	18	121.5	556.4
9-1	Paper Printing	181	60.8	524.6
9-2	Books and Magazines	181	39.8	13.6
9-3	Invitation Card	181	5.3	12.5
9-4	Publicity Posters	181	14.4	3.6
9-5	Notebooks	181	1.2	2.2
10	Coal and Refined Petroleum Products	19	7.3	0.2
10-1	Oil	192	7.3	0.2
10-2	Coal		...	...
11	Chemical Products	20	680.9	345.0
11-1	Pvc Window and Door	202	396.0	131.5
11-2	Soap and Shampoo	202	19.4	130.4
11-3	Detergent and Soap for Washing Clothes	202	164.6	11.6
11-4	Dishwashing Liquid	202	10.4	15.0
11-5	Hand Washing Liquid	202	0.6	0.4
11-6	Disinfectant Liquid	202	36.5	11.6
11-7	Paint	202	29.7	1.7
11-8	Oxygen	202	23.0	21.3
11-9	Pvc Pipe	202	...	21.5
12	Medicines	21	29.9	167.7
12-1	Pharmaceutic	210	29.9	167.7
13	Rubber and Plastics Products	22	349.5	338.5
13-1	Plastic Footwear	221	62.0	45.5
13-2	Plastic Dishes	221	22.3	39.4
13-3	Plastic Bag	221	90.4	11.2
13-4	Pipe	221	64.0	202.1
13-5	Foam	221	64.1	6.5
13-6	Plastic Carpet	221	1.9	0.7
13-7	Other Kind of Plastics	221	44.7	33.1
14	Other Non-Metallic Mineral Products	23	712.0	227.7
14-1	Glasses	231	2.9	0.4
14-2	Mosaic	239	87.7	49.5

Continued Table 9-1-4:...

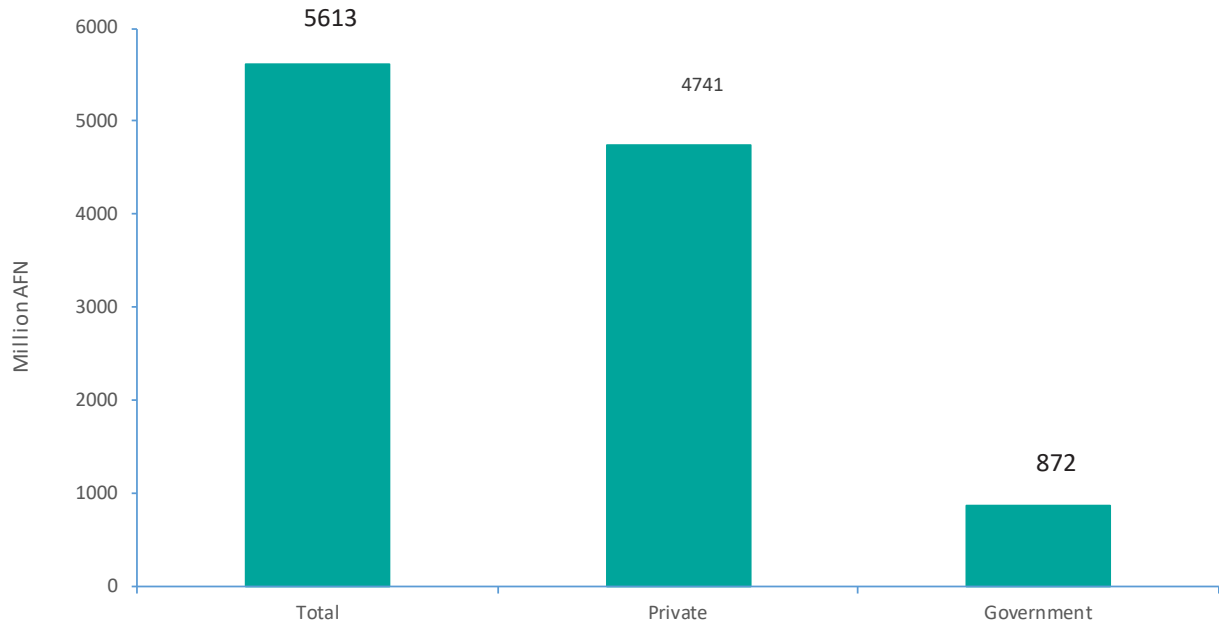
No	Products	ISIC Code1	2019	2020
14-3	Marble	239	97.4	110.7
14-4	Plaster	239	448.1	2.1
14-5	Sand and Grit	239	9.0	17.5
14-6	Stones	239	4.9	8.1
14-7	Bricks	239	41.5	31.3
14-8	Cement Blocks	239	20.6	8.2
15	Basic Metals	24	3,143.8	1,153.6
15-1	Iron Rod	241	789.3	1,107.1
15-2	Casting and Melting of Iron	243	769	...
15-3	Aluminum	243	1,585	46.6
16	Manufacture of Metal Products	25	123.0	109.1
16-1	Nickel Window and Door	251	40.7	2.8
16-2	Nickel Pots and Dishes	251	20.6	59.5
16-3	Water Tanks	251	51.6	18.4
16-4	Metallization	259	10.1	19.5
16-5	Power Box	259	...	8.9
17	Electrical Equipment	27	25.2	21.7
17-1	Cables	273	8.2	5.2
17-2	Compact Station	273	0.4	0.2
17-3	Electrical Equipment	273	16.0	16.1
17-4	Refrigerator	275	0.6	0.2
18	Transport Equipment	30	60.7	...
18-1	Motorcycle	309	9.7	...
18-2	Rikshaw	309	51.0	...
19	Furniture	31	2.1	111.1
19-1	Sofa	310	1.1	101.1
19-2	Chair, Table	310	1.0	7.0
19-3	Cupboard	310	...	3.1
20	Other Manufacturing (Jewellery & Sport Goods)	32	0.6	...
20-1	Precious Beads	321	0.6	...
21	Repair and Installation of Machinery and Equipment	33	61.6	8.9
21-1	Assembling of Motorcycle	331	55.8	...
21-2	Parts of Machinery	331	5.3	8.9
21-3	Installation of Lifts	331	0.5	...

Source: Private Industries

¹ International Standard Industrial Classification

Note: Available data are only from manufacturing companies that provided the data

Graph 9-1: Total productions value of government and private industries



Source: Private Industries & relevant ministries

Construction

The number of construction activities decreased by 18.1% in 2019 compared to 2018. Also road construction in 2019 has decreased by 44.5% compared to 2018.

Table 9-2-1: Road construction (Kilo Meter)

Indicator	2018	2019	2020
Total Constructed roads	2900	1610	...
Asphalted roads	412	577	...
Sand roads	2162	389	...
Concrete roads	186	545	...
Other roads	73	99	...
length of the railway	67	...	...

Source: Ministries of Public Works and MMRD, IDLG, Kabul Municipality and Provinces

Table 9-2-2: Number of Staff in Government Construction Companies

S.No	Construction company	2019			
		Total Staff	Administrative staff	Engineers & Technicians	Laboures
	Total	3735	1294	594	1847
1	Afghani Construction Company	172	79	32	61
2	Banaee Construction Company	200	100	73	27
3	Education Construction Company	86	...	34	52
4	Housing Construction Company	97	50	15	32
5	Helmand Construction Company	60	60	...	...
6	Spicalized Agriculture Construction Company	86	86	...	...
7	Road Construction and Maintanance Company	506	69	110	327
8	Ministry of public works	1268	268	162	838
9	Tahkeem Sobat Construction Company	120	18	102	...
10	Abrasani Construction Company	1140	564	66	510

Source: Government Construction Companies

Note: The data of 2020 are not collected until the publishing of this yearbook

Table 9-2-3: Activities of Government and Private Construction Companies

Indicators	Unit	2018			2019			2020		
		Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private
Total buildings	Number	913	743	170	747	651	96	...	...	...
A: Completed buildings	Number	437	322	115	311	243	68	...	...	...
Total Value of completed buildings	Mn Afs	13010	9451	3559	5755	4910	845	...	...	...
Actual cost	Mn Afs	12712	9149	3563	5573	4812	761	...	...	...
B: Under construction buildings	Number	476	421	55	436	408	28	...	...	...
Total Value of buildings under construction	Mn Afs	25191	24225	966	32023	31523	500	...	...	...
Actual cost	Mn Afs	6200	5651	549	7017	6742	275	...	...	...

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies

Table 9-2-4: Number of Government & Private Construction Companies Machinery (Vehicle)

S.No	Unit	2018			2019			2020		
		Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private	Total	Gov.	Private
1	Number of Constructions Companies*	477	10	467	304	6	298	...	...	...
2	Total Number of Machineries	2060	1320	740	1178	681	497	...	...	...
2.1	Compressors	119	43	76	65	22	43	...	...	...
2.2	Mixing Machines	240	78	162	171	23	148	...	...	...
2.3	Vehicles & Dump Trucks	459	279	180	407	294	113	...	...	...
2.4	Other Vehicles	1031	814	217	19	3	16	...	...	...
2.5	Excavators	82	35	47	21	...	21	...	...	...
2.6	Scrapers	21	8	13	51	42	9	...	...	...
2.7	Bulldozers	56	38	18	39	28	11	...	...	...
2.8	Motors Cranes	52	25	27	405	269	136	...	...	...

Source: Government and Private Construction Companies



Section Ten

.....
Environment and Natural Resources

Environment and Natural Resources

Environment and natural resources statistics are a new topic, and demand for these statistics is increasing. Considering that human conditions are related to the environment, consideration to environmental indicators, such as temperature, precipitation, relative humidity, sunshine, wind speed, air pollution, clean energy use, natural disasters, for sustainable management of the environment and natural resources are of particular importance.

Precipitation

The monthly average precipitation of the country was the lowest 2.70 mm in September and the highest 77.10 mm in March 2020.

Temperature

The monthly average temperature of the country was the lowest 0.76 centigrade in January, and the highest 25.45 centigrade in June 2020.

Sunshine

Sunshine in Afghanistan is affected by its geographical location in the northern hemisphere. Sunshine is long in summer and short in winter. The lowest monthly average was 132.8 hours in March and the highest was 328.5 hours in June 2020.

Wind Speed

The monthly average wind speed of the country was the lowest 1.41 m/s in November and the highest 3.07 m/s in June 2020.

Electricity

Electricity is produced through hydro, diesel, thermal and solar powers station. Electricity production in 2020 compared to 2019 decreased by 19.81 percent.

Table 10-1: Average monthly precipitation by province in 2020 (millimeter)

No.	Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Monthly Average	46.46	63.79	77.10	70.71	26.63	8.03	5.49	6.11	2.70	10.94	37.69	9.19
1	Kabul	60.55	79.25	108.65	61.30	44.25	0.60	4.45	5.00	0.00	9.50	54.55	10.25
2	Kapisa	74.50	121.20	126.90	116.50	32.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.50	27.50	70.20	0.00
3	Parwan	65.58	94.40	99.05	52.85	32.75	4.75	17.90	19.90	4.75	4.10	59.53	5.60
4	Wardak	33.00	59.00	53.00	72.40	45.30	4.25	0.00	10.00	0.00	6.00	39.00	1.50
5	Logar	33.50	61.00	65.20	57.00	25.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.80	44.00	4.00
6	Nangarhar	21.35	34.60	52.75	12.40	1.85	9.00	0.00	1.30	0.00	8.15	24.00	3.30
7	Laghman	69.70	100.55	95.95	84.95	30.45	8.00	24.00	62.30	1.00	16.50	45.00	0.00
8	Panjsher	40.10	59.25	44.80	72.05	21.00	0.00	0.00	1.50	0.50	20.95	47.10	2.00
9	Baghlan	89.65	95.55	165.90	107.85	74.55	9.00	15.00	0.00	29.60	4.90	10.20	5.40
10	Bamyan	20.40	18.44	27.10	32.75	35.65	0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.38	14.25	3.20
11	Ghazni	31.85	31.75	91.50	45.75	25.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.20	30.00	8.00
12	Paktika	58.00	77.60	69.00	55.00	14.50	1.30	0.00	1.00	4.60	0.00	32.60	6.30
13	Paktia	50.85	84.05	96.80	68.15	77.25	8.40	18.15	8.95	0.00	3.10	82.50	28.40
14	Khost	38.00	54.00	109.00	111.00	88.00	54.50	32.00	7.00	9.00	23.00	46.00	4.00
15	Kunar	45.30	103.00	110.30	125.30	28.00	3.00	17.30	35.30	8.30	24.30	72.60	6.30
16	Nooristan	44.00	74.20	96.50	210.50	65.00	9.50	46.50	55.50	22.50	33.50	56.00	7.00
17	Badakhshan	54.35	23.05	40.15	79.05	92.20	21.00	10.20	0.00	2.60	33.85	13.35	6.50
18	Takhar	110.50	30.50	56.00	63.00	21.00	10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	21.00	40.50	0.00
19	Kunduz	39.25	49.35	37.10	68.60	22.60	21.25	1.00	0.00	5.50	3.10	16.00	2.00
20	Samangan	44.70	36.60	40.10	57.70	18.20	48.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.90	35.60	5.60
21	Balkh	31.95	42.05	61.50	35.35	8.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	18.70	11.30
22	Sar-e-pol	96.00	83.00	126.30	164.00	6.30	39.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	28.60	47.60	22.00
23	Ghor	52.35	36.50	107.35	120.00	45.75	5.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	9.50	31.75	11.00
24	Daykundi	29.50	38.00	30.00	29.00	7.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	15.00	38.50	3.50
25	Urozgan	27.00	72.50	85.00	29.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	2.00	49.30	36.00
26	Zabul	50.00	71.00	118.00	28.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	66.00	15.00
27	Kandahar	44.50	73.70	71.75	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35.10	1.00
28	Jawzjan	29.10	46.25	55.10	43.50	11.10	0.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.15	13.45	11.05
29	Faryab	51.10	63.80	98.30	55.50	8.30	14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	5.30	28.30	8.30
30	Helmand	2.00	107.60	35.60	87.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	41.70	22.70
31	Badghis	64.70	128.00	83.00	94.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	22.00	13.50
32	Herat	66.70	63.50	76.85	71.55	4.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3.20	18.30	23.20
33	Farah	9.50	41.50	59.00	41.00	18.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.90	11.50
34	Nimroz	0.00	14.00	28.00	32.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	23.00	13.00

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock, and Afghanistan Metrological Departement

* The figures based on Shmsi calendar

Table 10-2: Monthly relative humidity by province in year 2020 (percent)

No.	Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Monthly Average	66.8	58.3	61.9	58.8	54.7	30.5	31.9	33.9	30.5	35.6	52.4	64.7
1	Kabul	67.0	62.0	66.0	61.0	49.0	36.0	38.0	46.0	42.0	47.0	61.0	62.0
2	Kapisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parwan	70.5	65.5	70.0	65.5	59.5	53.5	55.0	54.0	53.5	50.0	60.0	...
4	Wardak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Logar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	50.0	40.0	60.0	51.0	...	31.0	32.0	44.0	31.0	26.0	...	...
7	Laghman	75.0	63.0	75.0	65.0	53.0	51.0	51.0	63.0	51.0	50.0	68.0	...
8	Panjsher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Baghlan	67.0	64.0	77.0	78.0	76.0	53.0	56.0	58.0	57.0	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	47.0	39.0	49.0	55.0	32.0	23.0	28.0	25.0	23.0	28.0	40.0	...
11	Ghazni	72.0	65.0	68.0	57.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	60.0	56.0	54.0	47.0	40.0	31.0	26.0	25.0	26.0	29.0	39.0	49.0
14	Khost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kunar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nooristan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	73.0	64.0	66.0	62.0	65.0	44.0	42.0	39.0	33.0	48.0	...	...
18	Takhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	54.0	51.0	56.0	60.0	41.0	23.0	22.0	25.0	22.0	29.0	...	...
20	Samangan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Balkh	75.0	69.0	58.0	58.0	34.0	12.0	13.0	16.0	16.0	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	67.0	57.0	56.0	50.0	34.0	16.0	22.0	22.0	20.0	24.0	48.0	...
24	Daykundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	72.0	55.0	58.0	43.0	20.0	12.0	15.0	16.0	14.0	18.0	49.0	...
28	Jawzjan	75.0	73.0	72.0	75.0	60.0	30.0	...	...	...	51.0	60.0	83.0
29	Faryab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Helmand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Badghis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Herat	77.0	51.0	44.0	54.0	30.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	17.0	23.0	47.0	...
33	Farah	...	...	...	...	...	26.0	28.0	21.0	22.0	40.0	...	...
34	Nimroz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Afghanistan Meteorological Department

* The figures based on the Shamsi calendar

Table10-3: Monthly average temperature by province in 2020 (Centigrade)

No.	Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Monthly Average	0.76	4.56	9.30	14.65	18.54	25.45	24.25	23.32	18.73	13.76	7.30	2.83
1	Kabul	-1.50	4.10	8.00	14.30	20.30	25.20	25.70	28.00	23.40	15,6	5.80	5.30
2	Kapisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parwan	-4.20	0.15	3.45	9.05	13.05	17.20	19.10	20.10	16.15	10.20	2.60	...
4	Wardak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Logar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	9.70	15.10	16.10	24.90	0.00	32.70	33.80	33.10	29.40	24,3	...	...
8	Laghman	8.00	12.80	15.80	20.10	26.20	31.00	32.70	32.50	27.60	22.40	13.00	...
8	Panjsher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Baghlan	-11.70	-6.90	-5.10	0.60	3.60	8.40	10.10	10.00	4.70	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	-6.50	-1.50	2.70	5.80	13.20	17.30	17.70	18.90	13.50	7.30	0.50	...
11	Ghazni	-7.00	-1.70	3.80	9.80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	-6.10	-0.80	5.10	12.00	16.60	22.40	22.40	23.70	17.40	10.60	5.00	0.40
14	Khost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kunarha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nooristan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	2.90	8.10	11.40	15.30	18.70	23.80	25.50	25.50	19.40	12.00	...	...
18	Takhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	4.30	8.60	13.50	18.40	26.40	30.90	32.50	20.20	23.20	16.00	...	...
20	Samangan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Balkh	3.50	7.30	12.60	17.40	24.80	31.00	32.00	29.70	23.30	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	8.40	-2.40	4.00	9.60	13.40	16.60	18.50	18.20	12.70	6.40	1.80	...
24	Daykundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	5.30	10.80	14.40	20.10	26.40	30.90	32.60	31.40	24.40	17.00	12.10	...
28	Jawzjan	4.30	9.70	14.90	19.00	26.60	32.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	17.60	9.80	2.80
29	Faryab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Helmand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Badghis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Herat	2.70	9.60	11.60	16.70	22.50	28.60	31.10	29.40	22.80	15.30	9.80	...
33	Farah	0.00	0.00	16.60	21.30	26.40	33.10	30.10	29.10	23.00	16.60	12.60	...
34	Nimroz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Afghanistan Metrological Departement

* The figuers based on Shamsi calendar

Table10-4: Number of hours of sunshine per month by province in 2020

No.	Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Monthly Average	135.9	171.9	132.8	139.3	251.9	328.5	282.2	272.6	253.2	245.2	168.8	165.1
1	Kabul	134.20	199.00	143.50	207.90	262.60	307.70	304.70	287.70	268.00	275.20	159.50	160.00
2	Kapisa	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Parwan	115.65	148.3	76.85	103.75	268.05	307.14	279.7	278.1	271.20	148..6	186.90	...
4	Wardak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Logar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Laghman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Panjsher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Baghlan	149.80	133.30	104.10	118.80	204.50	266.30	256.70	257.60	191.20	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	173.10	165.90	152.30	61.20	203.40	427.60	260.50	251.10	267.50	271.80	184.40	...
11	Ghazni	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	Khost	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Paktia	139.10	221.40	170.40	161.10	260.50	290.40	253.20	202.80	226.60	188.70	116.40	170.10
15	Kunarha	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	Nooristan	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
17	Badakhshan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	256.70	232.00	...	...
18	Takhar	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
19	Kunduz	-	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	Samangan	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Balkh	103.40	163.20	149.90	182.80	312.20	371.30	374.10	358.20	294.80	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Daykundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Jawzjan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Faryab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Helmand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Badghis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Herat	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
33	Farah	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	Nimroz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Afghanistan Meteorological Department

* The figuers based on Shamsi calendar

Table 10-5: Monthly average wind speed by province in 2020 (meter per second)

No.	Province	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
	Monthly Average	2.03	2.53	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.85	3.07	2.75	2.39	2.0	1.6	2.0
1	Kabul	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
2	Kapisa	-	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Parwan	2.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.5	3.5	3.0	2.5	...
4	Wardak	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Logar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Nangarhar	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	...	...
7	Laghman	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	...
8	Panjsher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Baghlan	2.0	2.0	3.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	1.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	...
11	Ghazni	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	1.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	6.0	4.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	3.0
14	Khost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Kunarha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	Nooristan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	...	...
18	Takhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Kunduz	1.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	...	...
20	Samangan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Balkh	3.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	...	...	...
22	Sar-e-pol	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Ghor	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	...
24	Daykundi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Zabul	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Kandahar	6.0	7.0	4.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	...
28	Jawzjan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Faryab	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Helmand	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31	Badghis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
32	Herat	2.0	4.0	3.0	2.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	2.0	...
33	Farah	-	-	3.0	2.0	2.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.0	3.0	1.0	...
34	Nimroz	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: Afghanistan Metrological Departement

* The figuers based on Shamsi calendar

Table 10-6: Monthly Average Air Pollution of Kabul City in 2020

No.	Indicators	Particulate Matter(PM) 2.5	Particulate Matter(PM) 10	Carbon Monoxide	Sulphur Dioxide	Nitrogen Oxides	Ozone
	Unit	µg/m3 per 24 hour	µg/m3 per 24 hour	µg/m3 per 1 hour	µg/m3 per 24 hour	µg/m3 per 24 hour	µg/m3 per 8 hour
	National Standard Month	75	150	30	50	80	100
1	January	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	February	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	March	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	April	37.26	45.05	102.00	23.67	44.11	77.58
5	May	65.73	62.27	51.50	30.25	57.67	76.55
6	June	95.69	93.50	1.00	31.91	25.81	28.81
7	July	113.14	95.23	3.00	34.25	34.00	24.57
8	August	142.10	103.67	29.07	25.33	35.11	35.00
9	September	132.08	148.38	2.00	29.38	43.45	26.57
10	October	155.04	176.58	2.68	39.88	47.81	34.92
11	November	184.29	228.76	4.48	69.19	45.24	75.63
12	December	175.83	174.93	7.32	97.00	214.31	105.24

Source: National Environment and Protection Authority (NEPA) * The figures based on Shamsi calendar

Table 10-7: Number of electricity subscribers by type of consumer and province in 2020

No.	Province	Residential	Commercial	Factory	Government Institution	Masque
	Total	1493626	90635	1994	7303	13326
1	Kabul	615707	27041	526	1150	3279
2	Kapisa	13152	1234	2	124	175
3	Parwan	28888	1330	14	212	293
4	Wardak	2078	199	2	102	15
5	Logar	2664	285	0	85	43
6	Nangarhar	58344	3681	144	366	449
7	Laghman	18314	847	14	167	296
8	Panjsher	265	22	-	38	3
9	Baghlan	41199	0	48	267	363
10	Bamyan	2471	0	0	71	15
11	Ghazni	11430	878	2	111	169
12	Paktika	.	.	.	.	.
13	Paktia	7053	613	8	153	78
14	Khost	2235	1415	0	107	9
15	Kunar	867	398	0	74	15
16	Norstan	25	38	0	58	2
17	Badakhshan	.	.	.	.	.
18	Takhar	29553	2151	39	153	439
19	Kunduz	45442	4270	64	519	696
20	Samangan	16315	1422	4	177	216
21	Balkh	142899	10200	320	827	1126
22	Sar-e-pol	14624	1535	1	190	222
23	Ghor	1870	322	0	33	14
24	Daykundi	.	.	.	.	.
25	Urozgan	306	78	0	67	42
26	Zabul	3041	709	0	2	77
27	Kandahar	66434	5462	213	360	942
28	Jawzjan	35454	3091	3	304	497
29	Faryab	29423	2273	9	322	350
30	Helmand	14330	1645	35	237	214
31	Badghes	6415	282	5	140	52
32	Herat	254980	15077	516	567	2731
33	Farah	3458	121	0	86	60
34	Nimroz	24390	4016	25	234	444

Source: Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)

* The figures based on Shamsi calendar

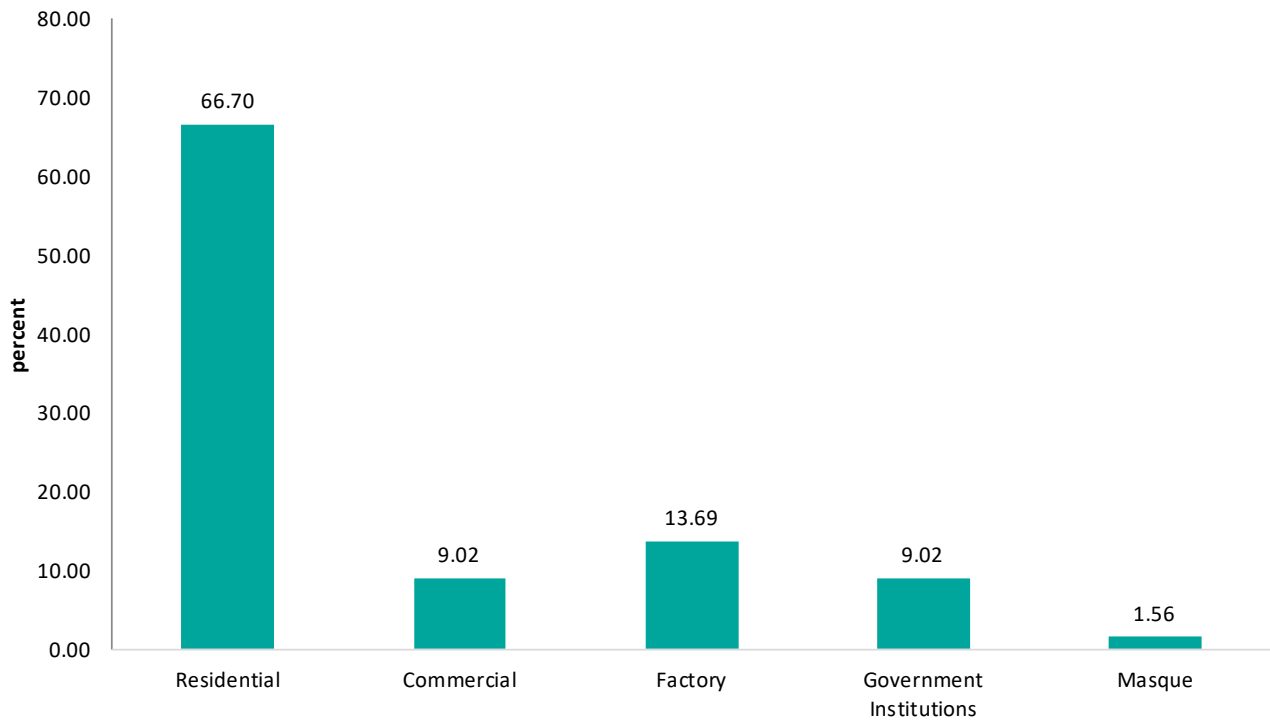
Table 10-8: Electricity Consumption by Type of Consumer and Province in 2020 (percent)

No.	Province	Residential	Commercial	Factory	Government Institution	Masque
	Total	100	100	100	100	100
1	Kabul	45.53	54.99	50.68	49.50	18.66
2	Kapisa	0.52	0.02	0.00	0.97	0.23
3	Parwan	1.37	0.76	0.62	1.55	0.71
4	Wardak	0.10	0.12	0.16	1.03	0.03
5	Logar	0.12	0.26	0.00	0.47	0.13
6	Nangarhar	1.08	1.24	1.88	0.76	0.59
7	Laghman	1.09	0.69	0.31	1.44	0.76
8	Panjsher	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
9	Baghlan	2.20	0	0.45	1.52	2.07
10	Bamyan	0.02	0	0.00	0.04	0.01
11	Ghazni	0.39	0.50	0.00	0.37	0.73
12	Paktika	.	.	.	.	.
13	Paktia	0.25	0.41	0.01	0.90	0.19
14	Khost	0.08	0.48	0.00	0.43	0.12
15	Kunar	0.03	0.08	0.00	0.18	0.11
16	Norstan	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
17	Badakhshan	.	.	.	.	.
18	Takhar	1.22	1.24	0.75	0.84	1.26
19	Kunduz	3.36	4.51	1.31	6.18	4.20
20	Samangan	0.68	0.59	0.09	1.01	1.22
21	Balkh	10.17	11.81	13.22	15.00	8.99
22	Sar-e-pol	0.66	0.60	0.03	0.83	0.83
23	Ghor	0.01	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.02
24	Daykundi	.	.	.	.	.
25	Urozgan	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.07	0.09
26	Zabul	0.03	0.16	0.00	0.00	0.19
27	Kandahar	3.34	1.41	4.84	2.48	35.79
28	Jawzjan	2.10	0.60	0.10	1.68	2.31
29	Faryab	1.48	1.45	0.09	1.98	1.95
30	Helmand	0.73	0.35	0.51	1.17	2.58
31	Badghes	0.24	0.15	0.03	0.65	0.14
32	Herat	20.78	13.93	24.64	7.60	10.72
33	Farah	0.04	0.02	0.00	0.06	0.26
34	Nimroz	2.37	2.18	0.28	1.25	5.09

Source: Da Afghanistan breshna sherkat (DABs)

* The figures based on Shamsi calendar

Graph 10-1: Share of electricity consumption subscribers in the country in 2020 (Percent)



Source: Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)

Table 10-9: Electricity consumption by type of consumer and province in 2020 (kwh)

No.	Province	Residential	Commercial	Factory	Government Institution	Masque
	Total*	1928674042	260894029	395700196	260950650,02	45207101
1	Kabul	878142816	143474098	200545903	129175562	8435328
2	Kapisa	9996829	62034	14120	2529629	103588
3	parwan	26365493	1981515	2453231	4041498	319940
4	Wardak	1918506	305272	621200	2699093	14138
5	Logar	2464567	670142	0	1220537	57225
6	Nangarhar	20854022	3241014	7420699	1976650	267865
7	Laghman	21076056	1787951	1215681	3756232	344600
8	Panjsher	0.0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0
9	Baghlan	42354776	3667633	1779844	3954176	935654
10	Bamyan	331338	62034	0	98770	4683
11	Ghazni	7499249	1293352	16600	959114	330418
12	Paktika	-	-	-	-	-
13	Paktia	4815293	1074883	35358	2351636	85454
14	Khost	1571941	1242277	1834	1134941	55502
15	Kunar	511565	211214	0	464427	51956
16	Norstan	-	-	-	-	-
17	Badakhshan	-	-	-	-	-
18	Takhar	23579752	3232356	2955010	2189253	568537
19	Kunduz	64873433	11757798	5201705	16123978	1897187
20	Samangan	13149399	1535574	344084	2639058	552980
21	Balkh	196054251	30804160	52318343	39138583	4064386
22	Sar-e-pol	12769196	1568475	111200	2177286	376486
23	Ghor	131335	44144	0	132182	9065
24	Daykundi	-	-	-	-	-
25	Urozgan	31924	22215	0	170033	39962
26	Zabul	660755	405197	0	3957	86191
27	Kandahar	64497653	3685813	19139338	6474988	16179168,5
28	Jawzjan	40425461	1568475	397980	4373771	1046425
29	Faryab	28543780	3791113	360239	5155561	882931
30	Helmand	14048768	922130	2000081	3046568	1168274
31	Badghes	4724434	398156	131249	1703404	63841
32	Herat	400765281	36352516	97509307	19843225	4845577
33	Farah	752366	55637	0	144709	118630
34	Nimroz	45763794	5676845	1127187	3271821	2301104

Source: Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat (DABS)

* The figures based on Shamsi calendar from Aprile to December

Table 10-10 : Number of Casualties and Losses due to Natural Disasters by Province in 2020

No.	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee Families	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Other Damages					
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road (km)	Shop	Mosque	School
Total			26408	248	405	396	3754	12854	5923	49627	0	1905	25	63	17
1	Kabul	Rainfall, Flood & Rock Slide	...	...	1	5	50	66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Kapisa	Rainfall, Flood, Rockslide, Roof Collapse & Earthquake	1480	...	22	22	326	1333	1381	7228	...	27	...	5	1
3	Parwan	Rainfall & Flood	...	...	169	144	469	1135	560	5800	...	60	...	1	1
4	Wardak	Rainfall & Flood	...	...	3	36	75	1041	25	9717	...	...	...	...	...
5	Logar	Rainfall, Flood & Landslide	...	...	1	4	688	1084	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	Nangarhar	Rainfall, Flood, Thunderbolt, Roof Collapse & Storm	210	...	38	25	786	1327	30	1550	...	5	...	...	...
7	Laghman	Rainfall, Flood, & Strom	...	...	4	4	14	297	...	180	...	...	10	...	...
8	Panjsher	Rainfall, Flood, Thunderbolt & Strom	1564	...	4	3	9	28	479	1549	...	16	1	5	4
9	Baghlan	Rainfall, Flood & Landslide	...	...	6	1	10	1028	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Bamyan	Rainfall, Flood, Hiltslide & Landslide	13356	...	7	3	34	55	328	4769	...	1297	...	7	5
11	Ghazni	Rainfall, Flood, Cold & Avalanche	...	...	7	3	20	54	32	1855	...	...	...	...	...
12	Paktika	Rainfall, Flood, & Cold	322	...	1	11	180	298	1158	664	...	...	2	2	1
13	Paktia	Rainfall, Flood, Thunderbolt & Roof Collapse	305	...	10	2	52	181	95	1970	...	...	3	1	...
14	Khsot	Rainfall, Flood, Dew & Thunderbolt	3879	...	4	6	81	121	13	4921	...	1	9	1	2
15	Kunarha	Rainfall, Flood, Dew, River Flood, Strom, Landslide, Avalanche & Roof Collapse	603	12	16	18	8	477	22	2218	...	169	...	2	1
16	Norstan	Rainfall, Flood, Landslide, Snowy & Hiltslide	...	...	2	...	24	45	1402	1329	...	14	...	...	...
17	Bdakhshan	Rainfall, Flood, Avalanche, Roof Collapse, Cold & Rock Slide	...	100	17	14	56	94	10	178	...	200	...	...	...
18	Takhar	Rainfall, Flood & Landslide	...	...	4	...	21	73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Kunduz	Rainfall & Watershed	...	...	...	...	2	68	...	...	...	...	...	1	...

Continued Table 10-10:...

No	Province	Type of Disaster	Affected Families	Refugee Families	Casualty		Houses Damages		Livestock Losses	Other Damages						
					Killed	Injured	Completely	Partially		Agriculture Land (jerib)	Trees	Road (km)	Shop	Mosque	School	
20	Samangan	Rainfall, Flood, Landslide & Hillside	...	...	1	...	43	62	...	50	...	...	...	...	2	1
21	Balkh	River Flood	...	3	...	...	15	...	...	178	...	...	...	...	1	1
22	Sar-e-pul	Flood	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Ghor	Rainfall, Flood, Landslide & Avalanche	...	...	12	...	15	10	107	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Daykundi	Rainfall, Flood, Avalanche, Roof Collapse & Strom	700	14	8	25	115	110	100	2870	...	80	...	...	1	...
25	Urozgan	Flood	...	115	1	1	...	...	135	1076	...	11	...	...	...	...
26	Zabul	Rainfall, Avalanche & Roof Collapse	...	...	4	6	6	550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	Kandahar	Flood	...	4	14	25	17	206	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
28	Jawzjan	Rainfall & Flood	...	...	...	...	9	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	Faryab	Rainfall, Flood, Avalanche & Roof Collapse	...	...	13	25	129	150	...	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	Badghis	Rainfall, Flood & Thunderbolt	600	...	5	...	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31	Herat	Rainfall, Watershed & Avalanche	21	...	19	5	278	138	46	530	...	25	...	...	...	...
32	Farah	Rainfall, Flood & Landslide	...	...	5	2	202	857	...	963	...	...	...	...	...	...
33	Nimroz	Rainfall & Flood	2868	...	...	...	...	461	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
34	Helmand	Rainfall & Flood	500	...	6	6	20	1465	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...

Source: office of state Minister for Disaster Management.

Table 10-11: Electricity Production by Year (Million kWh)

No.	Electricity Production Establishment	2018	2019	2020
	Total	978.72	1285.50	1030.87
1	Hydro Power	785.79	1088.04	880.67
1.1	Naghlo	231.82	411.48	358.82
1.2	Maheeper	69.66	167.38	103.93
1.3	Sorobi	171.07	158.39	154.00
1.4	Pul-e-Khumri	21.76	23.08	11.79
1.5	Kajaki	220.29	206.04	159.26
1.6	Daronta (Nangarhar)	38.72	34.00	29.47
1.7	Salma (Dosti)	14.14	75.82	57.26
1.8	Charekar	4.06	1.04	0.82
1.9	Jabul Saraj	0.21	2.65	2.37
1.10	Ghorband	0.17	0.11	0.15
1.11	Kunarha	6.19	4.04	1.14
1.12	Chak i Wardak	0.96	0.73	...
1.13	Badakhshan	2.09	1.11	...
1.14	Gareshk	4.65	...	...
1.15	Takhar	...	1.41	1.03
1.16	Nuristan	...	0.42	0.51
1.17	Baba wale	...	0.35	0.12
2	Thermal Power	151.40	128.07	80.62
2.1	Kod Barrq Mazar sharif	117.08	92.30	...
2.2	Kabul Thermal power	34.32	35.77	0.05
2.3	Fabrikate bayat	...	...	51.93
2.4	Jarqade Waq	...	...	28.64
3	Diesel Power	41.53	48.62	37.66
3.1	Kabul	8.21	6.84	11.77
3.2	Nangarhar	...	13.32	0.52
3.3	Helmand	1.51	0.98	18.55
3.4	Kandahar	23.77	19.11	1.26
3.5	Zabul	1.74	1.58	0.28
3.6	Paktia	0.20	...	1.26
3.7	Ghazni	0.22	0.21	...
3.8	khost	1.34	0.77	1.62
3.9	Badakhshan	1.38	1.75	...
3.10	Farah	1.75	2.10	0.35
3.11	Loghar	0.32	...	0.24

Continued Table 10-11:...

No.	Electricity Production Establishment	2018	2019	2020
3.12	Badghis	1.09	...	0.30
3.13	Urizgan	...	0.31	0.35
3.14	Shendand Herat	...	0.35	0.24
3.15	Bamyan	...	0.36	0.30
3.16	Daykoundy	...	0.15	0.13
3.17	Ghor	...	0.50	0.38
3.18	Kunarha	...	0.31	0.11
4	Solar Power	...	20.77	31.93
4.1	Paktya	...	0.01	2.47
4.2	Bamyan	...	1.13	0.72
4.4	Logar	...	0.02	0.13
4.5	Takhar	...	0.17	26.24
4.6	Kandahar	...	16.64	2.38
4.7	Herat	...	2.79	...

Source: Da Afghanistan Brshna Sherkat

Table 10-12: Value and Quantity of Imported Electricity By Countries and Year

No.	Country	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Total	Mn kWh	4986.41	4931.56	5151.88
		Mn Afs	20824.07	18397.78	19530.22
1.1	Iran	Mn kWh	742.59	757.97	817.39
		Mn Afs	4052.43	3729.50	3935.10
1.2	Tajikistan	Mn kWh	914.29	1461.84	926.79
		Mn Afs	2712.86	4747.00	2987.57
1.3	Uzbekistan	Mn kWh	2592.43	2023.33	2674.51
		Mn Afs	11934.06	7813.40	10371.01
1.4	Turkministan	Mn kWh	737.10	688.42	733.19
		Mn Afs	2124.72	2107.88	2236.54

Source: Da Afghanistan Brshna Sherkat

Table 10-13: Electricity Production, Imported and Consumption by Year

No.	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Production and Imports	Million kwh	5965.10	6197.62	6182.74
1.1	Production	Million kwh	978.70	1285.50	1030.87
1.2	Imports	Million kwh	4986.40	4912.12	5151.87
2	Value	Million Af	3446.70	...	...
3	Consumption	Percent	57.80	...	...

Source: Da Afghanistan Brshna Sherkat

Table 10-14: Quantity and Value of Mines Extraction by Year

No.	Indicators	Unit	2018	2019	2020
	Total	Mn Afs	4484.60	4175.00	335.80
1	Coal **	Thousand tons	2444.60	2139.20	56.63
		Mn Afs	3620.20	3390.30	28.84
2	Gas **	Mn M3	153.20	128.70	80.20
		Mn Afs	519.60	417.70	158.30
3	Salt	Ton	47943.50	114244.50	10627.12
		Mn Afs	56.80	119.90	4.64
4	Marble	Ton	43594.30	49178.90	42031.65
		Mn Afs	27.40	30.70	17.97
5	Stucco	Ton	36160.70	24370.90	15049.79
		Mn Afs	24.00	11.30	15.61
6	Stone mortar	Thousand m3	322.20	604.60	4902.05
		Mn Afs	6.30	14.90	46.09
7	Sand and Gravel	Thousand m3	379.20	2260.20	3177.64
		Mn Afs	16.40	24.00	48.04
8	Other Minerals	Mn Afs	213.90	166.20	16.31

Source: Ministry of mining and Petroleum and Provincial mines Departm

Table 10-15: Earthquake Events by Province and District

No.	Province	District	Time	Earthquake Center			Intensity Earthquake(Rechter)
				Latitude	Longitude	Epicenter(m)	
1	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/01/01	36.692	71.022	235	4.2
2	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/01/07	36.590	70.031	225	4.3
3	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/01/08	36.506	71.091	120	4.1
4	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/01/13	36.781	71.283	177	4.4
5	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/01/25	36.482	70.701	199	4.1
6	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/01/26	36.506	70.701	186	4.3
7	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/01/26	36.506	70.652	193	4.2
8	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/01/26	36.425	70.670	205	4.5
9	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/02/02	36.467	71.133	230	4.1
10	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/02/02	36.492	70.692	211	5.6
11	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/02/04	36.441	71.292	115	4.1
12	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/02/05	36.400	71.308	97	4.1
13	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/02/05	36.538	70.849	181	4.6
14	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/02/06	36.516	70.387	216	4.1
15	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/02/11	36.711	71.366	183	4.2
16	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/02/24	36.067	70.315	122	4.1
17	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/02/26	36.508	70.715	161	4.5
18	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/03/05	36.988	70.304	120	4.4
19	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/03/11	36.288	69.869	137	4.5
20	Kunduz	Khan abad	1399/03/14	36.376	69.204	49	4.5
21	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/03/16	36.687	70.224	232	4.4
22	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/03/18	36.756	70.115	284	4.4
23	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/03/19	36.424	71.210	115	4.2
24	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/03/30	36.676	71.383	187	4.1
25	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/04/07	36.516	70.220	214	4.2
26	Baghlan	Nahreen	1399/04/17	36.211	68.982	33	4.5
27	Badakhshan	Ashkamash	1399/04/17	36.588	71.292	148	4.2
28	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/04/18	36.516	70.322	199	4.3
29	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/04/21	36.601	70.910	204	4.2
30	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/05/01	37.106	71.175	92	4.4
31	Samangam	Aibak	1399/05/04	36.374	68.307	23	4.6
32	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/05/20	36.333	71.038	115	4.4
33	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/05/26	36.332	71.242	101	4.4
34	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/05/26	36.556	70.755	220	4.4
35	Samangam	Aibak	1399/05/26	36.396	68.200	38	4.1
36	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/05/27	36.453	71.101	216	4.3
37	Noorstan	Paron	1399/05/30	36.055	70.845	106	4.3
38	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/05/30	36.538	71.156	224	4.2
39	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/06/15	36.211	70.774	108	4.3
40	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/06/19	36.718	71.267	186	4.2

Continued Table 10-15:...

No.	Province	District	Time	Earthquake Center			Intensity Earthquake(Rechter)
				Latitude	Longitude	Epicenter(m)	
41	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/06/20	36.701	71.255	183	4.2
42	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/06/26	36.530	70.336	210	4.3
43	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/06/26	36.466	70.870	129	4.5
44	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/06/28	36.498	70.205	212	4.2
45	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/01	36.799	71.139	99	4.5
46	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/03	36.563	70.849	186	4.2
47	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/04	36.656	70.949	81	4.6
48	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/07	36.557	70.857	194	4.1
49	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/07	36.498	70.757	192	4.5
50	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/09	36.231	70.771	109	4.2
51	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/13	36.569	71.099	241	4.2
52	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/13	36.531	70.869	181	4.3
53	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/14	36.485	71.232	232	4.3
54	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/07/14	36.577	69.768	173	4.1
55	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/07/14	36.694	71.193	235	4.3
56	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/07/19	36.466	70.168	231	4.7
57	Zabul	Dichopan	1399/07/24	32.47	66.77	10	4.7
58	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/07/27	36.538	71.354	115	4.3
59	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/07/27	36.45	70.94	116	4.3
60	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/08/03	36.501	70.276	197	4.2
61	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/08/04	36.886	70.842	54	4.0
62	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/08/04	36.698	71.225	30	5.1
63	Takhar	Farkhar	1399/08/08	36.546	70.045	222	5.8
64	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/08/08	36.534	70.793	196	4.3
65	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/08/16	36.458	70.716	220	5.2
66	Badakhshan	Ashkasham	1399/08/21	36.479	71.251	98	4.1
67	Takhar	Taliqan	1399/08/22	36.413	69.409	40	5.0
68	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/08/27	36.497	70.669	199	4.3
69	Kandahar	Chaman	1399/08/28	31.253	66.686	10	4.0
70	Baghlan	Nahreen	1399/08/31	35.939	69.625	131	4.1
71	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/03	36.498	70.654	207	4.8
72	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/03	36.409	70.74	203	4.5
73	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/08	36.519	70.659	189	4.2
74	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/11	36.696	71.01	222	4.5
75	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/12	36.658	70.686	259	4.8
76	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/13	36.543	70.772	117	4.5
77	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/22	36.51	71.078	211	4.5
78	Baghlan		1399/09/22	36.166	68.442	114	4.9
79	Badakhshan	Jurm	1399/09/22	36.683	71.078	211	4.5

Source: Office of State Minister for Disaster Management



Section Eleven

.....
Communication & Transport

Communication & Transport

Land Transport

Afghanistan transportation system includes both land and air transportation. The total number of registered vehicles was 1,997,687 in 2020. It contains 1,210,163 passenger cars, 329,956 trucks, 110,796 buses and 346,772 other types of vehicles.

Air Transport

Afghanistan has four international airports and a few local airports, whereas only three of them are asphalted. The number of flights has been increasing substantially after the end of war in late 2020. Arianna Afghan Airline has four functioning airplanes. These airplanes carried 300 thousand passengers and 586 tons of goods via different routes. In private sector, one airline company Kam Air is active, with 10 airplanes, and it carried 860 thousand passengers via different routes.

Communication

Communication has rapidly developed after the end of the war. During last 20 years the number of fixed line telephone subscribers has increased substantially. In 2020 the number of fixed line telephones were 537,853.

Table 11-1-1: Land Transport by Governmental, Private and Type of Vehicle by Year

Number	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Total Vehicles	Vehicle	1951428	1980033	1997687
1-1	Government sector	Vehicle	55233	55683	56428
1-2	Private sector	Vehicle	1896195	1924350	1941259
2	No. of lorries	Vehicle	323943	327446	329956
2-1	Government Sector	Vehicle	16766	16771	16773
2-2	Private sector	Vehicle	307177	310675	313183
3	Lorries capacity	Thousand Ton	5507	5460	5514
3-1	Government sector	Thousand Ton	460	490	503
3-2	Private sector	Thousand Ton	4920	4970	5011
4	Buses	Vehicle	109462	110190	110796
4-1	Government sector	Vehicle	5800	5814	5867
4-2	of which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Vehicle	1381	1049	1102
4-3	Private sector	Vehicle	103662	104376	104929
5	Buses capacity	Thousand seat	4378	4392	4432
5-1	Government sector	Thousand seat	232	217	235
5-2	of Which: Milli Bus Enterprise	Thousand seat	55	23	44
5-3	Private sector	Thousand seat	4146	4175	4197
6	Passenger Cars	Vehicle	1196031	1203600	1210163
6-1	Government sector	Vehicle	25989	26343	26685
6-2	Private sector	Vehicle	1170042	1177257	1183478
6-3	of Which: Taxi	Vehicle	182031	18556	19240
7	Motorcycle	Vehicle	297951	305521	310127
7-1	Government sector	Vehicle	6678	6755	7103
7-2	Private sector	Vehicle	291273	298766	303024
8	Rickshaw	Vehicle	24041	33276	36645
9	Foreigner's vehicles	Vehicle	39429	39588	39846

Table 11-1-2: Number of Lorries by Status of Lorries, Ministry and Department by Year (figures in vehicle)

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	16761	4	16765	16361	14	16375	16767	4	16771
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	–	–	–	–	–	–	28	0	28
2	Min.Finance	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
3	Min.Justice	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
4	Min.Communication and Information Technology	19	0	19	19	0	19	18	0	18
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	164	0	164	159	0	159	159	0	159
6	Min.Education	43	0	43	42	0	42	45	0	45
7	Min.Higher Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Min.Public Health	17	0	17	17	0	17	21	0	21
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
10	Min.Public Works	285	0	285	0	0	0	285	0	285
11	Min.Frontiers, Ethnic and Tribes Affairs	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4
12	Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	13	0	13	13	0	13	13	0	13
14	National water affairs regulation authority/ energy services regulation authority	5	0	5	5	0	5	2	0	2
15	Min.Transport	258	0	258	543	0	543	258	0	258
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	99	0	99	98	0	98	98	0	98
17	Min.Martyrs & Disabled	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	4	0	4	2	0	2	2	0	2
20	Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	4	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4
22	Kabul Municipality	579	0	579	596	0	596	592	0	592
23	Directorate of Local Governance	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
24	The Supreme Court	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
28	National Standard Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2	10	0	10
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1

Continued Table 11-1-2:...

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
31	Disaster Preparedness Department	0	4	4	0	4	4	0	4	4
32	Control Audit office	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	13	0	13	14	10	24	14	0	14
34	Attorney General's Office	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
35	water supply and sewerage				16	0	16	12	0	12
36	Afghan national bank	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
37	Other Ministries & Social Organizations	15235	0	15235	14810	0	14810	15185	0	15185

Source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 11-1-3: Capacity of Lorries by status of Lorries, Ministries and Department by Year (figures in tons)

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	459984	12	459996	442681	1487	444168	501965	1437	503402
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	0	140
2	Min.Finance	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
3	Min.Justice	5	0	5	4	0	4	5	0	5
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	49	0	49	57	0	57	58	0	58
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	4080	0	4080	4134	0	4134	4134	0	4134
6	Min.Education	1032	0	1032	210	0	210	215	0	215
7	Min.Higher Education	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Min.Public Health	78	0	78	78	0	78	93	0	93
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	36	0	36	6	0	6	6	0	6
10	Min.Public Works	1710	0	1710	0	0	0	1506	0	1506
11	Min.Frontiers, Ethnic and Tribes Affairs	30	0	30	30	0	30	30	0	30
12	Min.Information and Culture	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live Stock	2990	0	2990	130	0	130	210	0	210
14	National water affairs regulation authority/ energy services regulation authority	20	0	20	20	0	20	10	0	10
15	Min.Transport	2322	0	2322	3747	1425	5172	3747	1425	5172
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	990	0	990	490	0	490	490	0	490
17	Min.Martyrs & Disabled	13	0	13	12	0	12	12	0	12
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	0
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	40	0	40	20	0	20	20		20
20	Min.Women Affairs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	40	0	40	20	0	20	20	0	20
22	Kabul Municipality	8106	0	8106	7445		7445	7696	0	7696
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6
24	The Supreme Court	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0	8
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	4	0	4	6	0	6	6	0	6
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	10	0	10	0	0	0	10	0	10
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	7	0	7	7	0	7	7	0	7
28	National Standard Authority	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	10	0	10	10	0	10	44	0	44
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	5	0	5	5	0	5	5	0	5

Continued Table 11-1-3:...

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
31	Disaster Preparedness Department	0	12	12	0	12	12	0	12	12
32	Control Audit office	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	84	0	84	70	50	120	98	0	98
34	Attorney General's Office	10	0	10	10	0	10	10	0	10
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	80	0	80	60	0	60
36	Afghan national bank	3	0	3	3	0	3	3	0	3
37	Other Ministries & Social Organizations	438291	0	438291	426064	0	426064	483311	0	483311

Source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 11-1-4: Number of Buses Owned by status of Buses, Ministries and Department by Year (figures in Vehicle)

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	4986	811	5797	5016	791	5807	5034	837	5871
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	–	–	–	–	–	–	41	0	41
2	Min.Finance	18	4	22	7	13	20	28	0	28
3	Min.Justice	21	1	22	20	2	22	20	2	22
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	8	0	8	15	0	15	4	0	4
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	7	0	7	6	0	6	0	3	3
6	Min.Education	13	5	18	8	7	15	8	7	15
7	Min.Higher Education	7	0	7	5	0	5	5	1	6
8	Min.Public Health	13	0	13	13	0	13	13	0	13
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
10	Min.Public Works	9	11	20	0	0	0	5	9	14
11	Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
12	Min.Information and Culture	12	1	13	12	1	13	13	1	14
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	6	2	8	7	2	9	8	3	11
14	National water affairs regulation authority/ energy services regulation authority	9	0	9	8	0	8	10	0	10
15	Min.Transport	332	717	1049	348	715	1063	301	748	1049
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	6	1	7	4	1	5	5	1	6
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs Martyrs and Disabled	24	22	46	24	12	36	21	10	31
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	8	4	12	2	4	6	9	5	14
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	3	0	3	4	0	4	4	0	4
20	Min.Women Affairs	2	3	5	2	3	5	5	1	6
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	8	0	8	8	0	8	8	0	8
22	Kabul Municipality	13	0	13	13	0	13	9	0	9
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	72	2	74	72	2	74	74	6	80
24	The Supreme Court	16	0	16	16	0	16	16	0	16
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	3	0	3	7	1	8	4	0	4
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	3	4	7	3	4	7	6	0	6
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	12	11	23	13	0	13	12	5	17
28	National Standard Authority	3	0	3	2	1	3	0	0	0
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	15	0	15	15	0	15	15	0	15

Continued Table 11-1-4:...

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
31	Disaster Preparedness Department	10	5	15	10	5	15	10	5	15
32	Control Audit office	19	2	21	19	2	21	19	1	20
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	7	2	9	2	5	7	5	2	7
34	Attorney General's Office	36	0	36	36	0	36	40	0	40
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	6	0	6	6	0	6
36	Afghan national bank	6	0	6	6	0	6	6	0	6
37	Pashtany bank	14	4	18	14	4	18	14	4	18
38	Min.Economy	2	0	2	2	0	2	2	0	2
39	Ariana afghan airlines	24	4	28	24	4	28	24	4	28
40	General Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	4	3	7	3	1	4	4	17	21
41	Academy of science of Afghanistan	2	1	3	2	0	2	2	0	2
42	Others Ministries & Social Organization	4213	0	4213	4252	0	4252	4252	0	4252

Source: Ministries , Departments and Social Organizations

Table 11-1-5: Buses Capacity by Status of Buses, Ministry and Department by Year (Thousand Seat)

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	214188	17837	232025	209988	16923	226911	233694	1562	235256
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	-	-	-	-	-	-	820	0	820
2	Min.Finance	324	96	420	105	195	300	420	0	420
3	Min. Justice	290	11	301	280	28	308	280	28	308
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	160	0	160	225	0	225	80	0	80
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	106	0	106	72	0	72	0	45	45
6	Min.Education	299	115	414	184	161	345	184	161	345
7	Min.Higher Education	175	0	175	125	0	125	180	30	210
8	Min.Public Health	325	0	325	325	0	325	325	0	325
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	20	20	40	28	28	56	28	28	56
10	Min.Public Works	315	385	700	0	0	0	100	180	280
11	Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	36	0	36	36	0	36	36	0	36
12	Min.Information and Culture	300	25	325	121	10	131	121	10	131
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	192	64	256	140	40	180	120	45	165
14	National water affairs regulation authority/ energy services regulation authority	180	0	180	144	0	144	150	0	150
15	Min.Transport	7304	15774	23078	7709	15579	23288	2322	0	2322
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	120	20	140	60	15	75	90	15	105
17	Min.Labar and Social Affairs Martyrs and Disabled	528	484	1012	360	180	540	315	150	465
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	160	80	240	70	107	177	135	75	210
19	Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	60	0	60	60	0	60	60	0	60
20	Min.Women Affairs	50	75	125	30	45	75	100	20	120
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	120	0	120	120	0	120	90	0	90
22	Kabul Municipality	130	0	130	130	0	130	344	0	344
23	Directorate of Local Governance	1584	44	1628	1080	30	1110	1110	90	1200
24	The Supreme Court	224	0	224	224	0	224	224	0	224
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	58	0	58	114	16	130	150	0	150
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	75	100	175	75	100	175	144	0	144
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	240	220	460	195	0	195	180	75	255
28	National Standard Authority	78	0	78	52	26	78	52	26	78
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	44	0	44	44	0	44	44	0	44
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	180	0	180	180	0	180	180	0	180

Continued Table 11-1-5:...

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
31	Disaster Preparedness Department	180	90	270	150	75	225	150	75	225
32	Control Audit office	285	30	315	285	30	315	285	15	300
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	140	40	180	44	110	154	100	40	140
34	Attorney General's Office	690	0	690	654	0	654	800	0	800
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	90	0	90	90	0	90
36	Afghan national bank	84	0	84	84	0	84	84	0	84
37	Pashtany bank	140	40	180	140	40	180	140	40	180
38	Min.Economy	30	0	30	30	0	30	30	0	30
39	Ariana afghan airlines	575	44	619	531	88	619	240	40	280
40	General Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	80	60	140	60	20	80	88	374	462
41	Academy of science of Afghanistan	40	20	60	40	0	40	40	0	40
42	Others Ministries & Social Organization	198267	0	198267	195592	0	195592	223263	0	223263

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

Table 11-1-6: Number of Passenger Cars by Stute of Cars, Ministry and Department by Year (Figurs in Vehicle)

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
	Total	25815	5	25820	25795	72	25867	26942	1	26943
1	Office of Administrative Affairs	–	–	–	–	–	–	673	0	673
2	Min.Finance	197	0	197	143	70	213	202	0	202
3	Min.Justice	136	4	140	284	0	284	264	0	264
4	Min.Communication & Information Technology	57	0	57	58	0	58	34	0	34
5	Min. Industries and Commerce	18	0	18	9	0	9	110	0	110
6	Min.Education	493	0	493	149	0	149	148	0	148
7	Min.Higher Education	31	0	31	36	0	36	37	0	37
8	Min.Public Health	657	0	657	975	0	975	952	0	952
9	Min.Mines and Petroleum	70	0	70	117	0	117	117	0	117
10	Min.Public Works	321	0	321	0	0	0	282	0	282
11	Min.Frontiers,Ethnics and Tribes Affairs	87	0	87	78	0	78	70	0	70
12	Min.Information and Culture	71	0	71	70	0	70	70	0	70
13	Min.Agriculture, Irrigation and Live stock	106	0	106	97	0	97	76	0	76
14	National water affairs regulation authority/ energy services regulation authority	75	0	75	69	0	69	74	0	74
15	Min.Transport	28	0	28	300	0	300	28	0	28
16	Min.Rural Rehabilitation & Development	555	0	555	106	0	106	117	0	117
17	Min.Martyrs & Disabled	107	0	107	107	0	107	84	0	84
18	Min.Urban Development Affairs	95	0	95	175	0	175	117	0	117
19	Min.Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	124	0	124	126	0	126	127	0	127
20	Min.Women Affairs	83	0	83	82	0	82	93	0	93
21	Da Afghanistan Bank	89	0	89	89	0	89	82	0	82
22	Kabul Municipality	116	0	116	115	0	115	157	0	157
23	Derectorate of Local Governance	1192	0	1192	1176	0	1176	1244	0	1244
24	The Supreme Court	252	0	252	253	0	253	255	0	255
25	National Statistic and Information Authority	66	0	66	54	0	54	81	0	81
26	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	65	0	65	65	0	65	56	0	56
27	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	85	0	85	94	0	94	95	0	95
28	National Standard Authority	13	0	13	12	1	13	12	1	13
29	Min.of Hajj and Religious Affairs	75	0	75	75	0	75	82	0	82
30	Radio Television Afghanistan(RTA)	23	0	23	23	0	23	302	0	302

Continued Table 11-1-6:...

Number	Ministry \ Department	2018			2019			2020		
		In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total	In use	Under Repair	Total
31	Disaster Preparedness Department	61	0	61	60	0	60	67	0	67
32	Control Audit office	22	1	23	22	1	23	46	0	46
33	Afghan Red Crescent Society	11	0	11	41	0	41	12	0	12
34	Attorney General's Office	263	0	263	251	0	251	251	0	251
35	water supply and sewerage	0	0	0	60	0	60	110	0	110
36	Afghan national bank	27	0	27	23	0	23	26	0	26
37	Min.Economy	85	0	85	83	0	83	72	0	72
38	Ariana afghan airlines	17	0	17	17	0	17	17	0	17
39	General Directorate of physical education and sport of Afghanistan	13	0	13	14	0	14	11	0	11
40	Academy of science of Afghanistan	26	0	26	23	0	23	24	0	24
41	National Environmental Protection Agency	71	0	71	122	0	122	123	0	123
42	Ministry of Interior Affairs	0	0	0	126	0	126	126		126
43	Others Ministries & Social Organization	19932	0	19932	20016	0	20016	20016	0	20016

Source: Ministries, Departments and Social Organizations

Table 11-2-1: Air Transport Activities by Year

Number	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Airplanes	Number	16	17	14
1-1	Government	Number	4	5	4
2	Private	Number	12	12	10
3	Total capacity of airplanes	Seats	2993	3176	1952
1-3	Government	Seats	737	920	625
2-3	Private	Seats	2256	2256	1327
4	Total flight	Hours	9750	14686	13854
1-4	Government	Hours	4566	8133	5969
2-4	Private	Hours	5184	6553	7885
5	Total length of flights	Thousand Km	8559	9301	12450
1-5	Government	Thousand Km	5344	5237	3836
2-5	Private	Thousand Km	3215	4064	8614
6	Goods carried	Ton	2711	3573	2917
1-6	Government	Ton	962	636	586
2-6	Private	Ton	1749	2937	2331
7	Passengers carried	Thousand Passengers	944	1175	1160
1-7	Government	Thousand Passengers	295	311	300
2-7	Private	Thousand Passengers	649	864	860

Source: Airline Companies

Table 11-3-1: Telecommunication and Post Offices Activities by Year

Number	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
	Communication				
1	Number of post offices at the end of the year	Number	463	476	476
2	of Which: in district	Number	421	398	398
3	Postal letters	Thousand Sheet	4113	3487	3114
4	Total of fixed telephones	Line	493115	529603	537853
5	Total distributed Simcad	No.	33335601	34671206	34404572
6	Total Radio stations	No.	813	813	813
7	Total TV stations*	No.	331	331	331
8	Revenue of Telecommunication Services	Mn Afs	14324	12953	13340
9	Post	Mn Afs	503	517	424
10	Telephone	Mn Afs	1891	...	1148
11	Mobilbe	Mn Afs	6330	...	...
12	Number of Internet Users	Thousand Person	459	7310	6667
13	Internal & External letters sent Dispatch	Thousand Sheets	1471	1242	1101
14	Letters	Thousand Sheets	1445	1217	1093
15	Newspapers & magazines	Thousand Sheets	23	24	11
16	Internal & External letters Received	Thousand Sheets	2661	2246	2012
17	Letters	Thousand Sheets	2548	2188	1962
18	Newspapers , magazines & books	Thousand Sheet	77	58	49

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

* www.atra.gov.af

Table 11-3-2: Number of Post Offices by Province by Year (Number)

Number	Province	2018	2019	2020
	Total	463	476	476
1	Kabul	39	39	39
2	Parwan	11	10	10
3	Kapisa	9	9	9
4	Wardak	10	9	9
5	Logar	7	7	7
6	Nangarhar	28	27	27
7	Laghman	6	9	9
8	Panjsher	7	8	8
9	Baghlan	15	15	15
10	Bamyan	8	8	8
11	Ghazni	18	21	21
12	Paktika	11	23	23
13	Paktya	17	14	14
14	Khost	13	14	14
15	Kunarha	17	17	17
16	Nooristan	8	8	8
17	Badakhshan	29	27	27
18	Takhar	21	17	17
19	Kunduz	9	11	11
20	Samangan	9	10	10
21	Balkh	20	18	18
22	Sar-e-Pul	7	7	7
23	Ghor	10	10	10
24	Daykundi	7	9	9
25	Uruzgan	6	5	5
26	Zabul	13	11	11
27	Kandahar	17	18	18
28	Jawzjan	13	14	14
29	Faryab	16	14	14
30	Helmand	17	17	17
31	Badghis	7	7	7
32	Herat	21	26	26
33	Farah	11	11	11
34	Nimroz	6	6	6

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 11-3-3: Revenue of Postal Services by The Type of Post by Year

Number	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
	Total	503522	515709	424294
1	Official postal letters	114173	125561	133343
2	External and Internal private letters	3989	3968	6947
3	Sale of aerogram	19	-	1948
4	Empotence and Expotence Parcels	48743	49560	33124
5	Fast Post	15448	15871	13020
6	Dispatching printedMaterial	592	557	837
7	color Envelope	343	290	2
8	Passport post Services *	297981	302502	187634
9	Small expotence and empotence Posted	10300	10232	5273
10	postal correspondence notification	149	610	2005
11	P.O.Box	2169	3270	3773
12	Sale of postal stamps	23	75	7
13	Others	9593	3213	36381

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

* the Data of 1398 corrected

Table 11-3-4: Postal Revenue by Province by Year (Thousand Afs)

Number	Province	2018	2019	2020
	Total	503448	515709	424870
1	Kabul	212460	234497	224354
2	Parwan	6732	3588	3772
3	Kapisa	3803	3220	4959
4	Wardak	4262	2526	18702
5	Logar	5423	3620	11193
6	Nangarhar	11591	22054	4030
7	Laghman	7314	6325	3938
8	Panjsher	5126	3526	3271
9	Baghlan	6319	7828	5586
10	Bamyan	4693	3205	6204
11	Ghazni	7311	6360	4859
12	Paktika	4226	2036	4316
13	Paktya	9350	5270	3956
14	Khost	7887	1056	5152
15	Kunarha	7119	6019	4034
16	Nooristan	239	275	3878
17	Badakhshan	4132	3599	4548
18	Takhar	6864	8432	16704
19	Kunduz	8651	12162	2488
20	Samangan	4430	5310	3318
21	Balkh	33212	29370	4724
22	Sar-e-Pul	5960	7115	3016
23	Ghor	5101	2892	3117
24	Daykundi	3025	5287	26861
25	Urozgan	2303	9228	4417
26	Zabul	2034	1096	2834
27	Kandahar	15160	12164	4741
28	Jawzjan	5957	8249	6191
29	Faryab	5807	4817	3056
30	Helmand	4370	5942	12064
31	Badghis	2776	3066	3775
32	Herat	74087	70934	4020
33	Farah	8828	7302	4120
34	Nimroz	6896	7339	2675

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 11-3-5: Fixed line and Mobile phone Services by Year

Number	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
			Quantity	Quantity	Quantity
1	Total fixed line and wireless	Line	510186	529603	537853
2	DIGF	Line	115219	134636	142886
3	CDMA	Line	394967	394967	394967
4	Mobile phones	No.	33335601	34671206	34404572

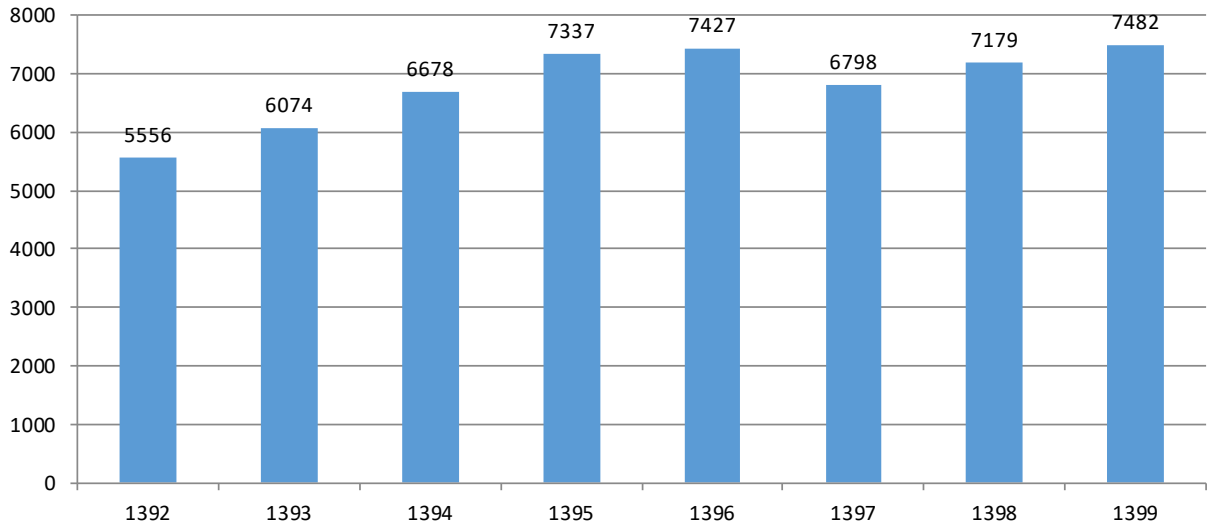
Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Table 11-3-6: Number of Fixed Government and Private Telephones by Provinces by Year

Number	Province	2018			2019			2020		
		DIGF	CDMA	Total	DIGF	CDMA	Total	DIGF	CDMA	Total
	Total	115219	394967	510186	134636	394967	529603	142886	394967	537853
1	Kabul	46969	191445	238414	60497	191445	251942	93382	191445	284827
2	Parwan	79	2945	3024	153	2945	3099	287	2945	3232
3	Kapisa	17	1098	1115	17	1098	1115	0	1098	1098
4	Wardak	14	1231	1245	14	1231	1245	0	1231	1231
5	Logar	721	4454	5175	721	4454	5175	0	4454	4454
6	Nangarhar	2630	15847	18477	3130	15847	18977	1893	15847	17740
7	Laghman	-	1023	1023	0	1023	1023	0	1023	1023
8	Panjsher	-	3641	3641	0	3641	3641	0	3641	3641
9	Baghlan	1954	16258	18212	2327	16258	18585	1125	16258	17383
10	Bamyan	-	731	731	0	731	731	0	731	731
11	Ghazni	22	4312	4334	245	4312	4557	745	4312	5057
12	Paktika	35	1842	1877	35	1842	1877	0	1842	1842
13	Paktya	-	1720	1720	0	1720	1720	0	1720	1720
14	Khost	43	5031	5074	247	5031	5278	373	5031	5404
15	Kunarha	-	1485	1485	0	1485	1485	0	1485	1485
16	Nooristan	-	1198	1198	0	1198	1198	0	1198	1198
17	Badakhshan	-	8936	8936	0	8936	8936	0	8936	8936
18	Takhar	68	2798	2866	330	2798	3128	731	2798	3529
19	Kunduz	2142	9354	11496	2432	9354	11786	1520	9354	10874
20	Samangan	475	1121	1596	475	1121	1596	0	1121	1121
21	Balkh	16454	45685	62139	18007	45685	63692	10428	45685	56113
22	Sar-e-Pul	-	1642	1642	0	1642	1642	0	1642	1642
23	Ghor	-	4785	4785	0	4785	4785	0	4785	4785
24	Duykundi	45	3400	3445	45	3400	3445	0	3400	3400
25	Urozgan	-	978	978	0	978	978	0	978	978
26	Zabul	-	1012	1012	0	1012	1012	0	1012	1012
27	Kandahar	-	19111	19111	892	19111	20003	7050	19111	26161
28	Jawzjan	-	4087	4087	0	4087	4087	0	4087	4087
29	Faryab	87	2245	2332	87	2245	2332	0	2245	2245
30	Helmand	3129	6458	9587	3380	6458	9838	522	6458	6980
31	Badghis	1124	1512	2636	1124	1512	2636	0	1512	1512
32	Herat	39211	22147	61358	40478	22147	62625	24609	22147	46756
33	Farah	-	2157	2157	0	2157	2157	221	2157	2378
34	Nimroz	-	3278	3278	0	3278	3278	0	3278	3278

Source: Ministry of Communication and Information Technology

Graph 11-1: Number of Erected Towers in the Country levels by Year





Section Twelve

.....
Inflation and Consumer Price Index

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

Inflation and Consumer Price Index

The main purpose of compiling the consumer price is measure change in consumer price level of consumer price inflation for the data users. The CPI and its monthly movements is used as key targets for monetary and fiscal policy, as well as adjusting for inflation in business contracts, employees' salaries and retirees' pensions and other social issues.

A Brief Explanation on the CPI Methodology

The National CPI follows international recommendations with regard to the concepts, classifications and formula. It is a weighted aggregate of the CPIs for Kabul, Herat, Kandahar, Jalalabad, Mazar-e-Sharif, Khost, Helmand, Bamyan, Kunduz, Badakhshan, Takhar, Paktya, Parwan, Ghazni, Ghor, Kapisa, Sare Pul, Jowizjan, Baghlan and Faryab. The basket includes 290 important goods and services, typically consumed by urban middle and low-income households. For each item, prices are collected from three shops located in the central markets or main shopping streets of each city. A total of about 20010 price quotations are obtained each month. The Laspeyres formula is used to calculate the CPIs.

National CPI 2020

The inflation rate measured by the overall consumer price index (CPI) for the country was 5.6 percent in 2020, whereas it was 2.3 percent in 2019.

Food Prices Index

The national overall prices for food had increased by 10.0 percent in 2020, whereas it was 3.8 percent increase in 2019.

The main contributory factors to the increase in the national CPI were cereals by 11.3 percent, meat by 10.6 percent, cooking oil 13.5 percent fresh and dry fruits by 10.2 percent, vegetables 14.9 percent and spices by 7.7 percent.

Non-food prices Index

The national non-food prices increased by 1.4 percent in 2020 which increased by 0.9 percent in 2019. The main contributory factors to the increase were clothing by 7.8 percent, household goods by 2.3 percent, health by 6.7 percent and miscellaneous by 11.2 percent.

Table 12-1: National Annual Inflation Rate (Point to Point Inflation¹) by Year

Percent

Code	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
	Overall Index	0.8	2.8	5.0
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	-0.3	4.9	7.5
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	8.2	2.1	10.7
01.1.2	Meat	1.7	8.0	10.1
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	1.3	-1.7	3.8
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-2.5	2.2	12.6
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	1.0	3.7	5.0
01.1.7	Vegetables	-19.0	13.2	2.2
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-1.6	4.7	5.9
01.1.9	Spices	-2.3	21.3	-3.6
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	4.5	4.1	3.4
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	1.8	0.8	2.5
02	Tobacco	6.3	-2.2	4.6
03	Clothing	4.2	7.5	7.6
04	Housing	-1.4	-1.5	1.3
05	Furnishing and household goods	3.7	0.4	5.0
06	Health	1.6	6.1	6.0
07	Transportation	8.7	-6.2	-12.3
08	Communication	-1.7	-4.4	-0.8
09	Information and Culture	-0.9	4.3	2.6
10	Education	6.4	1.6	4.4
11	Restaurants and Hotels	2.5	4.3	-0.3
12	Miscellaneous	1.4	9.8	7.6

¹ December 2020 calculated to December 2019 and December 2019 to December 2018

Table 12-2: National Annual Inflation Rate (Percent) by Year

Code ¹	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
	Overall Index	0.6	2.3	5.6
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	-1.1	3.8	10.0
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	3.5	5.8	11.3
01.1.2	Meat	1.3	5.4	10.6
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	1.0	0.9	1.6
01.1.5	Oils and fats	-0.7	-2.2	13.5
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	0.8	5.3	10.2
01.1.7	Vegetables	-10.4	-1.2	14.9
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-6.8	5.6	3.8
01.1.9	Spices	-17.4	16.2	7.7
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	2.4	4.9	4.0
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	2.3	0.9	1.4
02	Tobacco	4.1	2.0	1.8
03	Clothing	3.5	5.6	7.8
04	Housing	1.5	-2.5	-0.9
05	Furnishing and household goods	2.8	2.8	2.3
06	Health	0.7	4.5	6.7
07	Transportation	6.6	0.2	-9.7
08	Communication	-0.5	-4.4	-2.3
09	Information and Culture	-1.0	2.1	2.1
10	Education	5.8	2.1	2.8
11	Restaurants and Hotels	2.3	3.1	1.7
12	Miscellaneous	3.0	3.8	11.2

¹ Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP)

Table 12-3: National Annual Inflation Rate by Province Center -2020 (Percent)

Code	Indicator	Kabul	Kapisa	Parwan	Nangarhar	Baghlan	Bamyan	Ghazni	Paktia	Khost	Badakhshan
	Overall Index	4.4	7.3	7.2	12.3	5.0	5.6	4.4	3.0	7.5	3.2
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	7.3	13.2	12.6	19.3	6.4	10.3	9.2	6.6	9.7	7.2
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	5.7	13.9	9.1	24.1	7.6	15.8	11.7	13.7	11.1	10.8
01.1.2	Meat	6.7	17.0	11.8	13.8	14.3	6.9	13.4	13.1	10.9	17.9
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	-1.7	0.6	1.9	11.9	-1.0	4.6	9.8	-24.2	5.1	10.7
01.1.5	Oils and fats	14.0	8.1	2.7	5.2	12.9	14.3	11.5	4.9	3.6	6.3
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	12.0	15.9	18.7	8.9	-12.4	-5.3	-2.0	7.5	5.9	-13.3
01.1.7	Vegetables	13.1	10.8	9.4	24.5	7.7	12.5	7.3	19.0	24.1	-3.3
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	1.6	10.5	2.6	21.8	6.0	-1.5	-0.7	-2.6	11.7	-11.4
01.1.9	Spices	3.7	68.3	65.2	22.1	1.9	5.3	13.2	10.1	6.5	-0.7
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	5.3	8.9	1.4	10.5	7.8	-2.2	-0.1	0.1	0.8	3.5
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	2.5	-1.7	2.6	2.5	3.1	1.5	0.7	-0.4	4.6	-0.6
02	Tobacco	-0.1	5.4	-9.5	3.3	17.4	0.0	-5.4	6.7	-9.0	1.6
03	Clothing	11.3	-3.7	8.7	-1.6	8.8	-0.8	7.5	-2.7	10.9	8.5
04	Housing	-0.2	-2.2	2.6	3.6	2.5	1.1	-2.4	2.2	6.2	-13.9
05	Furnishing and household goods	1.4	1.7	3.7	9.3	3.3	4.2	6.2	-3.2	1.6	5.7
06	Health	12.4	1.6	5.9	1.9	10.1	2.1	6.1	2.1	6.6	7.0
07	Transportation	-6.8	-17.1	-13.0	-2.2	-14.6	-3.0	-14.0	-0.9	-0.1	-5.2
08	Communication	0.6	-3.4	-10.5	-22.2	-2.6	-0.7	0.9	1.0	-0.1	1.7
09	Information and Culture	6.0	2.7	0.9	7.0	0.4	-3.7	4.6	-17.7	-0.2	-14.8
10	Education	0.7	1.1	-11.4	2.1	14.9	-1.2	-0.6	-3.9	1.8	8.1
11	Restaurants and Hotels	6.7	-0.5	-0.2	8.2	0.2	0.0	0.4	-1.6	4.8	0.0
12	Miscellaneous	15.0	6.6	22.0	3.6	-0.1	5.3	3.2	-3.3	-5.1	10.3

Note: Prices are collected on 10-20 of each Afghan Solar month approximately 1-10 of Gregorian calendar.
1399 Financial Year = 1 January 2020 - 30 December 2020

Continued Table 12-3:...

Code	Indicator	Takhar	Kundoz	Balkh	Sare pul	Ghor	Kandahar	Jowzjan	Faryab	Helmand	Herat
	Overall Inflation	2.8	6.6	6.3	7.2	8.5	-4.4	6.9	3.5	3.5	13.2
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	5.7	13.5	10.6	9.0	13.2	-4.5	12.2	6.7	6.3	23.4
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	7.9	6.6	7.5	17.4	14.6	-8.1	13.3	1.9	18.7	31.1
01.1.2	Meat	12.6	16.2	10.2	-1.6	19.5	6.2	6.6	10.8	-2.3	18.4
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	4.6	1.9	-0.3	2.1	9.3	-16.2	1.5	-1.6	2.1	12.4
01.1.5	Oils and fats	6.2	27.3	24.8	15.8	10.6	6.1	30.4	2.9	4.9	22.0
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	-4.8	27.9	17.1	0.1	9.7	-9.8	3.1	10.4	-6.4	44.9
01.1.7	Vegetables	11.2	18.3	14.8	15.9	13.7	5.5	15.6	27.7	-4.8	23.5
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	0.7	8.0	7.1	3.7	8.2	-16.6	1.5	2.1	3.0	10.0
01.1.9	Spices	-9.7	-5.0	-0.7	5.6	-8.3	20.7	-19.2	-23.7	-3.5	0.7
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	1.3	16.5	2.7	12.2	-1.3	-14.0	3.7	4.1	0.9	9.0
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	-1.5	-2.1	0.9	4.9	2.4	-4.3	-2.0	-0.4	0.9	-1.7
02	Tobacco	0.1	8.9	0.9	19.3	11.7	16.0	-8.2	4.8	1.1	-1.2
03	Clothing	-1.7	-2.7	11.1	11.2	7.1	-1.7	7.4	9.5	0.4	7.5
04	Housing	-0.6	-2.5	-6.9	0.6	7.7	-7.2	-7.5	-2.4	1.4	-2.8
05	Furnishing and household goods	-1.8	-5.3	5.7	15.4	5.5	-3.0	3.6	6.4	1.7	1.8
06	Health	0.0	1.8	10.5	0.0	-0.4	19.6	0.0	3.0	0.7	-0.1
07	Transportation	-10.5	-10.5	-10.6	5.8	-7.4	-18.6	-13.2	-23.1	-3.9	-15.2
08	Communication	-0.1	-7.9	-1.6	1.5	-0.6	-3.2	-1.0	-1.2	-1.0	-7.1
09	Information and Culture	0.2	-5.7	-4.8	15.0	9.2	-10.2	2.7	-8.0	-1.4	-1.6
10	Education	-5.5	-10.3	41.0	15.2	37.6	-13.1	0.0	-2.6	-1.1	15.0
11	Restaurants and Hotels	3.7	0.7	2.9	-0.8	0.0	-8.3	0.0	0.5	-0.1	-13.3
12	Miscellaneous	-1.0	6.0	12.4	35.4	4.0	2.9	6.7	30.4	3.8	10.3

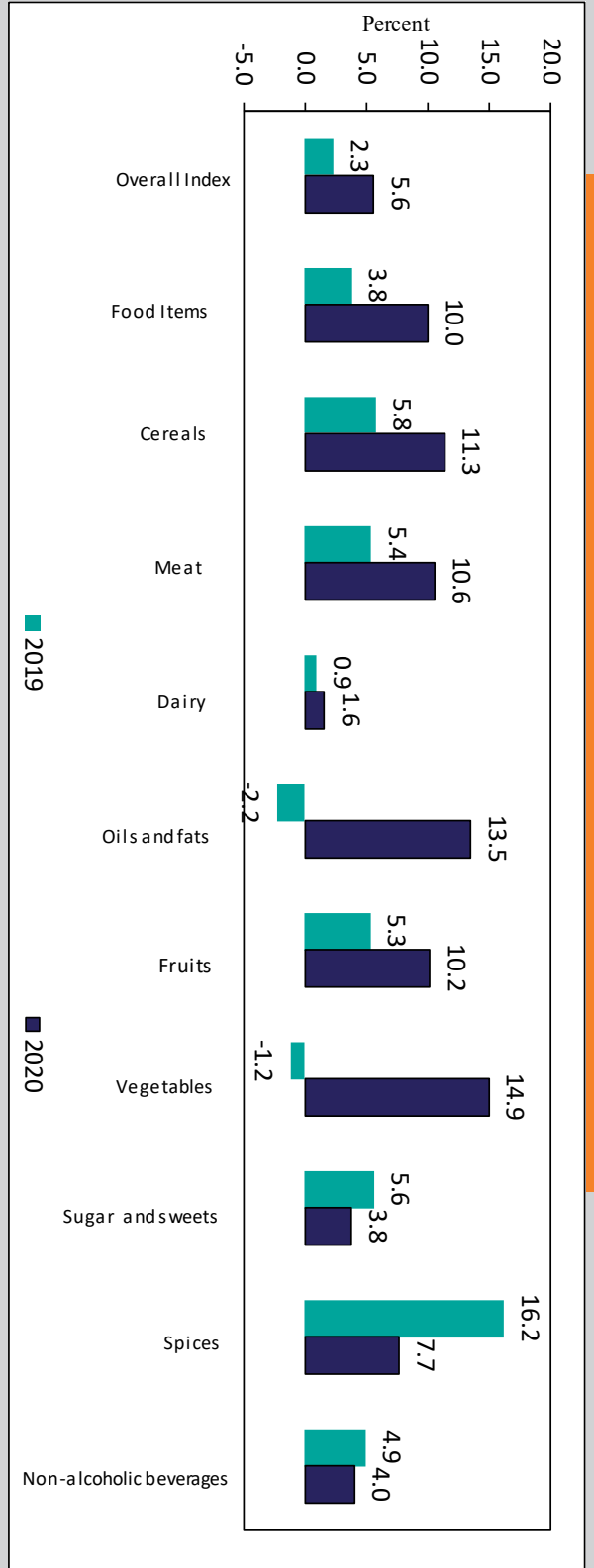
Table 12- 4: National Consumer Price Index 2020 (April- 2015 = 100)

Code	Indicator	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	Overall Index	117.5	116.9	117.1	124.9	123.5	122.5	121.1	120.7	119.7	120.3	121.7	122.1
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	121.9	121.9	122.6	137.9	135.5	133.0	130.6	129.0	126.5	127.1	128.7	129.0
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	119.7	119.2	119.6	132.6	134.2	135.8	133.8	134.3	132.2	130.1	130.1	130.8
01.1.2	Meat	124.1	124.4	124.5	128.8	131.6	133.8	135.5	136.1	135.0	135.9	135.6	135.8
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	108.0	108.3	107.6	111.2	114.7	113.7	112.6	112.1	110.4	111.7	112.9	113.4
01.1.5	Oils and fats	116.7	115.7	115.1	121.8	128.9	131.9	131.9	129.3	128.0	124.9	124.3	127.9
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	120.2	120.2	126.4	150.4	151.9	146.2	148.8	138.0	129.2	127.0	131.8	125.1
01.1.7	Vegetables	131.9	133.6	134.7	184.4	151.3	128.5	113.3	109.0	105.7	117.3	125.3	127.4
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	132.7	131.8	130.9	135.7	136.6	138.2	138.3	140.4	139.7	138.3	139.8	140.9
01.1.9	Spices	139.8	140.9	142.7	164.6	147.8	140.7	127.1	126.6	127.3	131.2	132.7	134.3
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	120.3	120.8	120.9	120.8	122.2	122.9	123.5	123.7	123.9	124.3	123.5	124.2
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	113.6	112.4	112.1	113.0	112.4	112.8	112.4	113.1	113.5	114.1	115.3	115.7
02	Tobacco	131.0	131.8	132.9	134.4	134.9	135.3	135.4	135.5	135.5	135.5	136.4	136.9
03	Clothing	130.8	131.0	130.1	130.3	134.6	132.5	131.5	131.7	133.3	135.2	138.1	140.0
04	Housing	108.8	105.4	104.9	106.1	103.6	103.7	103.9	105.4	105.7	106.6	108.5	108.7
05	Furnishing and household goods	116.3	116.8	117.1	117.6	119.6	118.9	119.4	120.0	120.8	120.9	121.6	122.2
06	Health	114.1	114.7	115.3	116.3	116.8	122.2	122.4	122.1	121.1	121.0	121.5	121.2
07	Transportation	111.6	109.4	107.6	109.1	102.1	102.0	96.8	96.6	96.6	97.0	96.3	97.1
08	Communication	90.5	90.7	89.8	89.8	90.0	89.9	89.8	90.0	89.9	90.2	90.5	90.0
09	Information and Culture	104.6	105.2	103.8	104.0	104.9	105.6	103.7	103.8	104.6	105.2	106.4	106.7
10	Education	125.1	125.1	125.3	125.4	125.4	125.5	125.5	127.1	128.9	130.8	131.7	130.5
11	Restaurants and Hotels	111.3	111.1	110.6	110.7	111.0	111.1	109.0	110.0	110.6	110.7	110.4	111.2
12	Miscellaneous	132.4	132.6	134.4	136.6	137.6	139.2	139.6	139.6	139.2	140.3	140.9	141.5
	Exchange rate Afghani/US\$	133.9	132.8	131.5	131.9	131.7	133.1	133.2	134.9	132.7	132.8	132.8	133.0

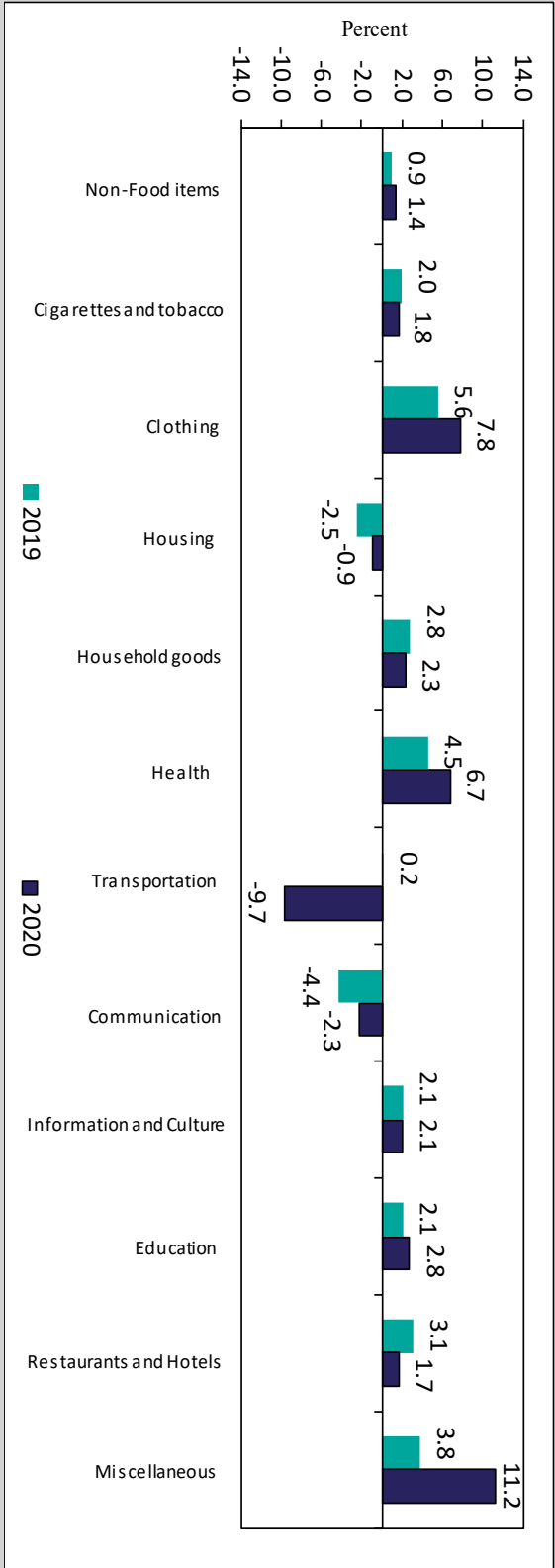
Table 12- 5: National Consumer Price Monthly % Change 2020

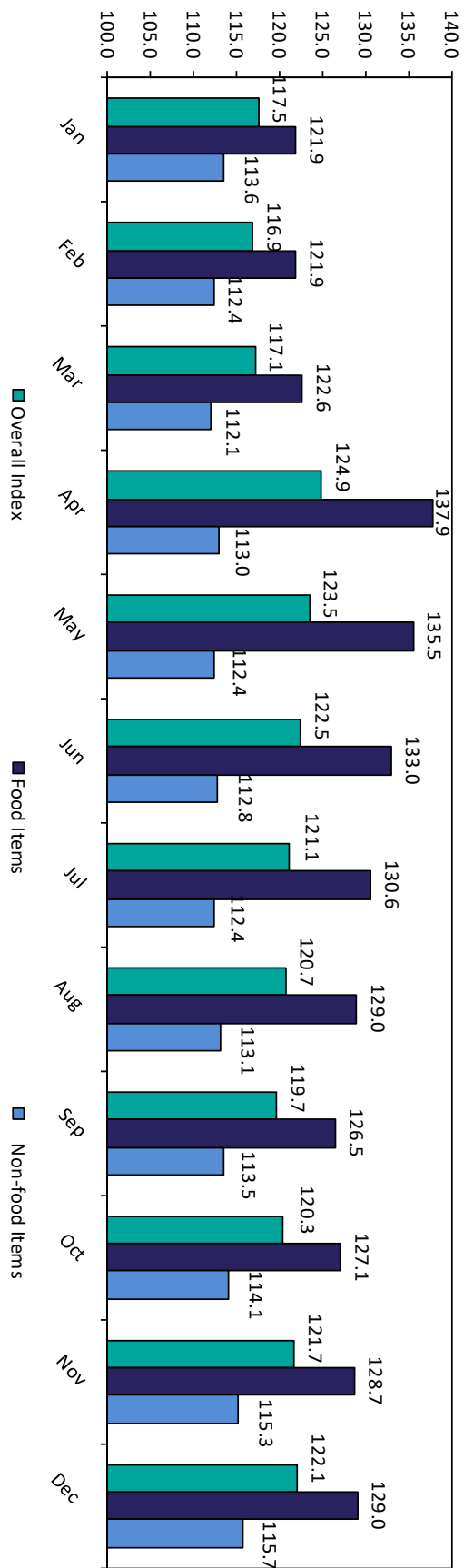
Code	Indicator	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
	Overall Inflation	1.1	-0.5	0.2	6.6	-1.2	-0.8	-1.1	-0.3	-0.8	0.5	1.1	0.3
01	Food & Non-Alcoholic Beverages	1.5	0.0	0.6	12.5	-1.7	-1.9	-1.8	-1.2	-1.9	0.5	1.3	0.3
01.1.1	Bread and Cereals	1.3	-0.4	0.3	10.9	1.2	1.2	-1.4	0.4	-1.6	-1.5	0.0	0.6
01.1.2	Meat	0.7	0.3	0.0	3.5	2.2	1.7	1.3	0.4	-0.8	0.7	-0.2	0.1
01.1.4	Milk, cheese and eggs	-1.1	0.2	-0.6	3.4	3.1	-0.9	-1.0	-0.4	-1.5	1.2	1.0	0.5
01.1.5	Oils and fats	2.8	-0.9	-0.5	5.8	5.9	2.3	0.0	-2.0	-1.0	-2.4	-0.5	2.9
01.1.6	Fresh and dried fruits	1.0	-0.1	5.2	19.0	1.0	-3.8	1.8	-7.3	-6.4	-1.7	3.8	-5.1
01.1.7	Vegetables	5.9	1.3	0.8	36.9	-18.0	-15.0	-11.8	-3.8	-3.1	11.0	6.8	1.6
01.1.8	Sugar and sweets	-0.2	-0.7	-0.6	3.7	0.6	1.2	0.1	1.5	-0.5	-1.0	1.1	0.8
01.1.9	Spices	0.4	0.8	1.3	15.3	-10.2	-4.8	-9.7	-0.4	0.6	3.1	1.1	1.2
01.2.1	Non-alcoholic beverages	0.2	0.4	0.1	-0.1	1.1	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	-0.6	0.6
	Non-Food Items, Tobacco & Services	0.6	-1.1	-0.2	0.8	-0.5	0.4	-0.4	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.4
02	Tobacco	0.1	0.6	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3
03	Clothing	0.6	0.1	-0.7	0.1	3.3	-1.6	-0.8	0.2	1.2	1.5	2.2	1.3
04	Housing	1.5	-3.2	-0.4	1.1	-2.4	0.2	0.1	1.5	0.3	0.9	1.8	0.2
05	Furnishing and household goods	-0.1	0.5	0.3	0.4	1.7	-0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.1	0.6	0.5
06	Health	-0.2	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.5	4.6	0.2	-0.3	-0.8	-0.1	0.4	-0.2
07	Transportation	0.7	-2.0	-1.6	1.4	-6.4	-0.1	-5.1	-0.2	0.0	0.4	-0.7	0.9
08	Communication	-0.2	0.2	-1.0	0.0	0.3	-0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.4	0.4	-0.7
09	Information and Culture	0.5	0.5	-1.3	0.1	0.9	0.7	-1.8	0.1	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.3
10	Education	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.7	-1.0
11	Restaurants and Hotels	-0.3	-0.2	-0.5	0.0	0.3	0.1	-1.9	1.0	0.5	0.1	-0.3	0.7
12	Miscellaneous	0.7	0.1	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.1	0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.8	0.4	0.4
	Exchange rate Afghani/US\$	-1.5	-0.8	-1.0	0.3	-0.1	1.1	0.1	1.3	-1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1

Graph 12-1: National Annual Inflation Rate of Food Items Prices by Year

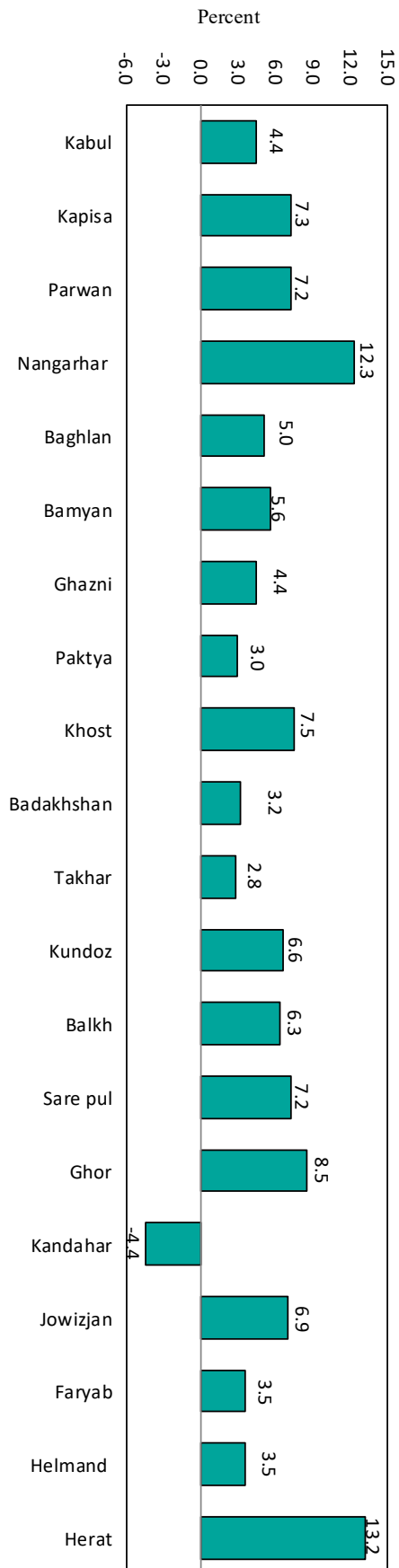


Graph 12-2: National Annual Inflation Rate of Non-food Items Prices by Year





Graph 11- 4: Monthly Overall National CPI - 2020



Graph 12- 3: Overall Consumer Price Annual Percentage by Province City 2020



Section Thirteen

.....

Foreign & Trade

Foreign Trade

Foreign Trade

Exports, Free on Board (FOB)

The officially recorded exports of goods were around US\$ 776.7 millions in 2020, which do not include smuggling and re-export. The registered exports in 2020 compared to the 2019 decrease by 10.1 percent (from US\$ 863.8 to US\$ 776.7 millions).

It is worth mentioning that in 2020, dry and fresh fruits constitute 47.4 percent of exports. In 2020, exports of carpets compared to 2019 decreased by 31.6 percent.

Also, it is worth mentioning that during 2020, the value of re-export is US\$ 4.8 million from all borders of Afghanistan.

Exports of services

Exports of services amounted to 699.6 millions in 2020; it shows an increase of 7.3 percent compared to 2019.

Exports of goods and services totaled US\$ 1476.3 millions in 2020, to compare with 2019, it decreased by 2.6 percent.

Imports, Including Cost Insurance Freight (CIF)

The officially recorded import of goods in 2020 was US\$ 6537.6 millions excluding smuggled and duty-free goods.

The registered imports in 2020 compared to the 2019 decreased by 3.5 percent (from US\$ 6776.8 to US\$ 6537.6 millions).

Imports of services

Import of services amounted to US\$ 1103.5 million in 2020, it decreased by 9.0 percent compared to 2019.

Import of goods and services totaled US\$ 7641.1 million in 2020, to compare with 2019, it decreased by 4.4 percent.

Duty free imports

The total duty free imports during the 2020 were US\$ 1471.0 million as compared to US\$ 1791.2 million in the 2019, which shows an decrease of 17.9 percent.

Table 13-1: Quantity of Exported Goods by Year

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Fresh fruits	Tons	324,261	273,128	190,269
1-1	Grape	Tons	200,592	138,627	97,756
2-1	Pomegranate	Tons	60,310	61,081	42,364
3-1	Apple	Tons	19,329	22,030	29,776
4-1	Melon	Tons	7,475	12,389	7,515
5-1	Watermelons	Tons	1,680	4,415	4,680
6-1	Apricot	Tons	34,623	27,447	6,056
7-1	Other fresh fruits	Tons	253	7,138	2,121
2	Dried fruits	Tons	123,090	85,563	101,591
1-2	Raisin	Tons	68,778	31,740	39,786
2-2	Black raisin	Tons	7,533	7,641	2,500
3-2	Oleaster	Tons	37	43	22
4-2	Dried apricot	Tons	9,624	9,626	19,056
5-2	Dried cherry	Tons	18	24	15
6-2	Dried fig	Tons	9,593	12,070	16,318
7-2	Almonds (without shell)	Tons	3,339	6,211	3,329
8-2	Almond (with shell)	Tons	9,532	6,026	3,895
9-2	Walnut (without shell)	Tons	556	1,220	342
10-2	Walnut (with shell)	Tons	266	724	176
11-2	Pistachios (without shell)	Tons	2,707	2,359	2,029
12-2	Kernel of apricot	Tons	228	4	0
13-2	Dried berry	Tons	3,721	2,064	166
14-2	Dried damson plum	Tons	3,333	1,351	1,932
15-2	Pine cone	Tons	1,023	1,679	4,289
16-2	Other dried fruits	Tons	2,803	2,780	7,735
3	Medical herbs	Tons	14,538	11,349	12,583
1-3	Licorice root	Tons	5,419	804	809
2-3	Asafoetida	Tons	1,518	1,547	1,279
3-3	Saffron	Tons	21	30	40
4-3	Yarleng	Tons	424	0	28
5-3	Poppy	Tons	1,120	0	0
6-3	Other medical herbs	Tons	6,035	8,968	10,426

Continued Table 13-1:...

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
4	Spices	Tons	8,014	10,920	15,175
1-4	High qlty. caraway	Tons	7,986	10,882	15,147
2-4	Mushroom	Tons	28	38	28
5	Seeds	Tons	16,348	19,505	24,799
1-5	Water melon seed	Tons	9,368	6,420	6,071
2-5	Melons seed	Tons	291	194	302
3-5	Alfalfa seed		128	1,212	843
4-5	Clover seed	Tons	765	298	745
5-5	Other seed	Tons	5,797	11,381	16,838
6	Oil seeds	Tons	12,896	8,448	8,227
1-6	Linum	Tons	97	368	1,240
2-6	Corn	Tons	92	0	0
3-6	Sesame seed	Tons	12,707	8,080	6,987
7	Skins	Thousand Pieces	7,045	1,742	772
1-7	Karakul skin	Thousand Pieces	16	15	44
2-7	Sheep skin	Thousand Pieces	2,049	668	440
3-7	Goat skin	Thousand Pieces	360	510	115
4-7	Cow and bull skin	Thousand Pieces	4,619	549	173
8	Wool and Cotton	Tons	24,623	36,308	53,031
1-8	Sheep wool	Tons	12	32	15
2-8	Woolen yarn	Tons	73	95	186
3-8	Kurk wool	Tons	2,145	689	551
4-8	Cotton	Tons	22,393	35,492	52,279
9	Guts	Thousand Pieces	774	1,136	4,974
1-9	Sheep guts	Thousand Pieces	774	1,136	4,974
10	Vegetables	Tons	310,642	405,361	297,760
1-10	Potato	Tons	10,511	4,134	5,914
2-10	Onion	Tons	47,936	142,186	93,342
3-10	Tomato	Tons	198,715	174,602	135,690
4-10	Cucumber	Tons	52,475	73,298	50,831
5-10	Other vegetables	Tons	1,006	11,141	11,982
11	Grain	Tons	45,910	21,157	21,215
1-11	Bean	Tons	3,423	1,721	4,059

Continued Table 13-1:...

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
2-11	Vetch	Tons	18,012	4,645	1,993
3-11	Pea	Tons	6,039	4,672	5,849
4-11	Other grain	Tons	18,435	10,119	9,314
12	Minerals	Tons	1,488,635	1,157,056	397,207
1-12	Coal	Tons	1,116,655	772,137	286,022
2-12	Talc stone	Tons	356,789	370,926	95,923
3-12	Marble	Tons	15,140	13,901	13,037
4-12	Other Minerals	Tons	51	91	2,225
13	Carpets, etc	Thousand m2	683	814	532
1-13	Rug	Thousand m2	55	49	29
2-13	Carpet, high qlty.	Thousand m2	629	765	503

Source: Ministry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Table 13-2: Value of Exported Goods by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
	Total exports	875,241	863,833	776,737
1	Fresh fruits	108,383	84,329	55,128
1-1	Grape	63,684	42,233	25,833
2-1	Pomegranate	15,766	14,747	8,828
3-1	Apple	10,924	10,213	14,643
4-1	Melon	1,427	2,626	1,733
5-1	Watermelons	266	664	587
6-1	Apricot	16,064	11,477	2,444
7-1	Other fresh fruits	252	2,369	1,060
2	Dried fruits	292,624	302,448	313,262
1-2	Raisin	74,593	65,599	80,410
2-2	Black raisin	19,557	22,375	6,557
3-2	Oleaster	28	145	26
4-2	Dried apricot	22,904	15,465	15,702
5-2	Dried cherry	88	50	7
6-2	Dried fig	67,716	85,581	95,540
7-2	Almonds (without shell)	22,613	35,232	21,791
8-2	Almond (with shell)	10,855	9,587	6,466
9-2	Walnut (without shell)	4,093	6,445	2,129
10-2	Walnut (with shell)	707	1,653	401
11-2	Pistachios (without shell)	34,144	29,248	22,712
12-2	Kernel of apricot	680	15	0
13-2	Dried berry	12,052	5,853	226
14-2	Dried damson plum	5,652	1,701	1,078
15-2	Pine cone	10,982	18,132	52,182
16-2	Other dried fruits	5,962	5,368	8,036
3	Medical herbs	133,193	151,664	141,035
1-3	Licorice root	5,729	788	723
2-3	Asafoetida	99,403	114,147	99,964
3-3	Saffron	21,235	26,410	27,827
4-3	Yarleng	502	0	5
5-3	Poppy	713	0	0
6-3	Other medical herbs	5,611	10,319	12,517

Continued Table 13-2:...

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
4	Spices	21,973	29,519	36,260
1-4	High qty caraway	21,603	29,350	36,242
2-4	Mushroom	369	169	19
5	Seeds	14,371	15,471	19,323
1-5	Water melon seed	8,890	6,617	6,032
2-5	Melons seed	393	297	373
3-5	Alfalfa seed	227	1,707	921
4-5	Clover seed	475	112	338
5-5	Other seed	4,385	6,738	11,660
6	Oil seeds	16,953	12,576	10,413
1-6	Linum	190	628	549
2-6	Corn	107	0	0
3-6	Sesame seed	16,656	11,947	9,864
7	Skins	15,035	7,979	3,504
1-7	Karakul skin	134	86	78
2-7	Sheep skin	5,138	950	508
3-7	Goat skin	386	769	121
4-7	Cow and bull skin	8,560	3,622	1,145
5-7	Other skins	816	2,551	1,651
8	Wool and Cotton	29,650	29,303	40,580
1-8	Sheep wool	15	166	4
2-8	Woolen yarn	180	258	751
3-8	Kurk wool	12,662	5,211	5,005
4-8	Cotton	16,793	23,668	34,820
9	Guts	4,233	4,249	2,607
1-9	Sheep guts	4,233	4,249	2,607
10	Vegetables	67,250	71,517	66,248
1-10	Potato	1,983	772	1,175
2-10	Onion	6,040	34,722	23,868
3-10	Tomato	47,185	24,147	30,807
4-10	Cucumber	11,553	10,303	6,684
5-10	Other vegetables	488	1,574	3,713

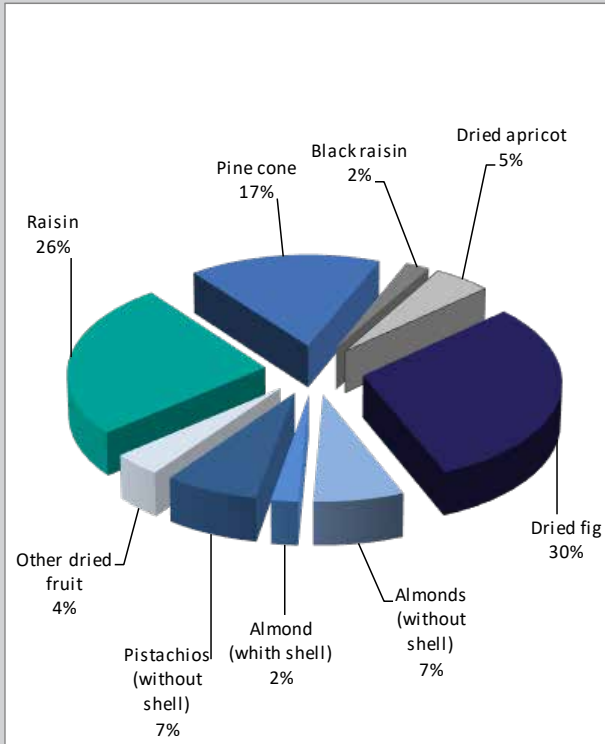
Continued Table 13-2:...

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
11	Grain	29,274	17,633	13,962
1-11	Bean	2,217	993	3,242
2-11	Vetch	11,653	3,112	1,769
3-11	Pea	3,778	3,030	2,965
4-11	Other grain	11,626	10,497	5,985
12	Minerals	100,036	88,595	31,803
1-12	Coal	89,390	69,549	26,242
2-12	Talc stone	9,492	18,570	4,857
3-12	Marble	1,002	409	448
4-12	Other Minerals	153	67	255
13	Carpets and rug	22,337	24,890	16,887
1-13	Rug	507	642	302
2-13	Carpet, high qlty.	21,830	24,248	16,584
3-13	Handicrafts	632	589	209
4-13	Others	19,297	23,073	25,517

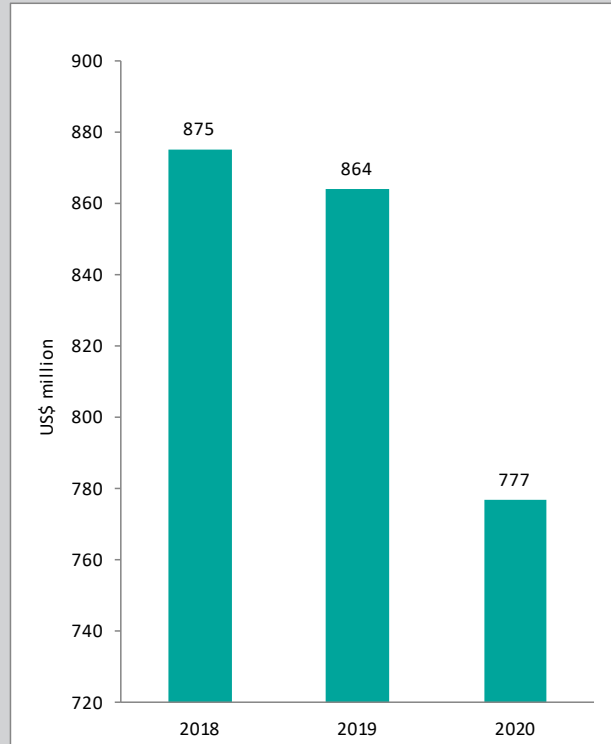
Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book

Source: Minstry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

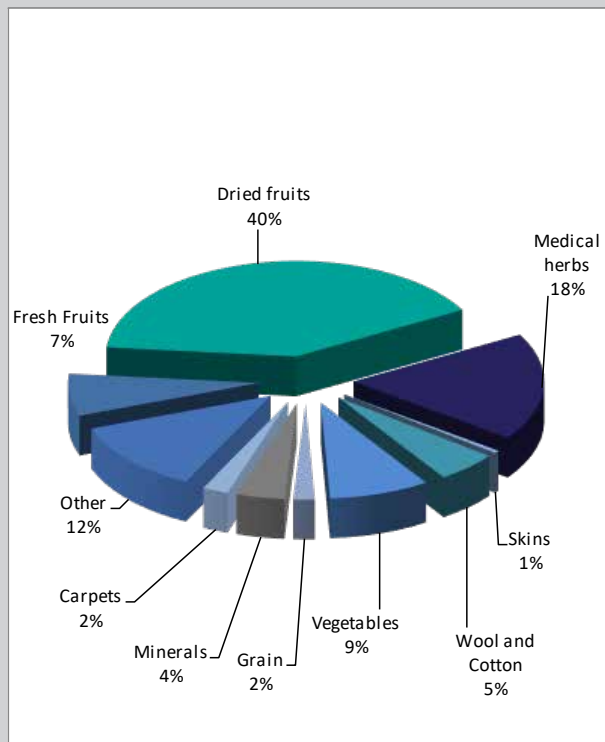
Graph 13-1: Exports Composition of dried fruit in 2020



Graph 13-2: Value of Export of Goods by years



Graph 13-3: Exports Composition in 2020



Graph 13-4: Exports of Carpet & wool by years

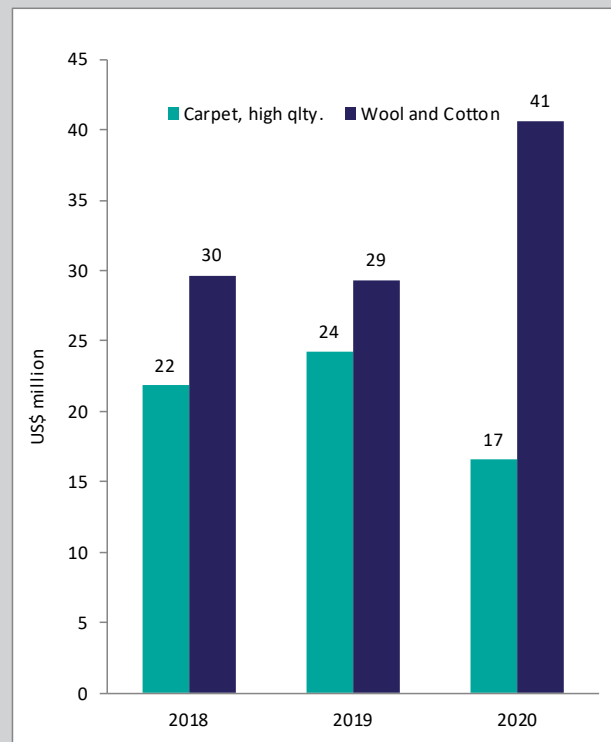


Table 13-3: Quantity of Imported Goods by Year

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Machinery & equipment				
1-1	Tractor	No.	1,375	365	194
2-1	Lorry	No.	3,292	654	629
3-1	Bus	No.	690	431	189
4-1	Passenger car	No.	5,491	1,348	5,437
5-1	Motorcycle	No.	20,165	7,842	1,917
6-1	Bicycles	Thousand No.	180	344	310
7-1	Bicycle for children	Thousand No.	71	32	9
8-1	Other vehicles	No.	1,290	854	1,551
9-1	Battery (vehicle)	Thousand No.	444	384	93
10-1	Battery (radio)	Thousand Dzn.	19,811	5,609	1,311
11-1	Water pump	Thousand No.	292	247	169
12-1	Generator	Thousand No.	48	30	29
2	Petroleum				
1-2	Petrol	Tons	705,098	794,892	1,008,222
2-2	Diesel	Tons	372,567	760,479	531,223
3-2	T one oil	Tons	299,440	50,508	63,449
4-2	Kerosene	Tons	11,925	0	27
5-2	Liquid gas	Tons	614,216	675,076	679,537
6-2	Liquid tar	Tons	68,338	84,706	83,752
7-2	Motor oil	Tons	19,555	31,515	34,887
8-2	Grease	Tons	16,758	4,392	2,287
9-2	Other lubricant	Tons	12,334	9,100	2,743
10-2	Other petroleum products	Tons	187,676	75,969	63,344
3	Chemicals				
1-3	Chemical materials	Tons	701,889	1,030,111	1,073,386
2-3	Paint	Tons	22,091	13,063	10,024
3-3	Tyre and tube for lorry	Thousand No.	28	52	82
4-3	Tyre and tube for car	Thousand No.	3,012	4,369	2,662
5-3	Tyre and tube for bicycle	Thousand No.	3,121	1,608	1,900
6-3	Other Tyres and tubes	Thousand No.	1,497	3,310	4,526

Continued Table 13-3:...

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
4	Construction materials				
1-4	Cement	Tons	3,637,476	4,473,643	3,576,057
2-4	Hard wood	Thousand m3	4	1	0
3-4	Lumber wood	Thousand m3	309	312	53
4-4	Plywood	Thousand m3	502	864	1,853
5	Cotton and Yarns				
1-5	Cottons artificial	Tons	12,691	10,873	10,889
2-5	Cottons yarn	Tons	1,039	2,890	1,724
3-5	Woolen yarn	Tons	49	15	3
4-5	Other yarn	Tons	18,326	11,330	7,161
6	Food items				
1-6	Milk Powder	Tons	20,127	19,019	14,986
2-6	Liquid milk	Tons	33,022	15,904	13,734
3-6	Wheat	Tons	692,468	431,909	496,237
4-6	Wheat flour	Tons	2,273,030	1,858,533	1,689,619
5-6	Maizc flour	Tons	28,637	94,106	58,896
6-6	Rice	Tons	283,943	198,042	286,344
7-6	Sugar	Tons	399,925	428,567	657,471
8-6	Confectionary products	Tons	10,181	8,088	5,360
9-6	Vegetable oil	Tons	458,306	503,907	604,105
10-6	Black tea	Tons	41,318	9,063	21,245
11-6	Green tea	Tons	39,478	67,188	44,212
12-6	Salt	Tons	8,713	4,209	3,432
13-6	Beef	Tons	3,618	4,059	4,936
14-6	Chicken (meat)	Tons	23,913	14,672	17,005
15-6	Fish(meat)	Tons	4,372	3,259	3,674
16-6	Sheep (meat)	Tons	161	93	10
17-6	Eggs	Thousand No	653,168	241,459	181,026
18-6	Fruitage	Tons	416,902	474,064	259,229
19-6	Grain	Tons	64,243	136,380	110,875
7	Cigarettes				
1-7	Cigarettes	Thousand No	5,345,345	4,691,741	7,836,728
2-7	Tobacco and tabacco extract	Tons	14,344	126	79

Continued Table 13-3:...

S/N	Item	unit	2018	2019	2020
8	Fabrics, clothing, & footwear				
1-8	Fabrics	Thousand m	230,488	245,455	170,236
2-8	Men new cloths	Thousand No.	1,762	1,566	773
3-8	Women new cloths	Thousand No.	2,290	2,075	1,788
4-8	Children new cloths	Thousand No.	313	2,242	1,531
5-8	Used cloths	Thousand No.	19,501	63,052	39,216
6-8	Blanket and Wraparound	Thousand No.	1,730	1,111	1,638
7-8	Men new footwear	Thousand Pairs	4,141	2,297	2,684
8-8	Women new footwear	Thousand Pairs	2,118	858	916
9-8	Children new footwear	Thousand Pairs	857	2,759	1,763
10-8	Plastic footwear	Thousand Pairs	1,395	3,527	5,298
9	Household needs				
1-9	Toilet soap	Tons	8,530	2,966	3,943
2-9	Washing soap	Tons	12,951	7,438	5,693
3-9	Washing powder	Tons	32,817	26,729	22,547
4-9	Sewing machine	Thousand No.	196	173	172
5-9	Washing machine	No.	56,779	64,723	71,404
6-9	Refrigerator	No.	103,131	85,560	62,461
7-9	Watches	Thousand No.	4	7	14
8-9	Clocks	Thousand No.	168	147	245
9-9	Radio, Cassette player, Recorder	No.	19,473	30,599	47,773
10-9	Television	No.	62,957	28,263	31,449
11-9	Imports of electricity	Mn kw/houre	4,987	4,932	5,151
12-9	Matches	Thousand Dzn.	117,034	47,569	89,788

Source: Minstry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Table 13-4: Value of Imported Goods by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
	Total	7,406,590	6,776,781	6,537,639
1	Machinery & equipment	780,283	502,552	488,843
1-1	Machinery	262,204	144,974	131,192
2-1	Tractor	15,756	9,777	18,301
3-1	Lorry	64,986	39,146	50,758
4-1	Bus	14,069	12,757	10,948
5-1	Passenger car	49,493	22,652	50,053
6-1	Motorcycle	8,850	2,942	1,833
7-1	Bicycle	7,315	6,877	7,305
8-1	Bicycle for children	840	358	171
9-1	Other vehicles	14,713	19,003	26,331
10-1	Battery (vehicle)	12,829	12,548	2,772
11-1	Battery (radio)	13,359	3,624	847
12-1	Battery (motorcycle)	1,053	1,319	142
13-1	Other batteries	0	171	6,176
14-1	Medical (equipment)	22,164	9,414	16,603
15-1	Water pump	14,122	10,389	4,823
16-1	Generator	11,395	10,089	10,853
17-1	Motor spare parts	197,603	126,217	91,071
18-1	Other spare parts nec	69,532	70,295	58,663
2	Petroleum	973,573	1,085,238	1,056,678
1-2	Petrol	315,489	357,871	455,032
2-2	Diesel	166,670	342,167	239,676
3-2	T one oil	136,976	27,368	29,369
4-2	Kerosene	7,113	0	70
5-2	Liquid gas	213,556	235,963	238,272
6-2	Liquid tar	27,352	32,765	31,397
7-2	Motor oil	21,133	36,274	38,532
8-2	Grease	17,739	2,449	1,291
9-2	Other lubricant	9,654	6,863	1,165
10-2	Other petroleum products	57,892	43,517	21,875
3	Metals	565,077	474,076	361,350
1-3	Iron plates and sheet	111,225	95,817	73,379

Continued Table 13-4:...

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
2-3	Other iron nec	130,315	117,249	133,398
3-3	Metal pipe and iron nail	126,696	60,106	27,211
4-3	Iron rod	119,594	109,920	79,349
5-3	Old irons	1,504	254	387
6-3	Building materials	75,743	90,730	47,626
4	Chemicals	445,699	557,875	549,754
1-4	Chemicals	275,470	361,798	365,108
2-4	Paint	20,184	14,539	11,453
3-4	Tyre and tube for lorry	2,290	2,871	10,381
4-4	Tyre and tube for car	116,723	130,564	113,376
5-4	Tyre and tube for bicycle	2,438	1,282	1,124
6-4	Other Tyres and tubes	28,594	46,822	48,312
5	Construction materials	442,161	487,052	359,493
1-5	Cement	303,311	364,005	278,936
2-5	Glass for building	19,093	16,932	13,261
3-5	Hard wood	623	180	48
4-5	Lumber wood	61,794	42,252	10,751
5-5	Plywood	49,766	56,776	46,726
6-5	Other wooden articles	7,573	6,907	9,772
6	Cotton and Yarns	56,012	51,055	38,410
1-6	Toilet tissue	3,909	3,860	1,795
2-6	Cotton artificial	10,021	8,586	8,349
3-6	Loaded	42,083	38,609	28,266
7	Clothing materials	17,734	16,608	10,888
1-7	Cotton yarn	2,023	5,264	3,471
2-7	Woolen yarn	145	56	15
3-7	Other yarn	15,566	11,288	7,403
8	Food items	2,313,155	1,957,368	2,111,214
1-8	Milk powder	42,843	39,611	33,588
2-8	Liquid milk	22,119	9,383	6,931
3-8	Spices	3,274	1,731	455
4-8	Wheat	141,276	92,419	113,510
5-8	Wheat flour	764,475	563,618	530,338

Continued Table 13-4:...

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
6-8	Maizc flour	7,175	23,688	15,026
7-8	Rice	148,740	92,048	148,972
8-8	Sugar	202,648	215,440	312,205
9-8	Confectionary	9,821	6,840	6,424
10-8	Vegetable oil	395,154	418,613	491,512
11-8	Black tea	85,604	17,308	43,965
12-8	Green tea	60,506	105,745	61,122
13-8	Salt	519	260	198
14-8	Beef	4,360	4,768	5,973
15-8	Chicken (meat)	20,665	13,694	15,456
16-8	Fish(meat)	6,844	5,081	4,789
17-8	Sheep (meat)	278	196	12
18-8	Eggs	35,655	15,126	28,922
19-8	Other food items	123,877	164,925	120,419
20-8	Fruitage	100,743	95,305	74,828
21-8	Vegetables	79,160	49,203	41,673
22-8	Grain	57,419	22,367	54,897
9	Cigarettes & drinks	107,660	84,056	99,978
1-9	Cigarettes	51,600	59,258	78,589
2-9	Tobacco and tabacco extract	37,185	169	127
3-9	Non alcoholic drinks	18,874	24,629	21,262
10	Fabrics, clothing, & footwear	556,694	405,000	463,153
1-10	Fabrics	456,780	322,894	374,600
2-10	Men new cloths	16,180	6,260	3,225
3-10	Women newcloths	12,370	11,953	11,445
4-10	Children new cloths	1,297	4,864	3,628
5-10	Used cloths	12,537	19,186	30,110
6-10	Blanket and Wraparound	11,257	7,998	13,595
7-10	Men new footwear	17,520	15,568	11,098
8-10	Women new footwear	6,248	3,800	3,001
9-10	Children new footwear	1,126	3,620	3,267
10-10	Plastic footwear	1,111	2,409	4,980

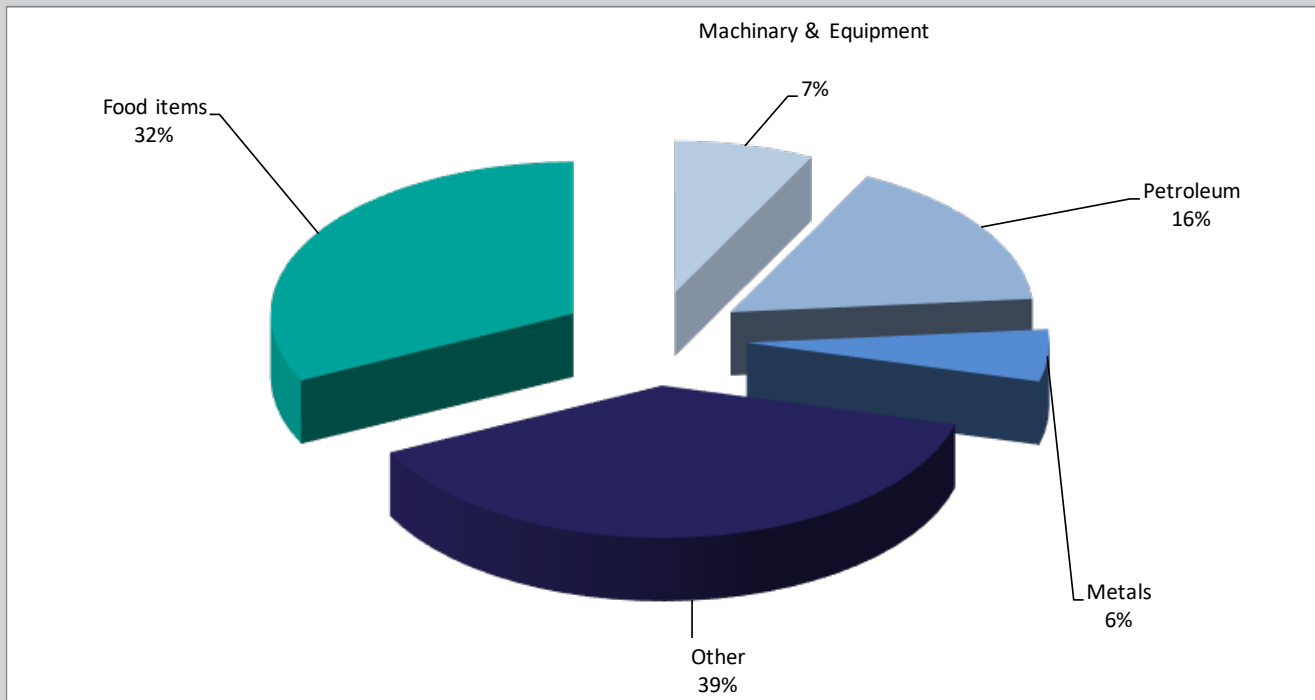
Continued Table 13-4:...

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
11-10	Used footwear	20,268	6,448	4,203
11	Household needs & medicines	531,702	460,596	347,394
1-11	Metalic dishes	27,813	24,274	33,695
2-11	Glass utensils	68,338	35,869	17,862
3-11	Plastic utensils	19,812	2,546	2,546
4-11	Paper dishes	233	455	329
5-11	Medicines	84,574	75,750	76,221
6-11	Agricultural medicines	5,051	6,101	7,720
7-11	Toilet soap	4,412	3,103	3,876
8-11	Washing soap	7,531	4,175	3,285
9-11	Washing powder	14,733	11,791	9,818
10-11	Sewing machines	4,836	4,132	3,649
11-11	Washing machines	2,741	3,217	3,049
12-11	Refrigerators	11,900	9,539	7,038
13-11	Watches	30	49	105
14-11	Clock	437	462	535
15-11	Radio, Cassette player, Recorder	239	118	152
16-11	Television	3,740	2,549	3,080
17-11	Electrical appliances	199,386	209,124	114,618
18-11	Matches	7,221	7,422	7,185
19-11	Stationery	67,987	59,430	52,375
20-11	Razor blade	688	488	256
11-11	Imports of electricity	289,253	237,241	253,503
22-11	Unspecified articles	327,587	458,062	396,981

Not: Unspecified goods are presented in detail in the trade statistical year book

Source: Ministry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Graph 13-5 Composition of Main Imported Goods in 2020



Graph 13-6 Value of Main Imported Goods by years

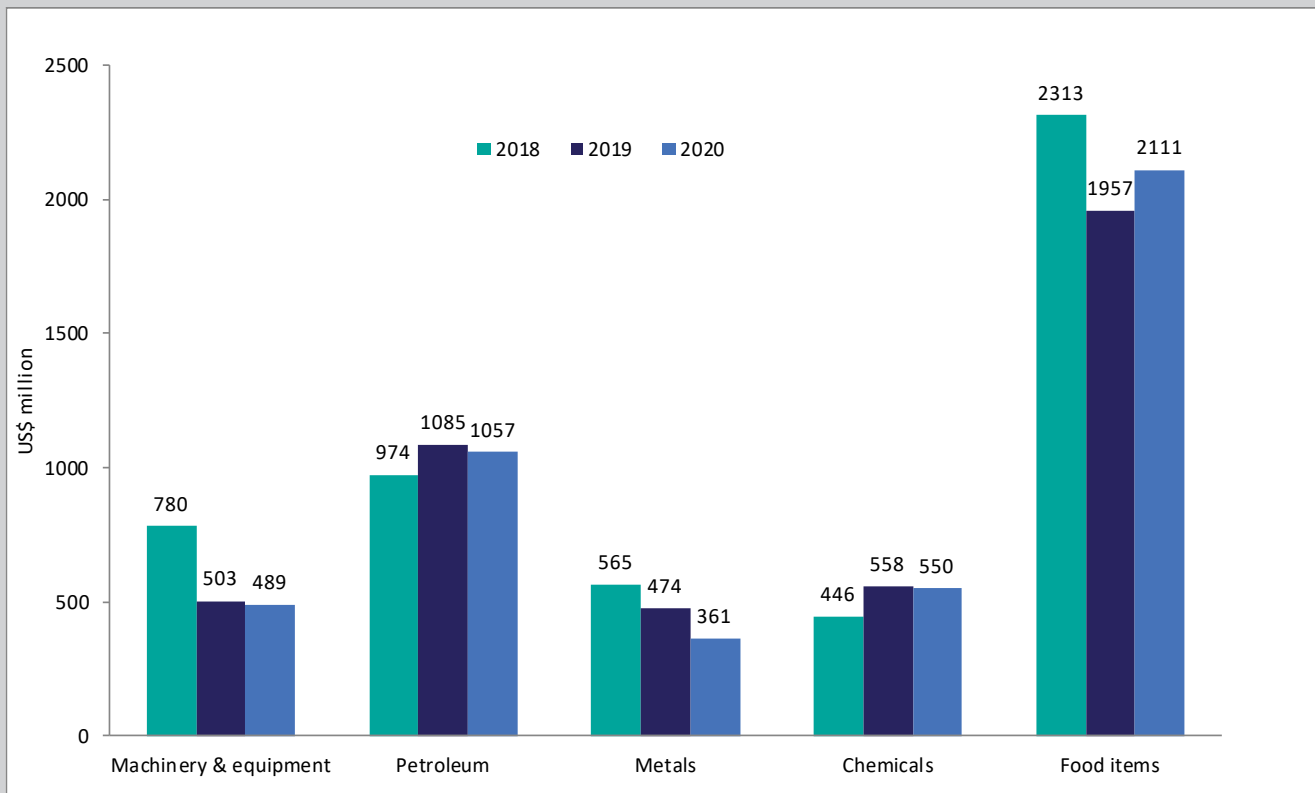


Table 13-5: Main value of Exported by Country by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2018	2019	2020
	Total exports	875,241	863,833	776,737
1	Pakistan	378,244	298,044	211,519
2	India	359,438	410,133	405,908
3	China, People's Rep. Of	28,408	31,002	55,323
4	Turkey	21,007	25,112	16,320
5	Iran	19,509	14,620	7,793
6	United Arab Emirates	14,265	23,549	25,653
7	Iraq	13,190	14,500	14,037
8	Saudi Arabia	6,604	9,382	6,797
9	Germany	5,340	11,704	5,474
10	Kazakhstan	4,443	2,904	1,568
11	Tajikistan	3,449	2,378	3,001
12	Other countries	21,344	20,505	23,344

Source: Minstry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Table 13-6: Main value of Imported by Country and Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2018	2019	2020
	Total imports	7,406,590	6,776,781	6,537,639
1	Iran	1,264,167	1,247,102	1,103,751
2	China, People's Rep. Of	1,165,932	1,156,686	986,508
3	Pakistan	1,086,851	1,058,013	732,169
4	Kazakhstan	790,754	514,608	647,751
5	Uzbekistan	553,949	428,043	548,618
6	Japan	414,025	201,198	186,172
7	Turkmenistan	385,417	410,033	450,446
8	India	354,282	404,915	489,782
9	Malaysia	282,337	319,982	335,655
10	Russia	157,697	162,796	198,542
11	United Arab Emirates	124,299	130,136	153,237
12	Tajikistan	95,767	119,139	86,560
13	Kenya	82,231	56,081	35,679
14	Turkey	78,833	66,032	60,416
15	Korea, Republic Of	70,296	66,133	72,291
16	Germany	65,545	75,819	88,131
17	Vietnam	64,909	71,985	73,568
18	United State of Ameirca	55,028	49,735	48,705
19	Indonesia	43,014	35,190	31,248
20	Thailand	16,840	10,466	14,151
21	Belgium	11,181	3,831	3,485
22	Australia	10,985	14,883	14,527
23	Canada	10,182	11,490	13,887
24	Italy	9,168	5,628	5,470
25	France	7,407	6,605	6,240
26	Netherlands holland	6,820	6,948	4,287
27	Other countries	198,674	143,306	146,363

Source: Ministry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Table 13-7: Trade Balance of Goods by Countries and Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Country	2018	2019	2020
	Total balance	-6,531,349	-5,912,948	-5,760,902
1	Iran	-1,244,659	-1,232,482	-1,095,958
2	Republic of China	-1,137,524	-1,125,684	-931,185
3	Pakistan	-708,607	-759,969	-520,649
4	Kazakhstan	-786,311	-511,704	-646,184
5	Uzbekistan	-551,730	-426,766	-546,510
6	Japan	-413,862	-201,184	-186,167
7	Turkmenistan	-384,524	-409,135	-450,362
8	Malaysia	-281,825	-319,882	-335,654
9	Russia	-156,031	-160,784	-195,954
10	United Arab Emirates	-110,034	-106,587	-127,584
11	Republic Of Korea	-70,296	-66,066	-72,291
12	Tajikistan	-92,318	-116,760	-83,559
13	Kenya	-82,231	-56,081	-35,679
14	Turkey	-57,825	-40,920	-44,096
15	Vietnam	-64,009	-71,547	-73,337
16	United State of Ameirca	-53,276	-46,729	-46,221
17	Germany	-60,205	-64,115	-82,657
18	Indonesia	-42,960	-35,047	-30,892
19	Thailand	-16,807	-10,463	-14,137
20	Sweden	-5,222	-4,662	-3,805
21	Taiwan	-5,125	-2,775	-2,814
22	United Kingdom	-3,114	-2,699	-3,406
23	Brazil	-2,071	-4,603	-3,652
24	Azerbaijan	-3,234	-33	-8,373
25	Iraq	13,180	14,498	14,037
26	India	5,156	5,218	-83,874
27	Other countries	-215,883	-155,989	-149,939

Source: Ministry of Finance, ASYCUDA System

Table 13-8: Value of Exported Services by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
	Total	734,229	651,924	699,571
1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	0	21	0
2	Maintenance and repair services	0	0	0
3	Transport	181,145	106,551	86,573
4	Travel	27,931	72,483	64,548
5	Construction	94,738	110,538	72,515
6	Insurance and pension services	122	102	122
7	Financial services	4,962	3,913	2,462
8	Charges for the use of intellectual property	0	6	0
9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	73,258	53,748	54,766
10	Other business services	237,736	150,137	310,286
11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	1,152	6,981	6,175
12	Government goods and services	113,184	147,445	102,123

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 13-9: Value of Imported Services by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Item	2018	2019	2020
	Total	1,387,974	1,212,788	1,103,490
1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	0	0	0
2	Maintenance and repair services	9,377	19,925	5,431
3	Transport	983,173	921,946	924,318
4	Travel	202,783	129,279	30,021
5	Construction	2,188	1,119	6,055
6	Insurance and pension services	16,123	13,954	12,856
7	Financial services	1,226	1,259	1,718
8	Charges for the use of intellectual property	2,402	4,779	6,112
9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	39,053	27,401	23,622
10	Other business services	76,112	40,511	30,285
11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	0	25	85
12	Government goods and services	55,537	52,591	62,988

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 13-10: Balance of Services in 2020 (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Services	Export	Import	Balance
	Trade	699,571	1,103,490	-403,919
1	Manufacturing services on physical inputs owned by others	0	0	0
2	Maintenance and repair services	0	5,431	-5,431
3	Transport	86,573	924,318	-837,744
4	Travel	64,548	30,021	34,527
5	Construction	72,515	6,055	66,460
6	Insurance and pension services	122	12,856	-12,734
7	Financial services	2,462	1,718	744
8	Charges for the use of intellectual property	0	6,112	-6,111
9	Telecommunications, computer, and information services	54,766	23,622	31,144
10	Other business services	310,286	30,285	280,001
11	Personal, cultural, and recreational services	6,175	85	6,090
12	Government goods and services	102,123	62,988	39,135

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Table 13-11: Balance of Foreign Trade by Year (US\$ thousand)

S/N	Index	2018	2019	2020
1	Total of Exports Goods and Services	1,609,471	1,515,758	1,476,308
2	Total of Imports Goods and Services	8,794,565	7,989,569	7,641,130
3	Trade balance	-7,185,094	-6,473,811	-6,164,821
4	Export Goods	875,241	863,833	776,737
5	Import Goods	7,406,590	6,776,781	6,537,639
6	Balance of Goods	-6,531,349	-5,912,948	-5,760,902
7	Export Services	734,229	651,924	699,571
8	Import Services	1,387,974	1,212,788	1,103,490
9	Balance of Services	-653,745	-560,863	-403,919

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank and Ministry of Finance, ASYCUDA System



Section Fuorrteen

.....

Financial Development

14-1: Ordinary budget

Table 14-1-1: Government Financial Status by Year (Million Afs)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
	Total budget	404,507.01	424,396.41	459,302.85
1	Operating budget	283,943.37	297,388.81	297,961.02
2	Wages and salaries	176,531.74	200,814.52	205,813.40
3	Development budget	120,563.63	127,007.60	161,341.83
4	Total budget deficit	-6,123.65	-12,656.57	51,319.31
5	Domestic revenues	164,600.00	208,905.59	177,800.00
6	Total external financing	233,783.40	202,834.25	230,183.54
7	Total budget as % of GDP	30.47	28.88	30.21
8	Operating budget as % of GDP	21.39	20.24	19.60
9	Wages and salaries as % of GDP	13.30	13.66	13.54
10	Development budget as % of GDP	9.08	8.64	10.61
11	Domestic revenues as % of GDP	12.40	14.22	11.69
12	Total budget deficit or surplus as % of GDP	-0.46	-0.86	-3.38

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-1-2: National Budget by Year (Million afs)

No	Indicator	2018	2019	2020
1	National budget (1+2)	404,507.00	424,396.41	459,302.85
1-1	Operating budget	283,943.37	297,388.81	297,961.02
1-1-1	Wages and salaries	176,531.74	199,712.29	205,813.40
1-1-2	Purchase of goods and services	64,503.77	50,240.71	51,216.17
1-1-3	Interest on debt	1,802.90	2,300.00	1,640.00
1-1-4	Contingency fund for emergency cases	0	1,000	1,000.00
1-1-5	Contingency fund /Policy	1,300.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
1-1-6	Other expenditures	39,804.96	43,135.81	36,291.44
1-2	Development budget	120,563.63	127,007.60	161,341.83
1-2-1	Commitments against discretionary projects	55,302.00	64,035.57	86,084.64
1-2-2	Commitments against non discretionary projects	65,261.63	62,972.03	75,257.19
2	Domestic revenues	164,599.99	208,905.59	177,800.00
2-1	Total taxes	121,427.99	145,297.85	104,589
2-2	Tax on incomes	27,657.25	28,119.86	38,447
2-3	Tax on goods and services	33,558.28	33,694.11	31,367
2-4	Tax on international trade	50,621.52	37,624.88	30,504
2-5	Other tax revenues	9,590.93	45,859.00	4,271
2-6	Non tax revenues	43,172.00	63,607.74	73,211
3	Grants	232,874.41	210,682.00	229,983.54
3-1	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Recurrent Window	0.00	0	0
3-2	Afghanistan Reconstruction Trust Fund Investment	22,200.00	31,600.00	30,600.00
3-3	United States Ministry of Defence	2,978.43	60,520.00	15.77
3-4	Denmark	0.00	0	38
3-5	Law and Order Trust Fund Afghanistan recurrent window	29,388.00	28,000.00	28,000.00
3-6	Global Alliance for Vaccination and Immunization	390.15	0	245.00
3-7	Counter Narcotic Trust Fund	0.00	10,299	50.50
3-8	Bilateral and multilateral grant contribution of Japan non project government agency	1,024.60	0	0
3-9	Italy	680.47	0	117
3-10	World Bank and Asian Development Bank	15,087.95	0	32,087
3-11	Others	161,124.80	80,263.00	138,830.28
4	Loans	908.97	574.00	200.00
4-1	Saudi Arabia	536.00	350.00	50.00
4-2	World Bank and Asian Development Bank	134.00	0	0
4-3	Islamic Development Bank	4.47	25.00	0
4-4	Others	234.50	199.00	150.00
5	Total external financing (4+3)	233,783.37	211,256.00	230,183.54

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-1-3: Operating Budget by Ministry Department and Year (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	2018	2019	2020
	Total	283,943.35	297,388.81	297,961.02
1	Office of Chief of Staff to the President	3,679	4,173.71	4,579.75
2	Administrative Office of the President	2,170.70	3,758.87	4,152.60
3	Executive Directorate And Secretariate Of Ministry Council	555.07	573.99	330.65
4	Supreme Court	3,573.75	3,878.96	4,261.98
5	National Council	2,151.74	2,226.05	2,237.92
6	National Security Council	488.89	1,067.56	963.73
7	President's Protection Department	1,800.98	2,120.27	2,295.00
8	Ministry of Finance	2,140.35	8,022.13	10,389.88
9	Ministry of National Defence	70,389.75	80,262.74	80,489.41
10	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	181.58	179.84	211.77
11	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	5,198.20	6,122.33	6,320.07
12	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	1,254.55	1,398.55	1,658.68
13	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	517.44	590.58	586.78
14	Ministry of Interior Affairs	61,326.19	54,169.22	53,750.03
15	Ministry of Education	35,777.33	36,387.65	34,896.73
16	Ministry of Higher Education	5,594.24	6,187.07	6,647.40
17	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	326.34	384.43	402.29
18	Ministry of Justice	763.87	904.00	999.66
19	Ministry of Economy	289.26	307.39	313.06
20	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	616.50	705.64	578.33
21	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	597.80	639.01	592.98
22	Ministry of Information and Culture	593.88	597.58	609.09
23	Ministry of Public Health	3,713.94	4,515.34	6,493.50
24	Ministry of Women Affairs	226.38	240.38	237.66
25	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	1,364.16	1,342.37	-407.30
26	Ministry of Energy and Water	683.61	703.95	740.15
27	Ministry of Public Works	2,767.92	849.19	650.54
28	Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development	526.26	495.09	526.04
29	Ministry of Transport	285.28	294.36	148.37
30	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	511.48	539.96	486.36
31	Ministry of LABOR and Social Affairs	23,310.40	22,155.34	1,420.22
32	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	388.14	991.15	1,280.22
33	State ministry for Martyrs and Disabled Affairs	0	0	13,707.45
34	State Ministry For Peace	0	0	850.00
35	Technical & Vocational Education and Training Authority	0	0	1,750.65
36	National Olympic Department	287.58	268.23	275.31
37	National Directorate of Security	16,034.60	18,598.02	19,597.54
38	National Statistics and Information Authority	181.11	229.26	1,183.72

Continued Table 14-1-3:...

No	Ministry\ Department	2018	2019	2020
39	Supreme Audit Office	167.94	184.56	241.69
40	Disaster Preparedness Department	147.56	187.60	227.80
41	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	4,126.80	4,252.77	4,100.37
42	Academy of Science	236.87	247.85	295.08
43	Attorney General	2,307.04	2,780.74	3,149.98
44	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	501.27	544.51	606.95
45	Interest of Debt	1,802.85	2,300.00	1,640.00
46	Independent Commission For Overseeing the Implementation of Constitution	76.84	82.50	78.44
47	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	156.70	173.86	148.50
48	Independent Election Commission	326.04	450.36	333.16
49	Afghanistan National Standards Authority	91.14	94.24	110.53
50	National Environmental Protection Agency	234.87	249.60	281.58
51	Capital Region Development Authority	122.50	52.25	67.66
52	National Radio Television	459.80	461.47	535.14
53	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	332.95	318.37	248.37
54	Policy reserve fund	1,300.00	1,000.00	2,000.00
55	Contingency Fund for Emergency	1,580.00	1,000.00	1,000.00
56	International Memberships Contribution by Ministries	850.00	400.00	250.00
57	Civil Aviation Authority	378.28	325.82	443.73
58	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	55.76	58.06	75.09
59	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	41.16	41.62	62.10
60	Contingency fund for Exchange Rate Stabilization	819.00	250.00	100.00
61	Contingency fund for Afghan National Cricket Team	120.00	120.00	75.00
62	Contingency fund for purchasing of lands	1,600.00	849.08	4,500.00
63	Contingency fund for repayment of additional taxes	500.00	300.00	300.00
64	Afghanistan Railway Authority	0.00	93.19	144.08
65	Others	14,275.70	14,481.92	11,068.19

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-1-4: Budget Expenditure by Ministry/ Department - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	Operating Budget	Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget
	Total	274,170.14	100
1	National Council	2,167.04	0.79
2	Administrative Office of the President	5,166.45	1.88
3	Office of Chief of Staff to the President	1,353.18	0.49
4	Supreme Court	4,125.97	1.50
5	President's Protection Department	2,042.10	0.74
6	Ministry of Finance	16,263.43	5.93
7	Ministry of National Defence	69,510.61	25.35
8	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	6,165.88	2.25
9	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	1,476.59	0.54
10	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	538.39	0.20
11	Ministry of Interior Affairs	54,811.34	19.99
12	Ministry of Education	33,113.00	12.08
13	Ministry of Higher Education	6,314.09	2.30
14	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	346.16	0.13
15	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	542.23	0.20
16	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	514.81	0.19
17	Ministry of Economy	283.90	0.10
18	Ministry of Information and Culture	601.67	0.22
19	Ministry of Public Health	6,456.06	2.35
20	Ministry of Women Affairs	225.62	0.08
21	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	1,244.76	0.45
22	Ministry of Energy and Water	794.43	0.29
23	Ministry of Public Works	2,580.07	0.94
24	Ministry of Rehabilitation and Rural Development	498.91	0.18
25	Ministry of Transport	224.22	0.08
26	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	418.11	0.15
27	Ministry of LABOR and Social Affairs	14,989.63	5.47
28	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	668.95	0.24
29	Ministry of Justice	1,372.74	0.50
30	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	182.48	0.07
31	State Ministry For Peace	242.17	0.09
32	Technical & Vocational Education and Training Authority	604.90	0.22
33	Independent Election Commission	561.59	0.20
34	Attorney General	2,348.75	0.86
35	Science Academy	271.10	0.10
36	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	588.60	0.21
37	National Statistics and Information Authority	844.66	0.31

Continued Table 14-1-4:...

No	Ministry\ Department	Operating Budget	Operating Budget as % of total Operating Budget
38	National Olympic Department	263.12	0.10
39	National Security Council	3,387.60	1.24
40	National Directorate of Security	19,936.09	7.27
41	Afghanistan National Standards Authority	90.41	0.03
42	National Radio Television	548.10	0.20
43	Supreme Audit Office	179.39	0.07
44	Disaster Preparedness Department	720.13	0.26
45	National Environmental Protection Agency	275.47	0.10
46	Civil Aviation Authority	416.75	0.15
47	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	4,910.96	1.79
48	Kabul Municipality	-0.02	0.00
49	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	134.00	0.05
50	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	57.17	0.02
51	Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitution	66.90	0.02
52	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	392.37	0.14
53	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	539.18	0.20
54	Office of the Chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan	93.28	0.03
55	Afghanistan Railway Authority	175.08	0.06
56	Da Afghanistan Breshna Sherkat	-0.01	0.00
57	Capital Region Development Authority	52.21	0.02
58	Others	1,477.37	0.54

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table 14-1-5: Operating Budget by Sectors' Activity - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Sector	As percent of Total Operating Budget	Operating Budget
	Total Operating Budget	100	297,961.02
1	Governance and Public Services	8.30	24,719.07
2	National Defence and Security	34.68	103,345.68
3	Public Order and Safety	20.62	61,451.89
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	4.17	12,418.37
5	Energy and Mining	0.48	1,441.75
6	Transport and Communication	0.66	1,979.70
7	Housing and Community Amenities	0.63	1,873.92
8	Health	2.18	6,493.50
9	Education, Culture and Religion	15.68	46,720.72
10	Social and Environmental Protection	5.60	16,684.04
11	All sectors	93.01	277,128.65
12	Other codes	6.99	20,832.37

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Graph 14-1-1: Operating Budget by Sectors' Activity - 2020 (Percent)

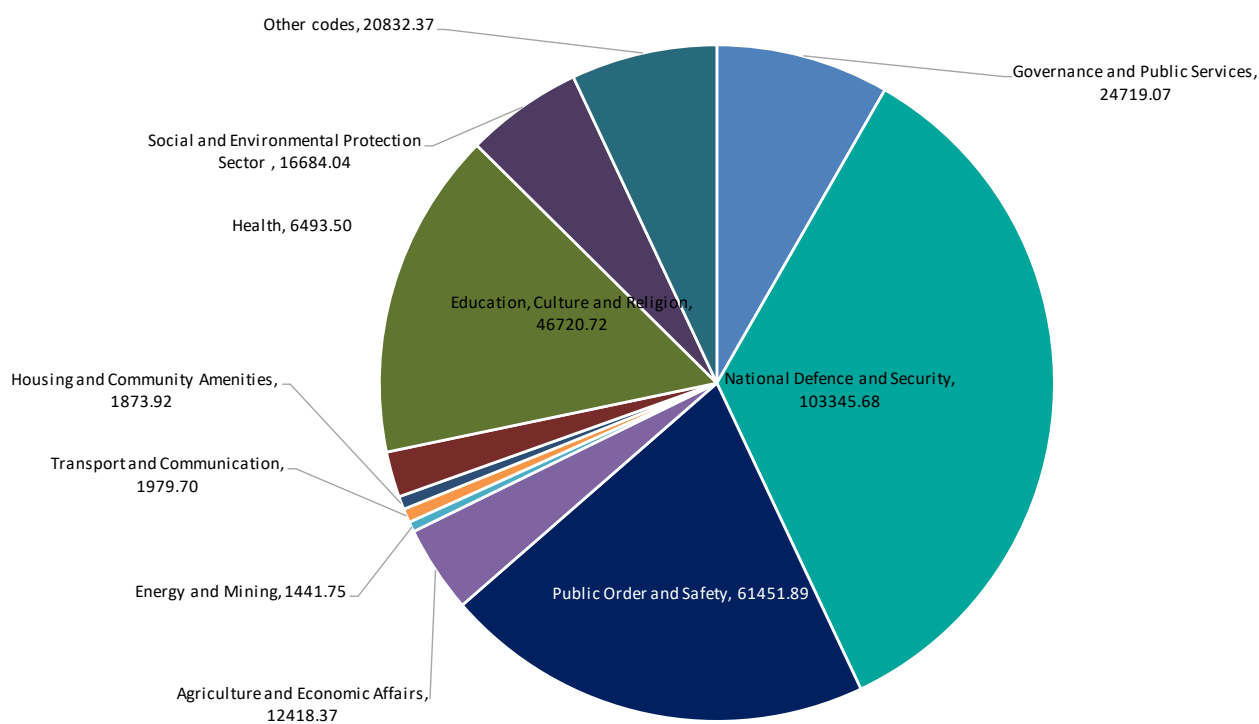


Table 14-1-6: Government Revenues by Ministry/ Department - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
	Total revenues	19,629.47	38,098.60	32,366.09	80,951.56	171,045.72
1	province	442.58	14,787.25	31,145.49	38,422.88	84,798.20
2	Center	19,186.89	23,311.35	1,220.60	42,528.68	86,247.52
3	National Council	0.27	1.07	xx	xx	1.34
4	Administrative Office of the President	66.04	13.71	xx	xx	79.75
5	Office of Chief of Staff to the President	0.14	13.35	xx	xx	13.50
6	Supreme Court	2.78	460.95	xx	xx	463.72
7	Ministry of Justice	1.45	65.38	xx	xx	66.84
8	Ministry of Information and Culture	5.35	38.81	xx	xx	44.16
9	Ministry of Public Health	8.51	103.27	xx	xx	111.78
10	Ministry of Finance	14,999.08	48.29	1,220.60	903.36	17,171.33
10-1	- Large Taxpayer Office	291.92	0	0	25,061.58	25,353.50
10-2	- Medium Taxpayer Office	186.22	0	0	14,471.92	14,658.14
10-3	- Small Taxpayer Office	672.94	642.23	0	2,091.78	3,406.95
11	Ministry of Refugees and Repatriation	0.18	4.31	xx	xx	4.49
12	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development	1.58	15.68	xx	xx	17.26
13	Ministry of Education	24.92	50.37	xx	xx	75.29
14	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	226.26	312.31	xx	xx	538.56
15	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	0.00	2,594.49	xx	xx	2,594.49
16	Ministry of Interior Affairs	10.25	3,110.82	xx	xx	3,121.07
17	Ministry of Commerce and Industries	3.85	286.17	xx	xx	290.02
18	Ministry of Higher Education	27.87	149.94	xx	xx	177.81
19	Ministry of Economy	0.01	2.72	xx	xx	2.73
20	Ministry of Energy and Water	1.19	13.65	xx	xx	14.84
21	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	397.71	48.92	xx	xx	446.63
22	Ministry of National Defence	25.89	68.78	xx	xx	94.67
23	Ministry of Women Affairs	0.16	0.31	xx	xx	0.47
24	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	724.07	5,387.62	xx	xx	6,111.69
25	State Ministry of Parliamentary Affairs	0.03	0.07	xx	xx	0.10
26	Ministry of Haj and Religious Affairs	1.29	1.88	xx	xx	3.17
27	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	0.09	2,177.39	xx	xx	2,177.49
28	Ministry of Transport	0.01	176.43	xx	xx	176.44
29	Ministry of Public Works	6.32	67.12	xx	xx	73.44
30	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	0.62	0.04	xx	xx	0.66
31	Ministry of LABOR and Social Affairs	2.22	107.42	xx	xx	109.64
32	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	0.0	0.50	xx	xx	0.50
33	Attorney General	0.00	75.27	xx	xx	75.27
34	Office of the chief Executive of the Islamic Republic of Afghanistan	0.37	0.60	xx	xx	0.97

Continued Table 14-1-6:...

No	Ministry\ Department	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
35	National Olympic Department	0.0	0.09	xx	xx	0.09
36	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	0.35	1.72	xx	xx	2.08
37	Academy of Science	0.09	0.22	xx	xx	0.32
38	National Directorate of Security	0	0	xx	xx	0
39	National Environmental Protection Agency	1.49	4.77	xx	xx	6.27
40	National Statistics and Information Authority	1.89	36.54	xx	xx	38.42
41	Independent Directorate of Kuchies	0.03	0.05	xx	xx	0.09
42	President's Protection Department	0.04	1.25	xx	xx	1.29
43	Independent Directorate of Local Governance	0.02	0.72	xx	xx	0.74
44	Afghan National Standards Authority	0.04	5.29	xx	xx	5.33
45	Supreme Audit Office	0	0.13	xx	xx	0.13
46	Independent Electoral Complaints Commission	0	3.37	xx	xx	3.37
47	Independent Election Commission	0	66.02	xx	xx	66.02
48	Capital Region Development Authority	0.47	1.07	xx	xx	1.54
49	Independent Commission For Overseeing The Implementation of Constitution	0	0.0	xx	xx	0.0
50	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	0	0	xx	xx	0
51	National Radio Television	0	85.62	xx	xx	85.62
52	Civil Aviation Authority	1,492.57	3,679.19	xx	xx	5,171.76
53	Afghanistan Independent Land Authority	0.07	1.96	xx	xx	2.03
54	Afghanistan Railway Authority	0	3,376.30	xx	xx	3,376.30
55	Others	0.25	7.14	xx	xx	7.40

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table 14-1-7: Government Revenues by Province - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Province	Others	Non-Tax	Customs Duty	Direct Tax	Total
	Total	19,629.47	38,098.60	32,366.09	80,951.56	171,045.72
1	Center	19,186.89	23,311.35	1,220.60	42,528.68	86,247.52
2	Province	442.58	14,787.25	31,145.49	38,422.88	84,798.20
3	Kapisa	4.33	45.07	0.00	88.27	137.67
4	Parwan	1.74	67.09	2.99	327.97	399.79
5	Wardak	5.74	62.33	0.00	85.26	153.32
6	Logar	5.55	36.91	6.74	66.97	116.17
7	Nangarhar	19.53	1,274.07	6,636.44	7,060.78	14,990.82
8	Laghman	2.69	65.12	4.79	81.37	153.96
9	Panjsher	0.03	19.02	11.33	58.35	88.72
10	Baghlan	10.67	112.20	3.89	167.36	294.12
11	Bamyan	7.02	49.14	1.40	101.35	158.90
12	Ghazni	15.31	118.27	24.46	220.59	378.63
13	Paktika	0.24	50.55	95.92	148.46	295.17
14	Paktya	6.11	118.69	307.78	753.92	1,186.50
15	Khost	4.52	267.40	537.35	547.83	1,357.09
16	Kunarha	2.27	62.49	5.95	83.45	154.17
17	Nooristan	0.66	6.09	0.00	48.56	55.31
18	Badakhshan	3.36	59.62	3.37	185.73	252.08
19	Takhar	23.49	107.94	6.21	176.99	314.62
20	Kunduz	8.93	304.20	350.50	615.22	1,278.85
21	Samangan	2.26	80.78	0.00	73.63	156.67
22	Balkh	172.59	2,425.45	6,216.44	7,929.84	16,744.32
23	Sar-e-pul	1.51	54.84	1.41	69.97	127.74
24	Ghor	0.70	32.65	0.00	65.37	98.72
25	Daykundi	3.93	26.78	0.17	56.02	86.90
26	Urozgan	2.72	14.61	0.00	40.78	58.11
27	Zabul	2.04	54.50	1.10	46.90	104.53
28	Kandahar	38.51	753.80	3,068.28	4,940.19	8,800.78
29	Jawzjan	7.14	113.85	5.30	154.07	280.35
30	Faryab	21.77	1,673.32	1,168.98	1,639.48	4,503.54
31	Helmand	10.00	112.41	6.94	378.01	507.36
32	Badghis	1.23	32.98	0.00	77.95	112.15
33	Herat	37.10	4,187.81	7,653.75	8,132.11	20,010.76
34	Farah	0.80	993.23	1,563.36	1,416.84	3,974.22
35	Nimroz	18.12	1,404.07	3,460.64	2,583.29	7,466.13

Source: Ministry of Finance.

14-2: Developmental Budget

Table 14-2-1: National Development Budget by Sector - 2020 (Million Afs)

No.	Sector	Budget Requested	% of Total
	Total Development Budget	193110.52	100
1	Governance and Public Services	26132.63	13.53
2	National Defence and Security	315.74	0.16
3	Public Order and Safety	486.46	0.25
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	20516.56	10.62
5	Energy and Mining	33650.65	17.43
6	Transport and Communication	35285.98	18.27
7	Housing and Community Amenities	45176.47	23.39
8	Health	24200.55	12.53
9	Education, Culture and Religion	6195.89	3.21
10	Social and Environmental Protection	1149.59	0.60

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-2-2: Expenditure of National Development Budget by Sector - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Sector	Budget Requested	Allocation	Expenditure	expenditure as % allocation
	Total Developed Budget	193110.52	193110.52	160638.91	83.18
1	Governance and Public Services	26132.63	26132.63	21847.43	83.60
2	National Defence and Security	315.74	315.74	286.26	90.66
3	Public Order and Safety	486.46	486.46	427.51	87.88
4	Agriculture and Economic Affairs	20516.56	20516.56	16143.01	78.68
5	Energy and Mining	33650.65	33650.65	29320.17	87.13
6	Transport and Communication	35285.98	35285.98	27987.67	79.32
7	Housing and Community Amenities	45176.47	45176.47	37157.14	82.25
8	Health	24200.55	24200.55	21507.55	88.87
9	Education, Culture and Religion	6195.89	6195.89	4994.84	80.62
10	Social and Environmental Protection	1149.59	1149.59	967.35	84.15

Source: Ministry of Finance

Table 14-2-3: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Sector, Ministry/ Department & Year (Thousand Afs)

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure				Exp. from Internal Resources				Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020			
1	Human Rights, Rule of Law, Governance Sector	80	79	35	9180463	14026065	21847426	4540105	9679903	16168640	4640358	4346162	5678786	13.60		
1_1	Office Chief of Staff to the President	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00		
1_2	General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	16	11	12	3671586	7937833	12514475	3395174	6500115	12430352	276412	1437718	84123	7.79		
1_3	Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs	1	1	1	7550	14424	13911	7550	14424	13911	0	0	0	0.01		
1_4	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	9	9	6	606243	1284913	833080	162223	1272003	817722	444020	12910	15358	0.52		
1_5	Independent Administrative Reform and Civil Service Commission	5	7	4	1583610	1037900	861228	27725	844170	44795	1555885	193730	816433	0.54		
1_6	Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council	3	2	2	308505	250049	38833	308505	250049	38833	0	0	0	0.02		
1_7	Mashrano Jirga / Upper House	1	1	1	6825	7220	7364	6825	7220	7364	0	0	0	0.00		
1_8	House of the People of Afghanistan	2	1	1	21999	20532	10131	21999	20532	10131	0	0	0	0.01		
1_9	Directorate of Local Governance	38	40	5	2869430	3350334	7513659	511121	648530	2750786	2358309	2701804	4762873	4.68		
1_10	Ministry of Justice	5	7	3	104715	122860	54746	98983	122860	54746	5732	0	0	0.03		
1_11	Independent Election Commission	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00		
2	Defense and National Security	9	15	7	161555	306011	286255	161555	306011	286255	0	0	0	0.18		
2_1	Protection Directorate of the President	3	3	2	102651	136070	157798	102651	136070	157798	0	0	0	0.10		
2_2	National Directorate of Security	4	8	2	19760	132656	95428	19760	132656	95428	0	0	0	0.06		
2_3	Ministry of National Defence	2	4	3	39144	37285	33029	39144	37285	33029	0	0	0	0.02		
3	Safety and Public Order	59	59	12	1961660	618083	427510	1690648	570543	401597	271012	47540	25913	0.27		
3_1	Ministry of Interior Affairs	8	34	6	1497793	493187	390424	1497793	445647	390424	0	47540	0	0.24		
3_2	Attorney General's Office	4	9	1	126452	102450	998	123360	102450	998	3092	0	0	0.00		
3_3	The Supreme Court	8	14	2	42027	12561	10175	42027	12561	10175	0	0	0	0.01		
3_4	Ministry of Counter Narcotics 2	36	0	0	267920	0	0	0	0	0	267920	0	0	0.00		
3_5	Disaster Preparedness Department	0	0	3	0	0	25913	0	0	0	0	0	25913	0.02		
3_6	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	3	2	0	27468	9885	0	27468	9885	0	0	0	0	0.00		
4	Economic Affairs and Agriculture	102	521	77	16729198	12597113	16143008	10066575	5105578	10855907	6662623	7491535	5287101	10.05		

Continued Table 14-2-3:...

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
4_1	Ministry of Economy	6	72	5	353058	343430	317904	248587	207492	179845	104471	135938	138059	0.20
4_2	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation & Livestock	37	376	35	9518104	7473354	10814166	3845268	1786096	7043456	5672836	5687258	3770710	6.73
4_3	Ministry of Industry & Commerce	7	18	5	258982	181660	239137	258982	181660	239137	0	0	0	0.15
4_4	National Standards Authority	3	3	1	31820	32912	822	31820	32912	822	0	0	0	0.00
4_5	Ministry of Finance	30	32	23	4061703	3394970	2907179	3517626	2011094	1911877	544077	1383876	995302	1.81
4_6	Control and Audit Office	3	5	2	90189	105170	76747	23333	5939	76747	66856	99231	0	0.05
4_7	National Statistics and Information Authority	10	14	5	1686527	880385	1404023	1686527	880385	1404023	0	0	0	0.87
4_8	Office Facilities for Support of Small Fundings Sources in Afghanistan	1	1	1	215240	185232	383030	0	0	0	215240	185232	383030	0.24
4_9	Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 3	5	0	0	513575	0	0	454432	0	0	59143	0	0	0.00
5	Energy and Mines	49	107	52	18181227	31806761	29320171	3860653	8512950	5270630	14320574	23293811	24049541	18.25
5_1	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	11	11	9	1337796	581101	1738413	690936	568385	1633208	646860	12716	105205	1.08
5_2	Ministry of Energy and Water	27	78	26	4138661	9624247	10034146	3169717	6910865	3554957	968944	2713382	6479189	6.25
5_3	Da Brishna Shirkat	8	18	17	12698698	21601413	17547612	0	1033700	82465	12698698	20567713	17465147	10.92
5_4	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	3	0	0	6072	0	0	0	0	0	6072	0	0	0.00
6	Transportation and Telecommunications	71	146	86	21532849	28378127	27987666	6833111	14996476	21700793	14699738	13381651	6286874	17.42
6_1	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	13	12	12	1719100	1241712	861805	1014930	258171	789670	704170	983541	72135	0.54
6_2	Ministry of Transport	2	134	74	87385	27136415	27125861	87385	14738305	20911123	0	12398110	6214739	16.89
6_3	Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA)1	5	0	0	410756	0	0	349505	0	0	61251	0	0	0.00
6_4	Directorate of Civil Aviation 1	15	0	0	3366905	0	0	2544536	0	0	822369	0	0	0.00
6_5	Ministry of Public Works1	36	0	0	15948703	0	0	2836755	0	0	13111948	0	0	0.00
7	Housing and Community Adaptation	7850	8367	5905	27465714	29594335	37157137	7755453	11528411	10028269	19710261	18065924	27128868	23.13
7_1	Kabul Municipality	6	6	7	2559817	2420355	4392712	437705	437133	465380	2122112	1983222	3927332	2.73
7_2	Directorate of Capital Development Zone	11	14	13	1021730	986948	940684	1021730	986948	940684	0	0	0	0.59
7_3	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	27	81	16	4257327	4840609	4557067	4155933	4652899	3567883	101394	187710	989184	2.84
7_4	Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation	15	11	7	1451658	669928	737308	400973	669928	737308	1050685	0	0	0.46

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
7_5	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation and Development	7791	8255	5862	18175182	20676495	26529366	1739112	4781503	4317014	16436070	15894992	22212352	16.51
8	Health	128	275	44	18102706	15824671	21507547	6453742	6150670	5101875	11648964	9674001	16405672	13.39
8_1	Ministry of Public Health	128	275	44	18102706	15824671	21507547	6453742	6150670	5101875	11648964	9674001	16405672	13.39
9	Education, Culture and Religion	383	333	70	5820525	4978261	4994844	1836071	3429443	3473843	3984454	1548818	1521001	3.11
9_1	Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)	6	5	2	105645	140198	272974	105645	140198	272974	0	0	0	0.17
9_2	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	4	33	4	390100	291480	170032	390100	291480	170032	0	0	0	0.11
9_3	Ministry of Information and Culture	13	17	10	254964	252815	235535	114392	113827	149711	140572	138988	85824	0.15
9_4	National Olympic Committee	3	6	4	72320	58918	56902	72320	58918	56902	0	0	0	0.04
9_5	Ministry of Education	322	205	18	3358255	2643835	2693538	377964	1946369	2106826	2980291	697466	586712	1.68
9_6	Ministry of Higher Education	31	62	21	1630970	1576138	1277570	767379	863774	608172	863591	712364	669398	0.80
9_7	Academy of Science	4	5	5	8271	14877	16796	8271	14877	16796	0	0	0	0.01
9_8	Technical Vocational Education and Training	0	0	6	0	0	271497	0	0	92430	0	0	179067	0.17
10	Social and Environmental Safety	40	173	26	1209133	1198302	967346	1072663	1059427	873183	136470	138875	94163	0.60
10_1	National Environmental Protection Agency	4	4	3	42782	76078	89155	42782	76078	89155	0	0	0	0.06
10_2	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	6	13	4	60819	60533	57430	60819	60533	41816	0	0	15614	0.04
10_3	Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	4	73	5	219613	556549	437755	213182	522188	403732	6431	34361	34023	0.27
10_4	Ministry of Women Affairs	3	37	4	47061	42808	48767	41370	38909	44184	5691	3899	4583	0.03
10_5	Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	12	39	7	683028	385096	308326	610200	284481	268383	72828	100615	39943	0.19
10_6	General Directorate of Kuchis	3	6	3	104310	49238	25913	104310	49238	25913	0	0	0	0.02
10_7	Afghan Red Crescent Society	8	0	0	51520	0	0	0	0	0	51520	0	0	0.00
10_8	National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons and Heirs of the Martyrs	0	1	0	0	28000	0	0	28000	0	0	0	0	0.00

Source: Ministry of Finance.

¹ with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no² Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no³ Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Table 14-2-4: Number and Expenditure in Development Projects by Ministries/ Departments & Year (Thousand Afs)

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
	Total	8771	10075	6314	120345030	139322729	160638909	44270576	61339412	74160991	76074454	77988317	86477919	100
1	General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	16	11	12	3671586	7937833	12514475	3995174	6500115	12430352	276412	1437718	84123	7.79
1_1	Rehabilitation Projects	4	2	3	3095876	6312340	11208830	3095876	6312340	11208830	0	0	0	6.98
1_2	Transfer Projects	10	7	7	414111	1492538	1195629	137699	54820	1111506	276412	1437718	84123	0.74
1_3	New Projects	0	0	1	0	0	48316	0	0	48316	0	0	0	0.03
1_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	2	2	1	161599	132955	61700	161599	132955	61700	0	0	0	0.04
2	Executive Directorate and Secretariat of Ministers Council	3	0	2	308505	250049	38833	308505	250049	38833	0	0	0	0.02
2_1	Transfer Projects	3	2	2	308505	250049	38833	308505	250049	38833	0	0	0	0.02
3	Ministry of Economy	6	72	5	353058	343430	317904	248587	207492	179845	104471	135938	138059	0.20
3_1	Transfer Projects	6	72	5	353058	343430	317904	248587	207492	179845	104471	135938	138059	0.20
4	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	9	9	6	606243	1284913	833080	162223	1272003	817722	444020	12910	15358	0.52
4_1	Rehabilitation Projects	2	2	1	2821	1027076	324846	2821	1027076	309488	0	0	15358	0.20
4_2	Transfer Projects	5	6	5	594586	254056	508234	150566	241146	508234	444020	12910	0	0.32
4_3	New Projects	2	1	0	8836	3781	0	8836	3781	0	0	0	0	0.00
5	Ministry of Justice	5	7	3	104715	122860	54746	98983	122860	54746	5732	0	0	0.03
5_1	Transfer Projects	5	7	3	104715	122860	54746	98983	122860	54746	5732	0	0	0.03
6	Ministry of Finance	30	32	23	4061703	3394970	2907179	3517626	2011094	1911877	544077	1383876	995302	1.81
6_1	Rehabilitation Projects	4	9	0	418436	75177	0	390360	75177	0	28076	0	0	0.00
6_2	Transfer Projects	19	19	19	2793911	3133481	2883397	2277910	1749605	1889231	516001	1383876	994166	1.79
6_3	New Projects	7	4	4	849356	186312	23782	849356	186312	22646	0	0	1136	0.01
7	Ministry of Borders and Tribal Affairs	6	13	4	60819	60533	57430	60819	60533	41816	0	0	15614	0.04
7_1	Transfer Projects	6	11	3	60819	40896	41816	60819	40896	41816	0	0	0	0.03
7_2	New Projects	0	2	1	0	19637	15614	0	19637	0	0	0	15614	0.01
8	Ministry of Transport and Civil Aviation	2	134	74	87385	27136416	27125861	87385	14738305	20911123	0	12398111	6214739	16.89
8_1	Rehabilitation Projects	0	49	9	0	3826952	3231373	0	3453629	3174252	0	373323	57121	2.01

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure				Exp. from Internal Resources				Exp. from External Resources				Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
8_2	Transfer Projects	2	72	52	87385	18875296	20649219	87385	9666904	15870307	0	9208392	4778912	12.85			
8_3	New Projects	0	1	0	0	52891	0	0	52891	0	0	0	0	0.00			
8_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	0	12	13	0	4381277	3245270	0	1564881	1866564	0	2816396	1378706	2.02			
9	Ministry of Energy and Water	27	78	26	4138661	9624247	10034146	3169717	6910865	3554957	968944	2713382	6479189	6.25			
9_1	Rehabilitation Projects	7	33	5	1336154	2721169	3351307	566265	483251	20696	769889	2237918	3330611	2.09			
9_2	Transfer Projects	11	33	11	1306386	4876642	3734463	1107331	4503415	2502651	199055	373227	1231812	2.32			
9_3	New Projects	0	2	1	0	126179	3555	0	126179	0	0	0	3555	0.00			
9_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	9	10	9	1496121	1900257	2944821	1496121	1798020	1031610	0	102237	1913211	1.83			
10	Ministry of Mines & Petroleum	11	11	9	1337796	581101	1738413	690936	568385	1633208	646860	12716	105205	1.08			
10_1	Rehabilitation Projects	2	0	0	677390	0	0	30530	0	0	646860	0	0	0.00			
10_2	Transfer Projects	7	9	6	504639	568097	1423235	504639	568097	1318030	0	0	105205	0.89			
10_3	New Projects	0	2	1	0	13004	268266	0	288	268266	0	12716	0	0.17			
10_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	2	0	2	155767	0	46912	155767	0	46912	0	0	0	0.03			
11	Ministry of Agriculture , Irrigation & Livestock	37	376	35	9518104	7473354	10814166	3845268	1786096	7043456	5672836	5687258	3770710	6.73			
11_1	Rehabilitation Projects	3	22	3	318458	359778	299011	154818	149480	147821	163640	210298	151190	0.19			
11_2	Transfer Projects	31	345	24	8871314	7022874	5013669	3362118	1545914	1474433	5509196	5476960	3539236	3.12			
11_3	New Projects	3	9	7	328332	90702	5365263	328332	90702	5284979	0	0	80284	3.34			
11_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	0	0	1	0	0	136223	0	0	136223	0	0	0	0.08			
12	Ministry of Higher Education	31	62	21	1630970	1576138	1277570	767379	863774	608172	863591	712364	669398	0.80			
12_1	Transfer Projects	31	60	21	1630970	1461514	1277570	767379	749150	608172	863591	712364	669398	0.80			
12_2	New Projects	0	2	0	0	114624	0	114624	0	0	0	0	0	0.00			
13	Ministry of Public Works 1	36	0	0	15948703	0	0	2836755	0	0	13111948	0	0	0.00			
13_1	Rehabilitation Projects	2	0	0	371762	0	0	7993	0	0	363769	0	0	0.00			
13_2	Transfer Projects	26	0	0	13667987	0	0	2091178	0	0	11576809	0	0	0.00			
13_3	Study, Design and Project Planning	8	0	0	1908954	0	0	737584	0	0	1171370	0	0	0.00			

Continued Table 14-2-4:...

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
14	Ministry of Commerce & Industries	7	18	5	258982	181660	239137	258982	181660	239137	0	0	0	0.15
14_1	Transfer Projects	7	17	4	258982	174262	236137	258982	174262	236137	0	0	0	0.15
14_2	New Projects	0	1	1	0	7398	3000	0	7398	3000	0	0	0	0.00
15	Ministry of Public Health	128	275	44	18102707	15824670	21507547	6453742	6150670	5101875	11648965	9674000	16405672	13.39
15_1	Rehabilitation Projects	5	0	1	1213827	0	1707487	1125815	0	1707487	88012	0	0	1.06
15_2	Transfer Projects	123	263	43	16888880	15663056	19800060	5327927	5989056	3394388	11560953	9674000	16405672	12.33
15_3	New Projects	0	12	0	0	161614	0	0	161614	0	0	0	0	0.00
16	Ministry of Communication and Information Technology	13	12	12	1719100	1241712	861805	1014930	258171	789670	704170	983541	72135	0.54
16_1	Transfer Projects	13	11	12	1719100	1235979	861805	1014930	252438	789670	704170	983541	72135	0.54
16_2	New Projects	0	1	0	0	5733	0	0	5733	0	0	0	0	0.00
17	Ministry of Hajj and Religious Affairs	4	33	4	390100	291480	170032	390100	291480	170032	0	0	0	0.11
17_1	Transfer Projects	4	32	4	390100	281694	170032	390100	281694	170032	0	0	0	0.11
17_2	New Projects	0	1	0	0	9786	0	0	9786	0	0	0	0	0.00
18	Ministry of Education	322	205	18	3358255	2643835	2693538	377964	1946369	2106826	2980291	697466	586712	1.68
18_1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	1	0	311	3246	0	0	0	0	311	3246	0	0.00
18_2	Transfer Projects	321	190	18	3357944	2352808	2693538	377964	1658588	2106826	2979980	694220	586712	1.68
18_3	New Projects	0	14	0	0	287781	0	0	287781	0	0	0	0	0.00
19	Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs	12	39	7	683028	385096	308326	610200	284481	268383	72828	100615	39943	0.19
19_1	Transfer Projects	11	39	6	674035	385096	262965	610200	284481	223022	63835	100615	39943	0.16
19_2	New Projects	1	0	1	8993	0	45361	0	0	45361	8993	0	0	0.03
20	Ministry of Information and Culture	13	17	10	252077	252815	235535	114392	113826	149711	137685	138989	85824	0.15
20_1	Rehabilitation Projects	4	8	2	73230	69859	149711	73230	69859	149711	0	0	0	0.09
20_2	Transfer Projects	8	9	8	178847	182956	85824	41162	43967	0	137685	138989	85824	0.05
20_3	Study, Design and Project Planning	1	0	0	2887	0	0	0	0	0	2887	0	0	0.00
21	Ministry of Repatriation and Refugees Affairs	4	73	5	219613	556549	437755	213182	522188	403732	6431	34361	34023	0.27

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
21_1	Transfer Projects	4	73	4	219613	556549	418880	213182	522188	384857	6431	34361	34023	0.26
21_2	New Projects	0	0	1	0	0	18875	0	0	18875	0	0	0	0.01
22	Ministry of Urban Development and Land	27	81	16	4257327	4840609	4557067	4155933	4652899	3567883	101394	187710	989184	2.84
22_1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	1	1	167943	143217	174901	167943	143217	174901	0	0	0	0.11
22_2	Transfer Projects	24	78	13	3921674	4590488	4291742	3820280	4402778	3302558	101394	187710	989184	2.67
22_3	New Projects	0	0	2	0	0	90424	0	0	90424	0	0	0	0.06
22_4	Study, Design and Project Planning	2	2	0	167710	106904	0	167710	106904	0	0	0	0	0.00
23	Ministry of Women Affairs	3	37	4	47061	42808	48767	41370	38909	44184	5691	3899	4583	0.03
23_1	Transfer Projects	2	35	2	41370	41496	28694	41370	37597	24111	0	3899	4583	0.02
23_2	New Projects	1	2	2	5691	1312	20073	0	1312	20073	5691	0	0	0.01
24	Ministry of Rural Rehabilitation Development	7791	8255	5862	18175182	20676494	26529366	1739112	4781502	4317014	16436070	15894992	22212352	16.51
24_1	Rehabilitation Projects	2161	2627	1906	218810	3864324	10158344	218810	0	4317014	6663052	3864324	5841330	6.32
24_2	Transfer Projects	701	3502	1331	4414029	13328616	4581137	1520302	4686639	0	2893727	8641977	4581137	2.85
24_3	New Projects	4929	2126	2625	6879291	3483554	11789885	94863	0	6879291	3388691	11789885	0	7.34
25	Ministry of National Defence	2	4	3	39144	37285	33029	39144	37285	33029	0	0	0	0.02
25_1	Transfer Projects	2	3	3	39144	30918	33029	39144	30918	33029	0	0	0	0.02
25_2	New Projects	0	1	0	0	6367	0	6367	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
26	Ministry of Interior Affairs	8	34	6	1497793	493187	390424	1497793	445647	390424	0	47540	0	0.24
26_1	Transfer Projects	8	34	6	1497793	493187	390424	1497793	445647	390424	0	47540	0	0.24
27	Ministry of Counter Narcotics	36	0	0	267920	0	0	0	0	0	267920	0	0	0.00
27_1	Transfer Projects	36	0	0	267920	0	0	0	0	0	267920	0	0	0.00
28	Ministry of Government in Parliament Affairs	1	1	1	7550	14424	13911	7550	14424	13911	0	0	0	0.01
28_1	Transfer Projects	1	1	1	7550	14424	13911	7550	14424	13911	0	0	0	0.01
29	Academy of Science	4	5	5	8271	14877	16796	8271	14877	16796	0	0	0	0.01

Continued Table 14-2-4:...

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
29_1	Transfer Projects	4	4	5	8271	11494	16796	8271	11494	16796	0	0	0	0.01
29_2	New Projects	0	1	0	0	3383	0	0	3383	0	0	0	0	0.00
30	Attorney General's Office	4	9	1	126452	102450	998	123360	102450	998	3092	0	0	0.00
30_1	Transfer Projects	4	7	1	126452	78075	998	123360	78075	998	3092	0	0	0.00
30_2	New Projects	0	2	0	0	24375	0	0	24375	0	0	0	0	0.00
31	National Statistics and Information Authority	10	14	5	1686527	880385	1404023	1686527	880385	1404023	0	0	0	0.87
31_1	Transfer Projects	8	12	4	43241	846727	1255995	43241	846727	1255995	0	0	0	0.78
31_2	New Projects	2	2	1	1643286	33658	148028	1643286	33658	148028	0	0	0	0.09
32	Independent Administrative reform and Civil Service Commission	5	7	4	1583610	1037900	861228	27725	844170	44795	1555885	193730	816433	0.54
32_1	Transfer Projects	5	5	4	1583610	225808	861228	27725	32078	44795	1555885	193730	816433	0.54
32_2	New Projects	0	2	0	0	812092	0	0	812092	0	0	0	0	0.00
33	Disaster Preparedness Department	0	0	3	0	0	25913	0	0	0	0	0	25913	0.02
33_1	Transfer Projects	0	0	1	0	0	13500	0	0	0	0	0	13500	0.01
33_2	New Projects	0	0	2	0	0	12413	0	0	0	0	0	12413	0.01
34	Control and Audit Office	3	5	2	90189	105170	76747	23333	5939	76747	66856	99231	0	0.05
34_1	Transfer Projects	3	5	2	90189	105170	76747	23333	5939	76747	66856	99231	0	0.05
35	National Environmental Protection Agency	4	4	3	42782	76078	89155	42782	76078	89155	0	0	0	0.06
35_1	Transfer Projects	4	4	3	42782	76078	89155	42782	76078	89155	0	0	0	0.06
36	National Olympic Committee	3	6	4	72320	58918	56902	72320	58918	56902	0	0	0	0.04
36_1	Transfer Projects	3	6	4	72320	58918	56902	72320	58918	56902	0	0	0	0.04
37	Kabul Municipality	6	6	7	2559817	2420355	4392712	437705	437133	465380	2122112	1983222	3927332	2.73
37_1	Transfer Projects	5	4	5	2168617	2082230	1009094	46505	101729	161762	2122112	1980501	847332	0.63
37_2	New Projects	0	1	1	0	2721	3080000	0	0	0	0	2721	3080000	1.92
37_3	Study, Design and Project Planning	1	1	1	391200	335404	303618	391200	335404	303618	0	0	0	0.19
38	Afghan Red Crescent Society	8	0	0	51520	0	0	0	...	0	51520	0	0	0.00

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020	
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020		
38_1	New Projects	8	0	0	51520	0	0	0	0	0	51520	0	0	0	0.00
39	The Supreme Court	8	14	2	42027	12561	10175	42027	12561	10175	0	0	0	0	0.01
39_1	Rehabilitation Projects	0	8	1	0	3374	8833	0	3374	8833	0	0	0	0	0.01
39_2	Transfer Projects	8	6	0	42027	9187	0	42027	9187	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
39_3	New Projects	0	0	1	0	0	1342	0	0	1342	0	0	0	0	0.00
40	Directorate of Local Governance	38	40	5	2869430	3350334	7513659	511121	648530	2750786	2358309	2701804	4762873	4.68	
40_1	Transfer Projects	1	38	5	511121	3334585	7513659	511121	632781	2750786	0	2701804	4762873	4.68	
40_2	New Projects	37	2	0	2358309	15749	0	0	15749	0	2358309	0	0	0	0.00
41	National Standards Authority	3	3	1	31820	32912	822	31820	32912	822	0	0	0	0.00	
41_1	Transfer Projects	3	3	0	31820	32912	0	31820	32912	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
41_2	New Projects	0	0	1	0	0	822	0	0	822	0	0	0	0	0.00
42	House of the People of Afghanistan	2	1	1	22000	20532	10131	0	20532	10131	0	0	0	0.01	
42_1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	1	1	20442	20532	10131	20442	20532	10131	0	0	0	0	0.01
42_2	Transfer Projects	1	0	0	1558	0	0	1558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
43	Mashrano jirga / Upper House	1	1	1	6825	7220	7365	6825	7220	7365	0	0	0	0.00	
43_1	Transfer Projects	1	1	1	6825	7220	7365	6825	7220	7365	0	0	0	0	0.00
44	General Directorate of Kuchis	3	6	3	104310	49238	25913	104310	49238	25913	0	0	0	0.02	
44_1	Transfer Projects	3	5	3	104310	16414	25913	104310	16414	25913	0	0	0	0	0.02
44_2	New Projects	0	1	0	0	32824	0	0	32824	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
45	National Directorate of Security	4	8	2	19760	132656	95428	19760	132656	95428	0	0	0	0.06	
45_1	Transfer Projects	4	8	2	19760	132656	95428	19760	132656	95428	0	0	0	0	0.06
46	Afghanistan Nuclear Energy Agency	3	0	0	6072	0	0	0	0	0	6072	0	0	0.00	
46_1	New Projects	3	0	0	6072	0	0	0	0	0	6072	0	0	0	0.00
47	Directorate of Capital Development Zone	10	14	13	1021730	986948	940684	1021730	986948	940684	0	0	0	0.59	
47_1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	1	1	159637	89116	19377	159637	89116	19377	0	0	0	0	0.01

Continued Table 14-2-4:...

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
47_2	Transfer Projects	9	12	11	767476	862459	883578	767476	862459	883578	0	0	0	0.55
47_3	Study, Design and Project Planning	1	1	1	0	35373	37729	94617	35373	37729	0	0	0	0.02
48	Da Brishna Shirkat	8	18	17	12698698	21601413	17547612	0	1033700	82465	12698698	20567713	17465147	10.92
48_1	Rehabilitation Projects	1	2	2	12392	261780	156162	0	48374	51725	12392	213406	104437	0.10
48_2	Transfer Projects	7	16	15	12686306	21339633	17391450	0	985326	30740	12686306	20354307	17360710	10.83
49	Afghanistan Urban Water Supply & Sewerage Corporation	15	11	7	1451658	669928	737308	400973	669928	737308	1050685	0	0	0.46
49_1	Transfer Projects	13	11	6	400973	669928	723580	400973	669928	723580	0	0	0	0.45
49_2	New Projects	2	0	0	1050685	0	0	0	0	0	1050685	0	0	0.00
49_3	Study, Design and Project Planning	0	0	1	0	0	13728	0	0	13728	0	0	0	0.01
50	Afghanistan Independent Human Rights Commission	3	2	0	27468	9885	0	27468	9885	0	0	0	0	0.00
50_1	Transfer Projects	3	2	0	27468	9885	0	27468	9885	0	0	0	0	0.00
51	Radio Television Afghanistan (RTA)	6	5	2	105645	140198	272974	105645	140198	272974	0	0	0	0.17
51_1	Transfer Projects	6	5	2	105645	140198	272974	105645	140198	272974	0	0	0	0.17
52	Afghanistan's Directorate of Land 2	5	0	0	513575	0	0	454432	0	0	59143	0	0	0.00
52_1	Transfer Projects	3	0	0	164924	0	0	164924	0	0	0	0	0	0.00
52_2	Study, Design and Project Planning	2	0	0	348651	0	0	289508	0	0	59143	0	0	0.00
53	Directorate of Civil Aviation 1	15	0	0	3366905	0	0	2544536	0	0	822369	0	0	0.00
53_1	Rehabilitation Projects	4	0	0	183545	0	0	156794	0	0	26751	0	0	0.00
53_2	Transfer Projects	11	0	0	3183360	0	0	2387742	0	0	795618	0	0	0.00
54	Protection Directorate of the President	3	3	2	102651	136070	157798	102651	136070	157798	0	0	0	0.10
54_1	Transfer Projects	3	3	2	102651	136070	157798	102651	136070	157798	0	0	0	0.10
55	Afghanistan Railway Authority (ARA) 1	5	0	0	410756	0	0	349505	0	0	61251	0	0	0.00
55_1	Rehabilitation Projects	2	0	0	67251	0	0	6000	0	0	61251	0	0	0.00
55_2	Transfer Projects	3	0	0	343505	0	0	343505	0	0	0	0	0	0.00

Continued Table 14-2-4:...

No.	Ministry \ Authority	Number of Projects			Total Expenditure			Exp. from Internal Resources			Exp. from External Resources			Percentage to Total 2020
		2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	2018	2019	2020	
56	Office facilities for support of small funding sources in Afghanistan	1	1	1	215240	185232	383030	0	0	0	215240	185232	383030	0.24
56_1	Transfer Projects	1	1	1	215240	185232	383030	0	0	0	215240	185232	383030	0.24
57	National Office for Protection of Disabled Persons	0	1	0	0	28000	0	0	28000	0	0	0	0	0.00
57_1	New Projects	0	1	0	0	28000	0	0	28000	0	0	0	0	0.00
58	Technical Vocational Education and Training	0	0	6	0	0	271497	0	0	0	92430	0	179067	0.17
58_1	Transfer Projects	0	0	6	0	0	271497	0	0	0	92430	0	179067	0.17

Source: Ministry of Finance.

¹ with Ministry of Transport Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

² Ministry of Interior Affairs Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

³ Ministry of Urban Development and Land Integrated with has been total consumption and number of projects because there have been no

Graph 14-2-1: Expenses from Internal and External Resources in Development Projects - 2020

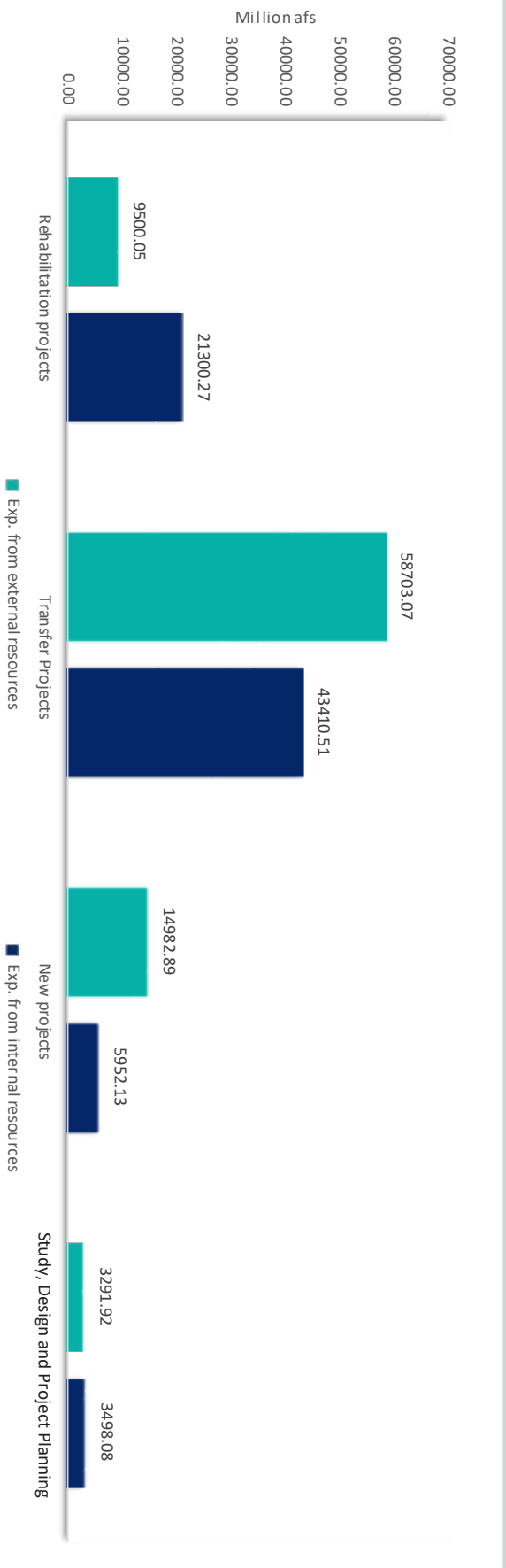


Table 14-2-5: Allocation and Expenditure in Development Projects by Province 2020 (Thousand Afs)

No.	Province	Allocation	Expenditure	Percentage of consumption according to allocation
	Total	193110514	160638909	83.18
1	Kabul	53787093	50550528	93.98
1_1	Kabul city	43653129	35461680	81.24
2	Kapisa	8039330	7141023	88.83
3	Parwan	2636914	2116761	80.27
4	Wardak	1608395	1238379	76.99
5	Logar	3602433	3186649	88.46
6	Nangarhar	7110164	5337299	75.07
7	Laghman	2713407	1961678	72.30
8	Panjsher	494730	247365	50.00
9	Baghlan	1580814	851717	53.88
10	Bamyan	1589943	1316694	82.81
11	Ghazni	1491340	1098186	73.64
12	Paktika	710447	477989	67.28
13	Paktya	588640	318921	54.18
14	Khsot	2930281	1830792	62.48
15	Kunarha	13393982	11986366	89.49
16	Nooristan	854590	427295	50.00
17	Badakhshan	2849114	1614991	56.68
18	Takhar	2784183	2022701	72.65
19	Kunduz	2952986	2274050	77.01
20	Samangan	3384967	3203079	94.63
21	Balkh	1284222	911496	70.98
22	Sar-e-Pul	1284584	642292	50.00
23	Ghor	966970	538400	55.68
24	Daykundi	994940	588652	59.16
25	Urozgan	217702	112566	51.71
26	Zabul	1110190	580092	52.25
27	Kandahar	4839116	2835437	58.59
28	Jawzjan	8696833	8108608	93.24
29	Faryab	2791317	2245762	80.46
30	Helmand	1340363	680025	50.73
31	Badghis	2529560	1981392	78.33
32	Heart	3938631	3044560	77.30
33	Farah	1681845	1177057	69.99
34	Nimroz	2677359	2528427	94.44

Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table 14-2-6: Donors Aid Commitment and Disbursement -2020 (US\$ Million)

No.	Donor	Total Committed	Total Disbursed	Remaining (Co-Disb)	Remaining % Committed
	Total	2200.11	2937.90	-737.79	-34
1	Total Bilateral Aids	1,983.57	2,205.83	-222.26	-11
1_1	Canada	0	86.48	-86.48	-100
1_2	Finland	28.55	11.50	17.05	60
1_3	Denmark	24.04	0	24.04	100
1_4	Germany	467.83	465.05	2.78	1
1_5	India	0	9.24	-9.24	-100
1_6	United States of America (USA)	936.49	1009.01	-72.52	-8
1_7	Italy	139.20	92.23	46.97	34
1_8	Australia	39.50	0	39.50	100
1_9	Japan	65.00	0	65.00	100
1_10	United Kingdom (UK)	0	288.55	-288.55	-100
1_11	Republic of Korea (ROK)	30.00	22.13	7.87	26
1_12	Sweden	88.90	51.90	37.00	42
1_13	Norway	75.47	79.15	-3.68	-5
1_14	Swiss	29.85	31.85	-2.00	-7
1_15	New Zealand	58.74	58.74	0.00	0
2	Total Multilateral Aids	217	732	-515.53	-238
2_1	Asian Development Bank	0	106.70	-106.70	-100
2_2	World Bank	0	318.00	-318.00	-100
2_3	Asian Development Bank	216.54	307.37	-90.83	-42

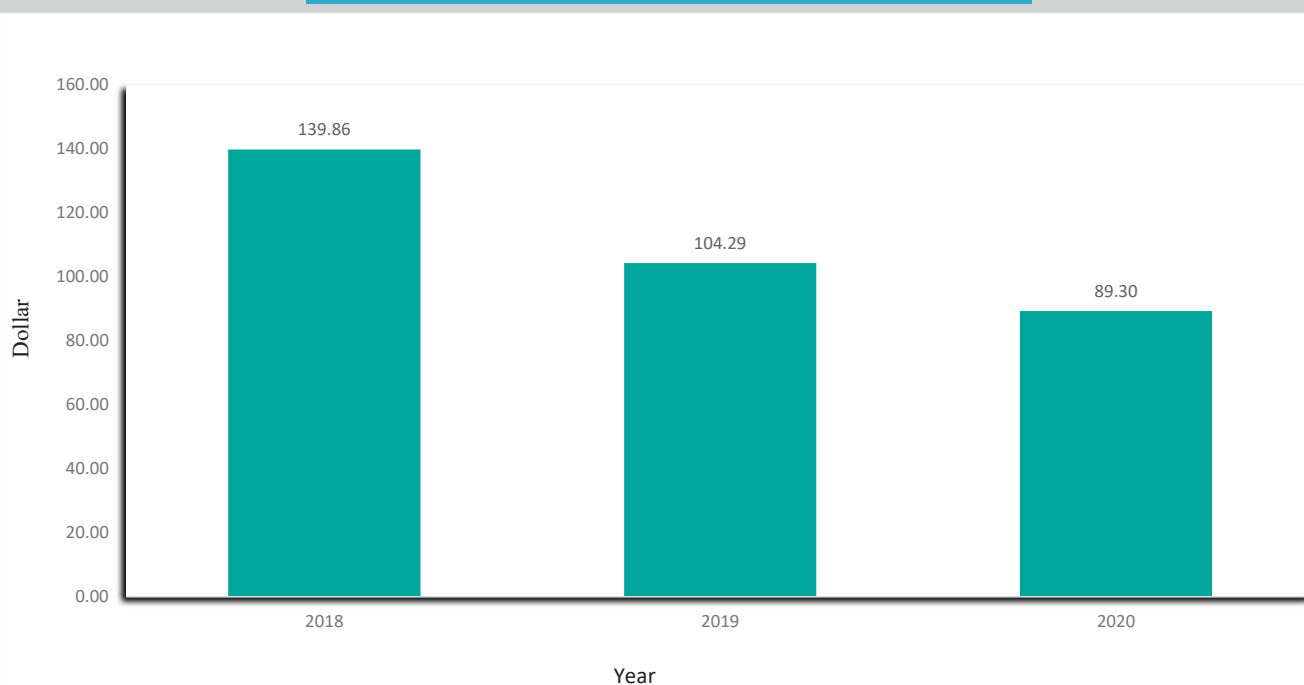
Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table 14-2-7: Loans Availability by Year (US\$ Million)

No.	Source of funding	loan Availability			period (year)
		2018	2019	2020	
	Total	26.15	**31.77	359.74	0
1	Islamic Development Bank	2.08	0	10.93	10
2	Saudi Arabia Development fund	11.10	0	0.00	0
3	IMF	12.97	**31.77	348.81	0

Source: Ministry of Finance

Graph 14-2-2: Per Capita Aid



Note: The figures of Aid were not fully provided to NSIA by the Ministry of Finance in 2019 and it was completed in 2020, So the per capita Aid figure has changed.

Table 14-2-8: Number of Internal and External private Registered companies in 2020, with initial investment by Sector (Million Afs)

No.	Sector	Internal & External companies		Internal companies		External companies	
		Number of Company	Investment Value	Number of Company	investment Value	Number of Company	investment Value
	Total	7277	25496.31	7192	16987.67	85	8508.64
1	Agriculture, forestry and livestock	277	507.30	277	507.30	0	0
2	Mining	97	117.17	95	108.67	2	8.50
3	Industries and production activities	473	10063.00	471	10057.00	2	6.00
4	Electricity and gas	24	178.02	24	178.02	0	0
5	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	20	6.01	20	6.01	0	0
6	Construction	922	1573.09	909	1559.70	13	13.39
7	Trade, repair of vehicles and motorcycles	3472	2743.10	3451	2648.60	21	94.50
8	Transportation and storage	991	8830.90	979	1046.40	12	7784.50
9	Information and communication	42	50.04	40	48.54	2	1.50
10	Financial, insurance and support service activities	12	10.50	12	10.50	0	0
11	Education, Professional and scientific and technical activities	401	214.04	401	214.04	0	0
12	Human health and social work activities	58	131.50	58	131.50	0	0
13	Other service activities	488	1071.64	455	471.39	33	600.25

Source: Ministry of Industry and Commerce; Afghanistan Central Business Registry & Intellectual Property

14-3: Monetar

Table 14-3-1: Treasury and Currency in Circulation - 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Month	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank	Cash in Treasury of Da Afghanistan Bank Branches	Currency in Circulation
1	January	7866.55	8735.21	258149.47
2	February	7599.25	8787.05	258882.45
3	March	9875.97	5890.65	259502.12
4	April	5164.80	6155.63	270948.33
5	May	5629.98	5129.05	282509.72
6	June	7401.60	8219.39	280653.58
7	July	10081.39	7786.57	278406.62
8	August	6566.62	8886.55	282821.41
9	September	7494.85	6636.01	284194.14
10	October	6297.78	8236.38	285757.84
11	November	5958.84	7902.76	286430.40
12	December	7289.70	6540.92	293461.38

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Graph 14-3-1: Currency in Circulation 2020

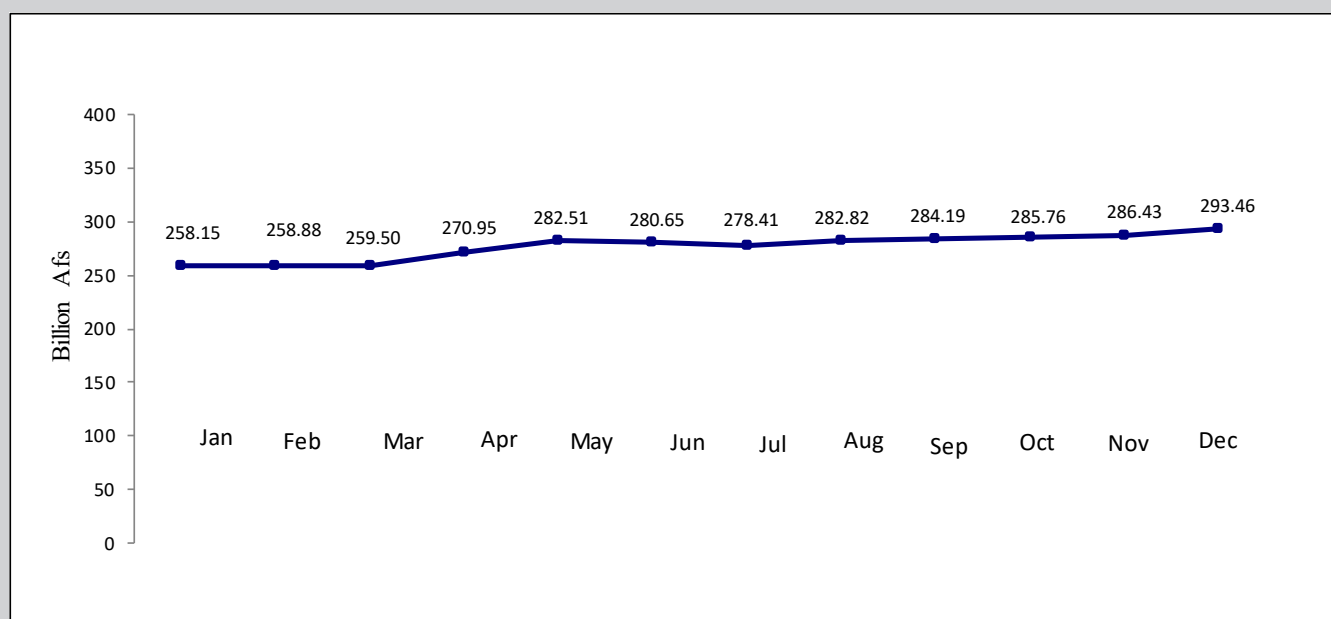


Table 14-3-2: Banking Sector Activities

No	Indicator	Unit	2018	2019	2020
1	Banks	No	14	13	12
1-1	State-Owned Banks excluding Central Bank	No	3	3	3
2-1	Private Commercial Banks	No	8	8	7
3-1	Branches of Foreign Banks	No	3	2	2
2	Branches	No	415	410	411
2-1	Government Banks	No	130	130	131
2-2	Private Merchandize Banks	No	280	276	276
2-3	Foreign Banks	No	5	4	4
3	Depositors	No	3,687,206	4,012,930	4,328,061
4	Borrowers	No	72,454	66,221	57,718
5	Total deposits	Mn Afs	273,787.00	266,576.40	280,467.86
5-1	Deposits in Afghani	Mn Afs	80,456.00	82,414.66	105,445.51
5-2	Deposits of Dollar in Rate Afghani	Mn Afs	175,338.00	170,838.57	169,636.40
5-3	Deposits of other currency in Afghani	Mn Afs	17,993.00	13,323.17	5,385.95
6	Total Loans	Mn Afs	41,435.00	41,262.96	39,559.39
7	Total Assets of the Banking Sector	Mn Afs	316,787.00	313,184.17	327,012.10
7-1	Branches of Foreign Banks	Mn Afs	19,275.00	17,661.15	18,874.91
7-2	State Banks	Mn Afs	84,149.00	85,269.55	87,852.62
7-3	Private Banks	Mn Afs	213,363.00	210,253.47	220,284.57
8	Net foreign assets	Mn Afs	737,861.00	790,413.85	87,188.10
8-1	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn Afs	623,757.00	676,608.21	760,581.90
8-2	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn Afs	114,104.00	113,805.64	111,300.20
9	Net foreign assets	Mn \$	9,843.88	10,080.73	1,130,770.00
9-1	Net foreign assets in Central Bank	Mn \$	8,321.60	8,629.29	9,864.20
9-2	Net foreign assets in Commercial Banks	Mn \$	1,522.28	1,451.44	1,443.50
10	Broad money (M2)	Mn Afs	486,034.20	513,759.32	575,737.90
11	Narrow money (M1)	Mn Afs	483,479.70	479,896.42	535,364.00
12	Deposits in Afghani (percentage of total deposits)	%	29.39	30.92	38.00
13	Deposits of Dollar in Afs (percentage of total deposits)	%	64.04	64.08	60.00
14	Loans to deposits ratio	%	15.13	15.48	14.00
15	Broad money growth (M2)	%	2.60	5.70	12.70
16	Narrow money growth (M1)	%	3.80	5.83	11.56
17	Currency in circulation growth	%	-0.30	13.65	13.29

Source: Da Afghanistan bank

Table 14-3-3: Monthly Average Exchange Rate in Kabul Free Market 2020 (Af)

No	Currency	Dec	Nov	Oct	Sep	Aug	Jul	Jun	May	Apr	Mar	Feb	Jan
1	USD	77.00	76.89	76.90	76.81	76.96	77.10	77.03	76.22	76.33	76.13	76.89	77.51
2	Euro	91.73	89.95	89.39	89.48	88.04	85.66	84.56	82.70	83.73	84.69	86.14	86.14
3	UK Pound	101.35	99.33	98.21	98.72	97.00	94.38	94.16	92.44	92.49	96.31	99.68	100.78
4	Swiss Frank	83.75	82.99	82.07	81.42	80.32	76.93	75.30	76.05	76.65	77.24	77.96	78.38
5	Chinese Yuan	11.24	11.13	11.13	10.89	10.80	10.50	10.68	10.47	10.54	10.83	11.13	11.26
6	1000 Indian Rupees	1,050.04	1,048.35	1,046.01	1,048.56	1,073.38	1,011.48	975.42	931.90	964.21	1,059.50	1,086.30	1,085.05
7	1000 Pakistani Rupees	479.00	478.66	471.45	457.42	457.77	464.10	473.29	475.65	476.34	488.25	490.24	486.45
8	1000 Iranian Tumans	3.25	3.07	2.76	3.36	3.53	3.83	4.50	4.76	4.84	5.11	5.68	5.86
9	Saudi Riyal	20.33	20.30	20.24	20.09	20.04	20.10	19.69	19.44	19.66	20.10	20.40	20.58
10	UAE Dirham	21.21	20.85	20.78	20.69	20.62	20.59	20.16	20.01	20.28	20.65	20.92	21.13

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 14-3-2: Monthly Average Exchange Rate Afghani, per Currency 2020

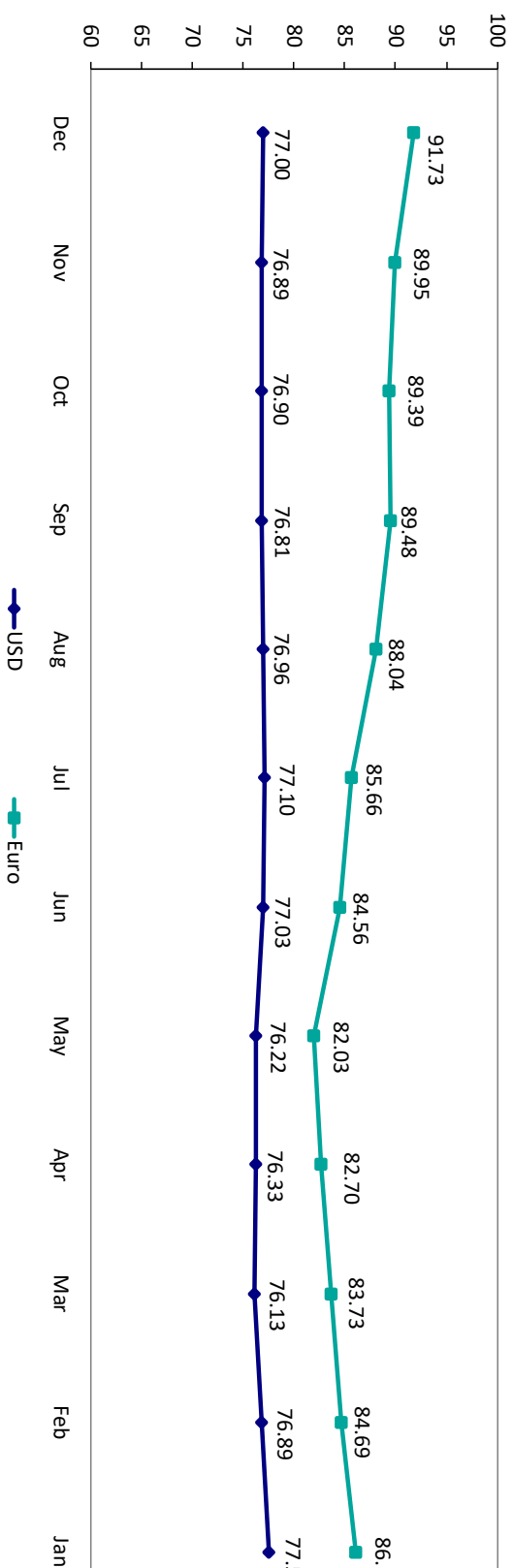
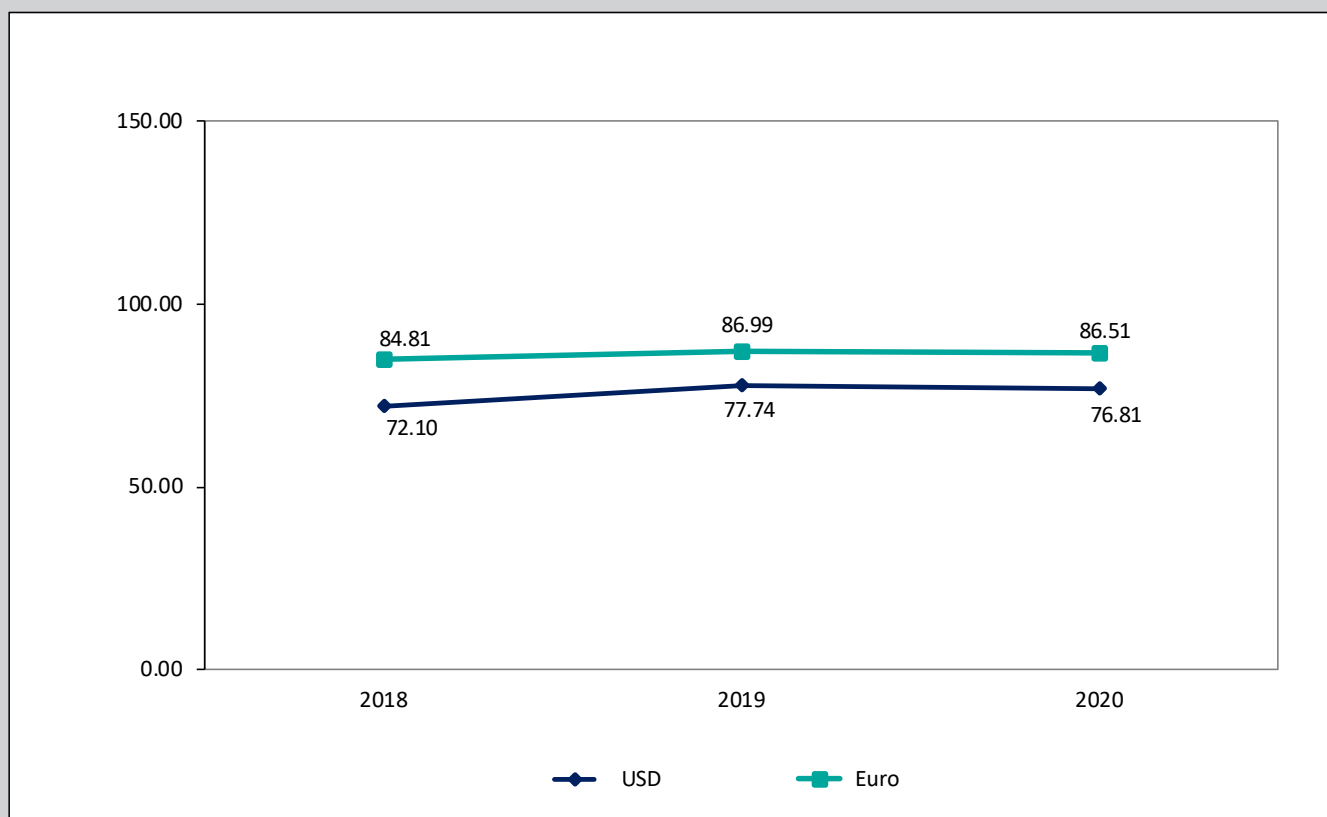


Table 14-3-4: Annual Average Exchange Rate in Free Market by Year (Afs)

No	Currency	2018	2019	2020
1	USD	72.10	77.74	76.81
2	UK Pound	95.39	98.45	97.07
3	Euro	84.81	86.99	86.51
4	Swiss Frank	72.53	77.34	79.09
5	Chinese Yuan	0	11.32	10.88
6	1000 Indian Rupees	1,056.80	1,105.30	1,031.68
7	1000 Pakistani Rupees	586.10	518.83	474.88
8	1000 Iranian Tumans	10.00	6.41	4.21
9	Saudi Riyal	19.05	20.62	20.08
10	UAE Dirham	19.50	21.12	20.66

Source: Da Afghanistan Bank

Graph 14-3-3: Annual Average Exchange Rate Afghani per Currency





Section Fifteen



**Governmental and Non
Governmental Institutions**

Table 15-1: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises/ Ministry by Year (Thousand Afis)

S.No	Ministry	2018			2019			2020		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
	Total	13477500	10299800	3177700	11218183	8183043	3035140	3157813	2271528	886285
1	Ministry of Mines and Petroleum	4481300	2833000	1648300	5617398	3543591	2073807	1110641	333204	777437
1.1	Maza-r-e- Sharif Fertilizers & Electricity	1015400	779100	236300	1945229	1269070	676159	1397	1213	184
1.2	Shamal Coal	2836000	1653600	1182400	3148200	1885358	1262842	1027773	222994	804779
1.3	Afghan Gas	601400	364300	237100	468598	331714	136884	0	0	0
1.4	Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	28500	36000	-7500	55371	57449	-2078	81471	108997	-27526
2	Ministry of Energy & Water	59400	30700	28700	28342	19221	9121	2400	2867	-467
2.1	Helmand Construction Co. 1	47300	23800	23500	22270	12965	9305			
2.2	Steel Material Process Co	12100	6900	5200	6072	6256	-184	2400	2867	-467
3	Ministry of Urban Development Land	198100	247000	-48900	541625	547078	-5453	0	0	0
3.1	Housing Construction Co. 1	85900	45900	40000	467852	466460	1392	0	0	0
3.2	Afghan Construction Co. 1	56200	97700	-41500	68997	77183	-8186	0	0	0
3.3	Banal Construction Co. 1	56000	103400	-47400	4776	3435	1341	0	0	0
4	Ministry of Industry & Commerce	1106700	606600	500100	1723514	1165245	558269	1006333	1080156	-73823
4.1	Afghan Birds Co.	9700	5100	4600	39602	6302	33300	9148	2798	6350
4.2	Afsotr Transportation Co. 1	167700	124100	43600	30206	32613	-2407	28934	32959	-4025
4.3	Afghan Cart Co.	24900	22600	2300	82372	15556	66816	30274	19664	10610
4.4	Food and PublicNeeds Provision Co.	49200	40000	9200	47936	35383	12553	23292	13703	9589
4.5	Petroleum Co.	738300	331900	406400	847472	329445	518027	720629	323893	396736
4.6	Karakul Export Co.	35100	13200	21900	61968	13086	48882	29076	8371	20705
4.7	Animal Products Union (Trade) 1	1500	3200	-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0
4.8	Balkh Textiles Co.	11000	9600	1400	2128	2197	-69	2337	2111	226
4.9	Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1	43100	37600	5500	12177	7968	4209	59816	37105	22711
4.10	Center of Handicraft Development Co. 1	1200	2400	-1200	534042	680336	-146294	93626	630795	-537169

S.No	Ministry	2018			2019			2020		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
4.11	Balkh Cotton & Veg Oil	18500	10100	8400	57249	31707	25542	8232	3656	4576
4.12	Helmand Bost Co.	6500	6800	-300	5991	8316	-2325	969	5101	-4132
4.13	Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1	0	0	0	2371	2336	35	0	0	0
5	Ministry of Agriculture, Irrigation and Livestock	131700	91900	39800	175433	102471	72962	176674	145961	30713
5.1	Agricultural seed Co.	77900	48400	29500	98210	45863	52347	110000	107752	2248
5.2	Kabul Silo Co.	34500	26900	7600	58119	39478	18641	51621	25971	25650
5.3	Polekhomy Silo Co. 1	8700	8500	200	10527	10094	433	6853	5195	1658
5.4	Balkh Silo Co.	10600	8100	2500	8577	7036	1541	8200	7043	1157
6	Ministry of Finance	223300	124500	98800	234182	110281	123901	104199	72020	32179
6.1	Coin Manufacturing Co.	118200	51900	66300	113666	25029	88637	17559	7662	9897
6.2	National Insurance Co.	105100	72600	32500	120516	85252	35264	86640	64358	22282
7	Ministry of Public Health	126400	85300	41100	146304	136786	9518	151597	148403	3194
7.1	Pharmacy Co.	126400	85300	41100	146304	136786	9518	151597	148403	3194
8	Ministry of Defence	1336800	1283200	53600	1406114	1331939	74175	28033	22482	5551
8.1	Construction Material Production Co.	1331400	1279600	51800	2630	2861	-231	9107	7106	2001
8.2	Maslakh Co. (Slaughterhouse)	5400	3600	1800	1403484	1329078	74406	18926	15376	3550
9	Ministry of Transportation	143100	151900	-8800	97083	88049	9034	99692	37178	62514
9.1	Public Bus Co.	88400	104400	-16000	66869	47370	19499	80414	13401	67013
9.2	Central Transport Co.	54700	47500	7200	30214	40679	-10465	19278	23777	-4499
10	Ministry of Information & Culture	167800	92100	75700	280053	157584	122469	168825	112838	55987
10.1	Hotels Co.	91100	26300	64800	96150	37375	58775	89836	37766	52070
10.2	Azady Printing Co.	55300	54100	1200	67153	65504	1649	55545	56658	-1113
10.3	Afghan Tour Co.	21400	11700	9700	116750	54705	62045	23444	18414	5030

Continued Table 15-1:...

S.No	Ministry	2018			2019			2020		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
11	Kabul Municipality	151100	146100	5000	10524	10153	371	225745	242860	-17115
11.1	Makrorajan Maintenance Co.	151100	146100	5000	10524	10153	371	225745	242860	-17115
12	General Directorate of the Presidential Administration	5323800	4582300	741500	950291	964057	-13766	83674	73559	10115
12.1	Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	5323800	4582300	741500	950291	964057	-13766	83674	73559	10115
13	Ministry of Education	28000	25200	2800	7320	6588	732	0	0	0
13.1	Education Printing Co. 1	28000	25200	2800	7320	6588	732	0	0	0

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

¹ Data are not complete and will be changed

Table 15-2: Revenue and Expenditure of Public Enterprises/ Sector and Year (Thousand Afs)

S.No	Sector	2018			2019			2020		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
	Total	13477500	10299800	3177700	11218183	8183043	3035140	3157795	2271528	886267
1	Productive sector	6537600	4720400	1817200	8616732	6462868	2153864	1597411	1288253	309158
1.1	Azady Printing Co.	55300	54100	1200	67153	65504	1649	55545	56658	-1113
1.2	Education Printing Co. 1	28000	25200	2800	7320	6588	732	0	0	0
1.3	Mazar Fertilizer & Electricity	1015400	779100	236300	1945229	1269070	676159	1379	1213	166
1.4	Shamal Coal	2836000	1653600	1182400	3148200	1885358	1262842	1027773	222994	804779
1.5	Afghan Gas	601400	364300	237100	468598	331714	136884	0	0	0
1.6	Kabul Silo	34500	26900	7600	58119	39478	18641	51621	25971	25650
1.7	Polekhomy Silo 1	8700	8500	200	10527	10094	433	6853	5195	1658
1.8	Balkh Silo	10600	8100	2500	8577	7036	1541	8200	7043	1157
1.9	Spinzer Cotton & Oil Co. 1	43100	37600	5500	12177	7968	4209	59816	37105	22711
1.10	Balkh Cotton & Veg.Oil Co.	18500	10100	8400	57249	31707	25542	8232	3656	4576
1.11	Coin Manufacture Co.	118200	51900	66300	113666	25029	88637	17559	7662	9897
1.12	Pharmacy Co.	126400	85300	41100	146304	136786	9518	151597	148403	3194
1.13	Steel Material Process Co	12100	6900	5200	6072	6256	-184	2400	2867	-467
1.14	Jabulsaraj Cement Co.	28500	36000	-7500	55371	57449	-2078	81471	108997	-27526
1.15	Helmand Bost Co.	6500	6800	-300	5991	8316	-2325	969	5101	-4132
1.16	Center of Handicraft Development Co.	1200	2400	-1200	534042	680336	-146294	2337	2111	226
1.17	Balkh Textiles Co.	11000	9600	1400	2128	2197	-69	93626	630795	-537169
1.18	Helmand Construction Co. 1	47300	23800	23500	22270	12965	9305	0	0	0
1.19	Afghani Construction Co. 1	56200	97700	-41500	68997	77183	-8186	0	0	0
1.20	Banai Construction Co. 1	56000	103400	-47400	4776	3435	1341	0	0	0
1.21	Housing Construction Co. 1	85900	45900	40000	467852	466460	1392	0	0	0
1.22	Construction & Material Process Co.	5400	3600	1800	2630	2861	-231	9107	7106	2001

Continued Table 15-2:...

S.No	Sector	2018			2019			2020		
		Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss	Revenue	Expenditure	Profit/Loss
1.23	Maslakh Co. (Slaughterhouse)	1331400	1279600	51800	1403484	1329078	74406	18926	15376	3550
2	Service sector	6939900	5579400	1360500	2601451	1720175	881276	1560384	983275	577109
2.1	Ariana Afghan Airline Co.	5323800	4582300	741500	950291	964057	-13766	83674	73559	10115
2.2	Mille Bus Co.	88400	104400	-16000	66869	47370	19499	80414	13401	67013
2.3	Central Transport Co.	54700	47500	7200	30214	40679	-10465	19278	23777	-4499
2.4	Afsotr Transportation Co. 1	167700	124100	43600	30206	32613	-2407	28934	32959	-4025
2.5	Afghan Tour Co.	21400	11700	9700	116750	54705	62045	23444	18414	5030
2.6	Food and Public Needs Provision Co.	49200	40000	9200	47936	35383	12553	23292	13703	9589
2.7	Agricultural Seed Co.	77900	48400	29500	98210	45863	52347	110000	107752	2248
2.8	Makrorajan Maintenance Co.	151100	146100	5000	10524	10153	371	225745	242860	-17115
2.9	Hotel Co.	91100	26300	64800	96150	37375	58775	89836	37766	52070
2.10	National Insurance Co.	105100	72600	32500	120516	85252	35264	86640	64358	22282
2.11	Afghan Cart Co.	24900	22600	2300	82372	15556	66816	30274	19664	10610
2.12	Afghan Bird Co.	9700	5100	4600	39602	6302	33300	9148	2798	6350
2.13	Petroleum Co.	738300	331900	406400	847472	329445	518027	720629	323893	396736
2.14	Trade of Animal Products Co. 1	1500	3200	-1700	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.15	Karakul Export Co.	35100	13200	21900	61968	13086	48882	29076	8371	20705
2.16	Helmand Stone & Furniture Joint Factory 1	0	0	0	2371	2336	35	0	0	0

Source: Ministries and Government Organizations

¹ Data are not complete and will be changed

Table 15-3: Revenues and Expenditures of Municipalities - Year 2020 (Million Afs)

No	Province	Total Expenditures	Expenditures		Revenue
			Development Budget	Operating budget	
	Total	16,277.40	9,744.34	6,533.06	7,395.57
1	Kabul	12,861.68	7,632.34	5,229.34	3,270.88
2	Kapisa	60.33	43.88	16.45	99.42
3	Parwan	74.59	48.93	25.66	373.08
4	Wardak	45.61	24.09	21.53	55.63
5	Logar	85.37	59.84	25.53	99.52
6	Nangarhar	35.52	14.31	21.21	348.66
7	Laghman	175.69	120.75	54.95	165.56
8	Punjsher	3.84	0.24	3.60	9.52
9	Baghlan	98.55	50.07	48.48	100.26
10	Bamyan	52.93	30.77	22.16	96.05
11	Ghazni	121.55	66.04	55.51	130.01
12	Paktika	39.68	25.81	13.87	16.71
13	Paktya	181.23	148.61	32.61	177.27
14	Khost	165.41	106.82	58.59	105.10
15	Kunarha	28.96	14.84	14.12	28.78
16	Nooristan	3.18	0.33	2.85	3.65
17	Badakhshan	8.08	0.00	8.08	6.01
18	Takhar	1.32	0.73	0.60	35.70
19	Kunduz	48.94	1.80	47.13	75.07
20	Samangan	120.45	82.26	38.18	70.85
21	Balkh	444.23	290.95	153.28	530.60
22	Sar-e-pul	33.08	14.96	18.12	38.98
23	Ghor	61.48	46.68	14.80	61.56
24	Daykundi	18.03	8.73	9.30	20.46
25	Urozgan	12.83	2.61	10.22	11.10
26	Zabul	11.89	2.41	9.47	11.25
27	Kandahar	449.65	285.92	163.73	449.69
28	Jawzjan	78.06	50.23	27.83	74.32
29	Faryab	89.55	44.57	44.98	104.52
30	Helmand	140.51	75.59	64.92	129.91
31	Badghis	51.94	31.61	20.33	31.61
32	Herat	549.24	369.92	179.31	550.32
33	Farah	71.83	28.72	43.11	65.03
34	Nimroz	52.16	18.97	33.19	48.49

Source: Independent Directorate of Local Governance

Table 15-4: Number and Expenditure in Development projects by Non Governmental Organizations by Sector and Province - 2020 (US\$)

No.	Province	Total		Services		Education		Agriculture		Health	
		No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure
	Total	9300	1010158345	5299	397450954	1618	139681147	641	75075619	1742	397950625
1	Kabul	1741	244098893	918	101953507	455	55812019	78	14218968	290	72114399
2	Kapisa	134	5201786	75	2727385	33	1427289	6	91793	20	955319
3	Parwan	235	9717803	133	5002441	60	2013479	17	1703756	25	998127
4	Wardak	107	13970021	63	1396026	15	1803538	6	968777	23	9801680
5	Logar	104	14522052	61	5016154	13	295066	8	687406	22	8523426
6	Nangarhar	709	77274045	391	29068910	155	8714732	45	4773506	118	34716897
7	Laghman	189	16922018	102	3171732	30	755215	13	6346458	44	6648613
8	Panjsher	87	5332595	53	1327561	17	365722	1	117412	16	3521900
9	Baghlan	203	24920848	125	11258355	22	1275514	16	1339343	40	11047636
10	Bamyan	292	23013995	168	9354331	65	3704039	20	2393019	39	7562606
11	Ghazni	163	22971966	89	3975340	33	2724771	6	518553	35	15753302
12	Paktika	93	7799897	48	1017438	8	940933	9	657398	28	5184128
13	Paktya	179	13908496	98	3747810	21	1088103	14	1744977	46	7327606
14	Khsot	213	14481750	128	5723273	33	2413112	8	1525538	44	4819827
15	Kunar	230	19215903	125	5123352	36	1637157	18	1062272	51	11393122
16	Nooristan	102	8961330	52	1737817	7	231557	13	561347	30	6430609
17	Badakhshan	291	32109563	168	16362726	42	3335450	41	3720293	40	8691094
18	Takhar	205	27189887	120	14801716	30	1726300	17	1819713	38	8842158
19	Kunduz	265	29150991	171	11221857	26	2690184	16	1774028	52	13464922
20	Samangan	205	19576720	113	8028580	21	2982757	40	2441223	31	6124160
21	Balkh	681	55326775	387	25772592	146	9224381	69	3981295	79	16348507
22	Sar-e-Pul	106	12659161	65	4743480	9	1170305	7	208661	25	6536715

Continued Table 15-4:...

No.	Province	Total		Services		Education		Agriculture		Health	
		No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure	No	Expenditure
23	Ghor	177	26119815	103	8241102	13	1986715	14	1860366	47	14031632
24	Daykundi	255	25192715	135	4985445	39	1094240	8	3263062	73	15849968
25	Urozgan	116	13489248	66	3095114	14	845181	9	824811	27	8724142
26	Zabul	94	10279855	56	5332409	7	292196	2	131455	29	4523795
27	Kandahar	440	47971658	272	24029307	58	5619158	18	2079785	92	16243408
28	Jawzjan	181	22508533	104	5332859	30	3779938	20	1695013	27	11700723
29	Farjhab	191	28470771	103	9890943	33	7103642	15	1031917	40	10444269
30	Helmand	174	18486704	103	6739257	10	1686649	9	480889	52	9579909
31	Badghis	176	24660226	109	11263708	16	2587288	15	3215024	36	7594206
32	Heart	667	71273459	407	36630367	110	7939522	40	4883294	110	21820276
33	Farah	147	13067676	87	3604007	6	317481	15	2014177	39	7132011
34	Nimroz	148	10311190	101	5774053	5	97514	8	940090	34	3499533

Source: Ministry of Economy

Table 15-5: Number of Active, Local and International Non Governmental Organizations(NGOs) by Province and Year

No.	Province	2018			2019			2020		
		Total	Local	International	Total	Local	International	Total	Local	International
	Total	2629	2337	292	2127	1872	255	2209	1942	267
1	Kabul	1874	1612	262	1501	1267	234	1574	1333	241
2	Kapisa	5	5	0	3	3	0	3	3	0
3	Parwan	10	10	0	8	8	0	6	6	0
4	Wardak	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Logar	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
6	Nangarhar	98	91	7	78	73	5	79	74	5
7	Laghman	7	7	0	8	8	0	6	6	0
8	Panjsher	5	5	0	3	3	0	2	2	0
9	Baghlan	26	26	0	25	25	0	23	23	0
10	Bamyan	24	23	1	24	24	0	22	22	0
11	Ghazni	13	13	0	10	10	0	8	8	0
12	Paktika	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Paktya	6	5	1	2	1	1	1	0	1
14	Khsot	7	7	0	6	6	0	6	6	0
15	Kunar	14	14	0	12	12	0	16	16	0
16	Nooristan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
17	Badakhshan	60	59	1	56	55	1	58	57	1
18	Takhar	33	32	1	32	31	1	29	28	1
19	Kunduz	27	26	1	21	21	0	21	20	1
20	Samangan	15	15	0	14	14	0	12	12	0
21	Balkh	147	141	6	116	112	4	122	117	5
22	Sar-e-Pul	2	2	0	2	2	0	3	3	0
23	Ghor	12	12	0	15	15	0	15	15	0
24	Daykundi	10	10	0	7	7	0	7	7	0
25	Urozgan	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
26	Zabul	3	3	0	2	2	0	1	1	0
27	Kandahar	54	51	3	39	36	3	40	37	3
28	Jawzjan	8	8	0	7	7	0	10	10	0
29	Faryab	9	9	0	5	8	0	10	10	0
30	Helmand	19	18	1	19	18	1	18	17	1
31	Badghis	9	9	0	8	8	0	7	7	0
32	Heart	121	113	8	94	89	5	101	93	8
33	Farah	4	4	0	4	4	0	3	3	0
34	Nimroz	4	4	0	2	2	0	3	3	0

Source: Ministry of Economy



Concepts and Terminologies

Concepts and Terminologies Used in the Statistical Yearbook

These notes discuss the data, sources, and methods used to compile the indicators in this publication. The notes are organized by table and within each table, by indicator in order of appearance.

Demographic and Social Statistics

Life Expectancy at Birth

Life expectancy at birth is the number of years a new born baby would live if prevailing patterns of mortality at the time of his/her birth were to stay the same throughout his/her life.

Population

Population refers to a group of people who live in a geographic area such as a continent, a country, a city, a village etc. at a specific period of time.

Population Density

Population density is an important indicator which shows the relation between the size of population and the area the population is living.

Population Growth

Population growth is the change (increase/decrease) in the size of population during a specified time interval which is usually presented as percentage.

Total Fertility Rate

Total fertility rate is the average number of children that would be born alive to women during their reproductive age, and the rate is usually shown per female in reproduction age.

Crude Birth Rate

Crude birth rate is the annual number of alive births divided by the mid-year population of that year, per 1000 persons population.

Crude Death Rate

Crude death rate is the annual number of deaths divided by the mid-year population of that year, per 1000 persons population.

Access to Safe Water

Shows the percentage of the population with reasonable access to adequate amount of safe water (including treated water or untreated but uncontaminated water from sources such as springs, sanitary wells, and protected boreholes). In an urban area, such source may be a public water tank or stand post located not more than 200 meters away. In rural areas access implies that members of the household do not have to spend a disproportionate part of the day fetching water.

Access to Sanitation

Refers to the percentage of the population with at least adequate disposal facilities that can effectively prevent people, animals, and insects contact with excreta.

Child Immunization

Measures the rate of vaccination coverage of children under one year of age for four diseases—measles and DPT (diphtheria, pertussis or whooping cough, and tetanus).

National Accounts

The National Account System provides a framework for presenting a coherent, consistent and integrated set of macroeconomic accounts, balance sheets and tables. The National Account System is founded on the concepts and principles of macro-economic theory and the framework is based on a set of internationally agreed concepts, definitions, classifications and accounting rules. It also provides the framework for recording the interactions between different economic agents and groups of agents like households, business companies, government and non-profit institutions who are involved in economic activities. The estimates of macro-economic aggregates compiled in the framework of National Account System are called National Accounts Statistics.

International Standard Industrial Classification

The International Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities is the international reference classification of productive activities. Its main purpose is to provide a set of economic activity categories that can be utilized for the collection and reporting of statistics according to such activities.

Gross Domestic Product (GDP)

Gross Domestic Product is the monetary value of all final goods and services produced in economic territory of a country during an accounting period. Or, GDP is the sum of gross value added of all residents producer units within the economic borders of a country during a given period of time.

Gross Value Added

Gross value added is the sum of output minus intermediate consumption of a production process.

Intermediate Consumption

Intermediate consumption is the value of goods and services consumed as inputs in the production process.

GDP Per Capita

GDP per capita is the Gross Domestic Product value divide by the total current

year population.

Current Price

Current Price is the monetary value of goods and services at a certain accounting period at the time when the transaction takes place

Constant Price

Constant Price is the monetary value of goods and services at a certain accounting period, based on prices of a base year.

Base Period

The period that provides weights for indexes is described as the base period and other periods or years are being compared to that.

GDP Price Deflator

GDP price deflator is calculated by dividing annual GDP at current price by the corresponding GDP at constant price.

Key Sectors in GDP

1- Agriculture

According to International Standard Industrial Classification, agriculture includes cereals, fruits, livestock, forestry and fishing.

-2Industry

This sector includes mining, manufacturing, energy (electricity, gas and water) and construction.

- 3Services

This sector includes all other branches of economic activities, i.e. transportation and communication, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, banking, insurance, real estate, ownership of dwellings, public administration and defense, NGOs, professional, and personal services including domestic services, education, health care, garages, repair, and other services.

GDP Compilation Approaches

GDP can be compiled by three approaches, namely production, income and expenditure.

-1Production Approach

Production approach is the total production output minus costs of input goods or intermediate consumption that is used in the production process.

-2Income Approach

The second approach to estimating the value added of different kinds of eco-

conomic activities includes the following components:

- The compensation of employees or wages and salaries and other benefits
- The operating surplus, or mixed income
- The net indirect taxes

In the case of producers of government services and NGOs, the operating surplus is not applicable.

-3Expenditure Approach

Expenditure approach involves making independent estimates of the final consumption of the private sector, government, change in stocks, gross fixed capital formation, and imports and exports of goods and services.

Total Final Consumption Expenditure

Total final consumption expenditure is the sum of private and government consumption.

Government Consumption

Government consumption includes all current expenditures for purchases of goods and services of all branches of the government.

Private Consumption

Private consumption is the value of all goods and services purchased or received as income in kind by households and non-profit institutions; except purchases of residential houses, including the rents of houses owned.

Capital Formation

Capital formation is that part of current output of the economic activities and imported goods which is not consumed or exported during the accounting period but set aside as addition to Fixed Assets and stock of capital goods.

Fixed Capital Assets

Fixed capital assets are:

- Durable goods that last more than one year
- Used for the purpose of production or generating income
- Cost more than USD\$300
- New construction and major improvements which extend its life period.
- Reclamation and improvement of land and the development and extension of timber tracts, orchards, plantations and similar other agricultural holdings.

Factor Services

Factor services comprise of income of labor and capital, thus covering income paid to non- resident workers and investment income (receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, and other investment, and receipts on reserve assets).

Non-Factor Services

Comprise of services on account of freight and insurance, passenger services other transportation travel and other goods and services. These include transactions with non-residents by government agencies and their personnel abroad, as well as transactions by private residents with foreign governments and government personnel stationed in Afghanistan.

Gross Domestic Savings

Gross domestic savings are calculated as the difference between GDP and total final consumption expenditure.

Consumer Price Index

The Consumer Price Index describes the movements of the general price level of goods and services purchased by households.

Exchange Rate

Exchange rate is the prices of a foreign currency unit versus local currency by the free market vendors.

Total Domestic Revenue

Total domestic revenue is the sum of tax and non-tax revenue.

Tax Revenue

Tax revenue is the sum of direct and indirect taxes.

Direct Taxes

Direct Taxes are the taxes that are levied on the income of individuals or organizations.

Indirect Taxes

Indirect taxes are those paid by consumers when they buy goods and services.

Import Duties

Import duties consist of customs duties, or other import charge, which are payable on goods of a particular type when they enter the economic territory of a country.

Wage and Salaries

Wage and salaries consists of all payments in cash, but not in kind, to employees in return of services rendered, before deduction of withholding taxes and employees' contributions to social security and pension funds.

Agriculture

Agriculture is the work and activities of agriculture and agricultural use of the land, livestock, and forests as well as fishing.

Agricultural Area

Agricultural area is typically the land used for agriculture, which includes irrigated and rain fed lands.

Irrigated Land

Irrigated land is the type of land irrigated by means of sea, pipes, springs, ditches, or streams.

Rain Fed Land

The land that is that is irrigated through the rain.

Arable Land

Is a land that is practically under cultivation of plants, that is one year or several years old.

Agricultural Land

Agricultural land is the land under cultivation of permanent or temporary crops, pastures, and orchards.

Permanent Pasture

It refers to lands that are located on the slopes of high surfaces in which plants grow naturally and livestock use their grass.

Gardens

A garden is a planned space, usually outdoors, set for planting of plants of many years old and includes fruitful trees and non-fruitful trees, ornamental plants and vineyards.

Forests

A forest is a large area dominated by variety of trees which grow naturally such as pine trees and other stemmed plants and shrubs.

Other Land

It is the land which is not in direct use of agriculture and is being used for other purposes. It includes lands covered by rivers, mountains, roads and the industrial areas etc.

Total Energy Use

The use of the renewable energy generator like electricity, oil and gas, fuel, wood and traditional fuels.

Industry

Industry means manufacturing, profession and art. In general, manufacturing industry means changing the shape or composition of materials.

Industrial Terms Used in the Statistical Yearbook

In the statistical yearbook, the fourth result of the international standard classification of the field of activity has been used.

Foreign Trade

Foreign trade refers to transfer of goods and services (imports and exports) between world countries.

Export

Is the flow of goods and services from inside the country to another country. In this yearbook, export means the flow of goods and/or services outside of the country's custom territory.

Import

Is the flow of goods and services entering the country from another country. Here, import means the flow of goods and/or services entering the country's custom territory.

Trade Balance

Trade balance is the difference between the value of exports, which includes cost, insurance and freight transport, and imports cost, insurance and freight transport.

Foreign Aid

Foreign aid includes grants and long-term loans provided by foreign governments and international organizations for use in civilian areas.

Aid

Mainly include payments that the recipient is not obliged to repay.

Loan

Includes payments, which the recipient is required to pay back.


Bilateral Aid

Is the aid in which the implementation responsibility lies on national institutions and takes place from country to country based on agreements.

Multilateral Aid

Multilateral aid is one whose executive responsibility is on international institutions. The difference between bilateral and multilateral aid is that bilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred between two governments, whereas the multilateral aid is exchanged and/ or transferred through international institutions among governments.

The Usage and Explanation of Signs and Symbols in Statistical Publications

NO.	Sign/ Symbol	Explanation
1	,	Decimal in Dari and Pashto Languages
2	.	Decimal in English Language
3	0	The value is zero.
4	0,0	The data is negligible.
5	...	The data was not available till publishing
6	-	The data is not collected.
7	*	The data is estimated.
8	XX	Not Applicable
9	**	The data is not final.
10		The data is not presented due to confidentiality.

NATIONAL STATISTICS AND INFORMATION AUTHORITY

NSIA.GOV.AF      

Address: District Vth, Chehlsetoon Road, Near to Bagh-e-Babar
info@nsia.gov.af | +93202104338

